

Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



AG4.1
R31A
Cop. 2

**CROPS
RESEARCH**

ARS 34-106

May 1969

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

JUN 19 1970

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS

**CATALOG OF GENERA, SPECIES,
AND SUBORDINATE TAXA
IN THE ORANGE SUBFAMILY
AURANTIOIDEAE (RUTACEAE)**

Agricultural Research Service
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

USDA, National Agricultural Library
NAL Bldg
10301 Baltimore Blvd
Beltsville, MD 20705-2351

CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTION	1
CATALOG	8
LITERATURE CITED	151
APPENDIX 1. CLASSIFICATION OF CITRUS SPECIES BY DR. T. TANAKA, 1966.	171
APPENDIX 2. TAXONOMIC AUTHORITIES CITED IN THE CATALOG	174
APPENDIX 3. CROSS REFERENCES TO THE INDEX KEWENSIS	177

Prepared in
Crops Research Division
Agricultural Research Service
United States Department of Agriculture

CATALOG OF GENERA, SPECIES, AND SUBORDINATE TAXA IN THE
ORANGE SUBFAMILY AURANTIOIDEAE (RUTACEAE)

J. B. Carpenter and P. C. Reece¹

INTRODUCTION

This catalog lists the genera, species, and subordinate taxa assigned to the orange subfamily Aurantioideae as delimited by Swingle and Reece (1967). It provides one or more references to each taxon and indicates the present status of each. Currently recognized taxa and their synonyms and many taxa of less certain status are listed. Probably more than 95 percent of all species in this subfamily, beginning with the publication of the Species Plantarum (Linnaeus, 1753), have been included. Pre-Linnean names are omitted, although a few are listed by recent authors.

In this catalog we have not established which binomials are valid. Many names that appear in capital letters as recognized taxa are probably synonyms that would be assigned by competent taxonomists to other groups. The acceptability of a given taxon can be estimated by noting which authors recognized it and by comparing published descriptions with living plant material.

The Index Kewensis with its 13 Supplements (Hooker and Jackson, 1895 et seq.; Stafleu, 1966) has served as a guide for usage and format, as a central catalog of genera and species, and as an arbiter in resolving many questions. Most taxa of species rank in the catalog appear in the Index Kewensis (Appendix 3), but this work is cited in the alphabetical list only where it is the sole reference since 1895 to a taxon or where the Index Kewensis complements an author reference.

Large numbers of subspecific taxa listed by early investigators have been ignored in literature published during the past century. Therefore, we have included in the numbered alphabetical list only those subspecific taxa cited in literature published since 1895, which coincides with the original publication date of the Index Kewensis. Other named subspecific taxa of an earlier date are grouped under appropriate entries as "excluded varieties" and do not appear either in the alphabetical list or in synonymy. Varieties designated only by numbers or letters and those named genuina, proper or typica are not listed. The pre-1895 subspecific taxa were not actively sought, but those listed by Roemer (1846), Savastano (1884) and some other

¹ Plant Pathologist and Horticulturist, Crops Research Division, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Indio, California, and Orlando, Florida, respectively.

authors are recorded. Many of the excluded varieties were named by Risso (1818-1844). However, Risso's varietal names in the original texts are often complex and we prefer to follow later authors' evaluation and simplification of them.

We have made no innovations in classification of the Aurantioideae, a subject of much controversy and confusion that is reflected in the present catalog. Points of agreement and differences of opinion in classification among the principal recent investigators are indicated by literature citations and cross references in the catalog.

The most complete recent revision of this subfamily is that of Swingle, first published in 1943 and revised by Reece (Swingle and Reece, 1967). Swingle and Reece recognized 33 genera in the Aurantioideae:

<u>Aegle</u>	<u>Citrus</u>	<u>Glycosmis</u>	<u>Micromelum</u>	<u>Poncirus</u>
<u>Aeglopsis</u>	<u>Clausena</u>	<u>Hesperethusa</u>	<u>Monanthocitrus</u>	<u>Severinia</u>
<u>Afraegle</u>	<u>Clymenia</u>	<u>Limnocitrus</u>	<u>Murraya</u>	<u>Swinglea</u>
<u>Atalantia</u>	<u>Eremocitrus</u>	<u>Luvunga</u>	<u>Oxanthera</u>	<u>Triphasia</u>
<u>Balsamocitrus</u>	<u>Feronia</u>	<u>Merrillia</u>	<u>Pamburus</u>	<u>Wenzelia</u>
<u>Burkillanthus</u>	<u>Feroniella</u>	<u>Merope</u>	<u>Paramignya</u>	
<u>Citropsis</u>	<u>Fortunella</u>	<u>Microcitrus</u>	<u>Pleiospermium</u>	

All genera except Glycosmis were considered in detail.

In addition to these genera we have retained as recognized genera Echinocitrus of T. Tanaka (1928b), Limonia of Backer and Bakhuizen van den Brink, Jr. (1965) and Thoreldora of Guillaumin (1946).

T. Tanaka's series of 14 papers with the general title Revisio Aurantiacearum deals with the entire subfamily (T. Tanaka, 1928-1961a). Tanaka's most recent discussion of the Aurantioideae as a group is in Japanese (1951). Recently Tanaka (1961b) provided in both English and Latin old and new descriptions of many species of Citrus. He also published a comprehensive history of Citrus classification (T. Tanaka, 1934). Tanaka and Swingle were in general agreement on all genera except Citrus.

Guillaumin published extensively on the Aurantioideae, especially of Indo-China (1911-1946). He felt that relatively few species were involved, especially in Citrus, and disagreed with the dismemberment of the genus Limonia, the restoration of certain old genera and the creation of new genera by T. Tanaka and Swingle.

Recent investigators of the Aurantioideae of China (Huang, 1959) and of Java (Backer and Bakhuizen van den Brink, Jr., 1965) follow in general the classification systems of Swingle and T. Tanaka.

In addition to these general works, Narayanaswami (1941) revised the Indo-Malayan species of Glycosmis and we have also cited Engler's (1931) work on this difficult genus. Y. Tanaka (1946-1948) in Japan and Bhattacharya and Dutta (1956) in India published comprehensive studies on Citrus. Hodgson, Singh and Singh (1963) published supplementary descriptions of some Indian

A large group of taxa that we term "provisional synonyms" pose a problem that may be expressed thus: taxon A is listed as a synonym of taxon B, which meanwhile has been assigned to synonymy under taxon C. This leaves taxon A in an uncertain status: A = B and B = C, but does A = C? We do not have the authority to assign taxon A to synonymy with taxon C, but we have given taxon A the status of a synonym and referred it to taxon C, where its provisional status is indicated by the abbreviation Cf. (confer, compare). The provisional synonyms are listed below the authoritatively assigned synonyms. This device enables us to give nearly every entry the status either of a recognized taxon or of a synonym. Furthermore, the listing of provisional synonyms should be helpful in taxonomic studies.

The components of an entry are discussed in detail to facilitate use of the catalog. All references to taxa in the examples are from the genus Citrus, except as noted.

1. Generic names are printed in capital letters and appear at the head of each column to which they belong. The names of genera currently either invalid, as shown in the Index Kewensis, or of uncertain status are enclosed in parentheses.

2. Taxa of specific and lower ranks are listed alphabetically by the components of the botanical name and the authority to permit grouping of apparently related taxa. Subspecific categories vary so much that these were ignored in alphabetizing names, e.g., subspecific taxa under C. AURANTIUM L.

3. Authors' usage has been followed in designating botanical ranks and some trinomial and longer combinations have been found with no indication of rank. These names are reproduced as found, e.g., C. aurantium indicum crispifolium multiflorum.

4. In multiple listings of a taxon, priority is given to recent authors who recognized it as valid; assignments to synonymy or another inferior category follow.

5. Names of species and subordinate taxa are distinguished in three ways: 1) names of currently recognized taxa are printed in capital letters, e.g., C. AURANTIUM L.; 2) names of recognized taxa neither listed by recent authors nor reduced to synonymy, and names followed by a reference only to a "nomen" or a very scanty text, are printed in capital letters and preceded by an asterisk, e.g., C. *MUTABILIS Risso; C. *AURANTIUM var. MULTIFLORA (Risso) Tan. ... 1929. nomen; 3) names of taxa assigned to synonymy or in provisional synonymy (previously described), and taxa listed as abandoned, uncertain, invalid or dead (T. Tanaka, 1954)--also, Appendix 1, this catalog--are printed in lower case and underscored, e.g., C. amara Hassk.; C. aurantioides Hort. ex Tan. ... An uncertain species--Tan., 1954. Synonyms assigned to species that were later invalidated by T. Tanaka, e.g., C. balincolong Tan., have been left in that status since Tanaka did not reassign them.

6. Authorities for taxa are shown at least after the terminal name in each combination. In combinations below species rank the authority for the species is the same as that for the recognized species of the same name, except

as noted: e.g., nearly all C. aurantium subsp., etc., are based on C. AURANTIUM L. A list of botanical authorities is given in Appendix 2.

7. The citation following each taxon is to the original description or mention, or an early reference to it. Occasionally multiple citations are used to facilitate locating a taxon, especially where only one citation could be verified. When the original reference was only to a "nomen," we have usually cited a later description since it will refer to the earlier publication. Many fragmentary citations have been completed from 2 or more sources and it was impractical to include all changes in brackets. A dagger (†) indicates a citation that was not verified in the original text. Serials are cited in accordance with the Style Manual for Biological Journals (Conference of Biological Editors, . . . , 1966) in so far as possible and do not appear in Literature Cited. Books and non-recurrent series are cited by short titles in accordance with botanical custom. Short titles are economical of space but they are not understood by all readers and often present difficult bibliographical problems. Therefore, Literature Cited is arranged alphabetically by short titles for ease of reference.

8. Taxa known only from names in the literature are indicated by the word(s) nomen, nomen nudum, etc., where that information was available.

9. One or more references to a recent publication are given after each entry, except where the citation for the taxon serves the same purpose or is the only one available, e.g. C. GRANDIS var. DULCIS Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 1: 176. 1948. This taxon was described by Y. Tanaka and listed only by him.

10. The abbreviations listed below represent the principal recent references to classification in the Aurantioideae. Each is used with appropriate volume, part and page numbers--e.g., (BD 17), (YT 2: 300), (T 9: 111)--after entries to which they refer. Complete citations appear in Literature Cited, except "Append. 1," which is fully explained. The abbreviations are:

Append. 1. = A synoptic table published by T. Tanaka, 1966, and reproduced as Appendix 1 of this catalog. It is a valuable commentary on Citrus species, since many are reduced from recognized taxa to inferior categories.

BB = Backer, C. A., and R. C. Bakhuizen van den Brink, Jr. 1965. Flora of Java.

BD = Bhattacharya, S. C., and Dutta, S. 1956. Classification of citrus fruits of Assam.

EH = Engler, A. 1931. Rutaceae. The abbreviation reads EH because H. Harms edited Engler's work, which was published posthumously.

G = Guillaumin, A. 1946. Rutaceae.

H = Huang, C. C. 1959. Preliminary study on Chinese Rutaceae (3). IV. Aurantioideae Engl.

HSS = Hodgson, R. W., R. Singh and D. Singh. 1963. Some little known Indian Citrus species.

IK = Hooker, J. D., and B. D. Jackson. 1895. Index Kewensis

IK Suppl. = Supplements to the Index Kewensis numbered 1 to 13, issued 1906 to 1966. Various editors.

N = Narayanaswami, V. 1941. A revision of the Indo-Malayan species of Glycosmis.

SR = Swingle, W. T., and P. C. Reece. 1967. The botany of Citrus and its wild relatives.

T = Tanaka, T. This is a series of 14 papers with the general title Revisio Aurantiacearum. All of the taxa in Parts I to IX are included in the catalog, with the exception of many listings under the genus Chalcas in Part IV and elsewhere, because that genus is in synonymy under Murraya. New taxa in Parts X to XIV are listed. Since this series of papers spans a period of more than 30 years, we have tried to show Tanaka's most recent assignment of each taxon. A critical examination of the catalog will reveal occasional currently recognized taxa with synonyms marked "T" but bearing separate dates of assignment. For convenience, the parts of the Revisio Aurantiacearum are given Arabic instead of Roman numerals, followed by a page reference, e.g. (T 1: 709), (T 9: 110). Tanaka's principal paper on Citrus, Revisio Aurantiacearum IX, is cited for each species listed in his Appendix I, p. 107-140, even though the species has since been reduced by him to an invalid status.

YT = Tanaka, Y. 1946-1948. An iconograph of Japanese citrus fruits. The 1946 edition of vol. 1 and the 1948 edition of vol. 2 are cited to conform with the usage of T. Tanaka in Revisio Aurantiacearum IX.

11. Our comments follow all portions of the entry except cross references preceded by the abbreviation Cf.

12. The date 1832 has been used for all of the herbarium numbers 6225-7683 from Wallich's Numerical List (Wallich, 1828-1849?) on the basis of information attributed to A. P. de Candolle by the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (1913). See also Stafleu (1967).

13. The Icones Eucitrorum Japonicarum (T. Tanaka, 1911?) is a publication of uncertain status. T. Tanaka cites it as a lithograph copy, but there seems to be another version in print. T. Tanaka and Y. Tanaka seldom give the same item number for a given name in this publication; we have followed T. Tanaka's usage.

14. Minor orthographic variations, especially in Latin suffixes, have not been annotated. We have generally followed the usage of recent authors. A few confusing misspellings are noted.

Acknowledgments

We are indebted to many persons for splendid cooperation during the preparation of this catalog and wish to acknowledge the outstanding help of: Mrs. Kathryn Forrest and staff, Bio-Agriculture Library, University of California, Riverside, in providing continuous help with references, inter-library loan service and consultation on bibliographical problems; Dr. Lee W. Lenz, Director, Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden, Claremont, California, by permitting use of its outstanding botanical library and in assisting with format and taxonomic terminology; Miss Ellen G. Mayeux, Mrs. May M. Ream and others, Lending Division, National Agricultural Library, Washington, D. C., in providing large numbers of books, serials and photocopies; Miss Mary Isabel Fry and staff, Department of Reader Services, The Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, California, by permitting use of the rare book and botanical collections; Dr. Lyman D. Benson, Chairman, Department of Botany, Pomona College, Claremont, California, in giving indispensable and generous assistance with botanical usage and by permitting use of the Department's botanical library housed at the Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden; Mr. Harry Lawton, Editor in the Department of Horticultural Science, University of California, Riverside, by continuous assistance with references, format, and publication problems; Dr. W. P. Bitters of the same Department in providing advice and references; Dr. Mildred Mathias, Department of Botany, University of California, Los Angeles, in assistance with botanical usage and use of the Department Library; Dr. C. A. Schroeder of the same Department by providing Japanese references from the library of the late Dr. R. W. Hodgson; Dr. E. O. Olson and Dr. J. R. Furr, U.S. Date and Citrus Station, Indio, in advising on many problems during the preparation and editing of the catalog; and Mrs. Marion Baker, U.S. Horticultural Field Station, Orlando, Florida, and Mrs. Zelma Moore, U.S. Date and Citrus Station, Indio, by devoting great care to preparation of the several drafts of the manuscript.

CATALOG

AEGLE

1. barteri Hook. f. ex Oliv. Hooker's Icon. Plant. 23: 2285. 1894 =
AFRAEGLE PANICULATA. (SR 409)
2. decandra Naves apud F.-Vill. Nov. App., Fl. Filip. ed. 3. 4: 38. 1880;
Sin. Atlas 18. 1883 = SWINGLEA GLUTINOSA. (SR 404). Cf. Bilacus
decandra.
3. glutinosa (Blanco) Merr. Govt. Bur. Lab. Bull. (Manila) 6: 12. 1904 =
SWINGLEA GLUTINOSA. (SR 404)
4. MARMELOS (L.) Corr. Trans. Linn. Soc. (London) 5: 223. 1800. (BB 107,
G 652, H 123, SR 407, T 8: 232). Cf. BELOU MARMELOS (L.) W. P. Wright.
Belou marmelos (L.) Lyons H, SR
B. marmelos W. F. Wight IK
Bilacus marmelos Merr. 1917
Crataeva marmelos L. H, SR, T
C. marmelos Willd. Wt. 1840
C. religiosa Guill. 1911
Feronia pellucida IK
Excluded varieties: macrocarpa, subglobosis [?] (Teijsm., Cat. Pl.
Hort. Bog. 209. 1866).
5. *MARMELOS var. SUBGLOBOSA Hochr. Repert. Sp. Nov. Fedde 7: 10. 1909.
6. ? sepiaria DC. Prodr. 1: 538. 1824 = PONCIRUS TRIFOLIATA. (H 116,
SR 346, YT 1: 48). Cf. Bilacus trifoliata.

AEGLOPSIS

7. ALEXANDREAE Chiov. Fl. Somalia 2: 50. 1932. † (IK Suppl. 9: 6)
8. BEGUEI A. Chev. Rev. Bot. Appl. & Agr. Trop. 29: 479. 1949.
9. CHEVALIERI Swing. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 58 (Mém. 8d): 240. 1912.
(SR 412)
Balsamocitrus chevalieri Hutch. & J. M. Dalz. 1928
10. EGGELINGII M. R. F. Taylor, Kew Bull. Misc. Inform. 1940: 53. 1940.
(SR 413)
11. MANGENOTI A. Chev. Rev. Bot. Appl. & Agr. Trop. 29: 478. 1949.

AFRAEGLE

12. ASSO Engl. Pflanzenwelt Afr. 3: 761. 1915. (SR 411)
13. GABONENSIS (Swing.) Engl. 1. c. (SR 411)
- Balsamocitrus gabonensis SR
14. MILDBRAEDII Engl. 1. c. (SR 412; specific epithet spelled milbraedii.)
15. PANICULATA (Schum.) Engl. 1. c. (SR 409)
- Aegle barteri SR
- Balsamocitrus paniculata SR
- Citrus paniculata SR
- Limonia warneckei SR

AMYRIS

16. anisata Roxb. ex Steud. Nom. Bot. ed. 2. 1: 81. 1840 = CLAUSENA HEPTAPHYLLA. (IK 1: 113)
17. anisata Willd. Sp. Pl. ed. 4/5 2(1): 337. 1799 = CLAUSENA ANISATA (Willd.) Hook. f. (SR 226)
18. anisata, 1. c. = CLAUSENA ANISATA (Willd.) Hook. f. ex Benth. (Exell et al., Fl. Zamb. 2: 193. 1963-1966)
19. anisata, 1. c. = CLAUSENA ANISATA (Willd.) Oliv., non Hook. f. (Oliv., J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 34. 1861)
20. dentata Blume, Bijdr., Fasc. 17: 1160. 1826 = CLAUSENA JAVANICA. (IK 1: 113; M. Roem., Syn. Hesper. 1: 45. 1846)
21. dentata Willd. Sp. Pl. ed. 4/5 2(1): 337. 1799 = CLAUSENA DENTATA. (G 637, H 95, SR 220, T 6: 227)
22. graveolens Buch.-Ham. ex Steud. Nom. Bot. ed. 2. 1: 81. 1840 = CLAUSENA EXCAVATA. (IK 1: 113)
23. heptaphylla Roxb. Fl. Ind. ed. 2. 2: 248. 1832 = CLAUSENA HEPTAPHYLLA. (SR 219, T 6: 228)
Excluded variety: pubescens (Oliv., J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 30. 1861)
24. inaequalis (DC.) Spreng. Syst. Veg. 2: 218. 1825 = CLAUSENA ANISATA (Willd.) Hook. f. ex Benth. (Exell et al., Fl. Zamb. 2: 193. 1963-1966)
25. inaequalis, 1. c. = CLAUSENA INAEQUALIS. (SR 227)
26. nana Roxb. Fl. Ind. ed. 2. 2: 249. 1832 = Clausena willdenowii Wt. & Arn. (IK 1: 113). Cf. C. DENTATA, C. nana.

AMYRIS

27. pentaphylla Roxb. 1. c. 247 = CLAUSENA PENTAPHYLLA. (SR 218, T 6: 228)
28. punctata Roxb. 1. c. 251 = CLAUSENA EXCAVATA. (SR 212). Cf. Clausena punctata Wt. & Arn.
29. simplicifolia Roxb. 1. c. 244 = ATALANTIA SIMPLICIFOLIA (Roxb.) Engl. (H 113, SR 321)
30. simplicifolia, 1. c. = ATALANTIA SIMPLICIFOLIA (Roxb.) Tan. (T 6: 232)
31. suffruticosa Roxb. 1. c. 250 = CLAUSENA SUFFRUTICOSA. (SR 231, T 6: 228)
32. sumatrana Roxb. 1. c. 250 = CLAUSENA EXCAVATA. (H 86, SR 212). Cf. Clausena sumatrana.

ANDROMEDA

33. japonica Blanco, non Thunb. Fl. Filip. 371. 1837 [Text of IK 1: 122 reads "japonica, Naves, in Blanco Fl. Filip. ed. III. 120."] = MICROMELUM MINUTUM (Forst. f.) Seem. (Merr., Enum. Phil. Fl. Pl. 2: 335. 1923)

(ARTHROMISCHUS)

34. armatus Thw. Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 47. 1858 = PARAMIGNYA ARMATA. (SR 274, T 6: 230)

ATALANTIA

35. angulata (Willd.) Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. ed. 2. 19a: 328. 1931 = MEROPE ANGULATA. (SR 258)
36. armata (Thw.) Guill. Notul. Syst. (Paris) 1: 182. 1910 = PARAMIGNYA ANDAMANICA. (T 3: 162)
37. armata, 1. c. = PARAMIGNYA ARMATA var. ANDAMANICA. (G 645)
38. *ARMATA var. ANDAMANICA King, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 62(2): 223. 1893. † (Guill., Notul. Syst. (Paris) 1: 182. 1910; this taxon listed as a variety of A. armata). Cf. PARAMIGNYA ARMATA var. ANDAMANICA.
39. aurantia Vieill. ex Guill. Ann. Mus. Col. Marseille, Sér. 2. 9: 113. 1911 = OXANTHERA AURANTIUM. (T 1: 712)
40. bilocularis Wall. Cat. n. 6356. 1832. nomen nudum [Text reads "? bilocularis"; Huang's "Cat. n. 6536" is incorrect.] = A. BUXIFOLIA. (H 112)

ATALANTIA

41. bilocularis, 1. c. = SEVERINIA BUXIFOLIA. (Swing., J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 6: 655. 1916)
42. bilocularis, 1. c. = SEVERINIA MONOPHYLLA. (G 642, T 3: 163)
43. buxifolia Oliv. Fl. Hongkong. 51. 1861 = Citrus buxifolia Hort. ex Ten. (IK 1: 242, 551). Cf. SEVERINIA BUXIFOLIA.
44. BUXIFOLIA (Poir.) Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 26. 1861 [Text does not mention Poiret.]. (H 111)
- | | |
|---|---|
| <u>Atalantia bilocularis</u> | H |
| <u>A. hainanensis</u> , pro parte | H |
| <u>Citrus buxifolia</u> Poir. | H |
| <u>Dumula sinensis</u> | H |
| <u>Limonia bilocularis</u> | H |
| <u>L. monophylla</u> Lour., non L., non Roxb. | H |
| <u>Severinia buxifolia</u> (Poir.) Ten. | H |
| <u>S. monophylla</u> | H |
45. buxifolia, 1. c. = SEVERINIA BUXIFOLIA. (Li, Woody Fl. Taiwan 381. 1963)
46. buxifolia (Ten.) Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 26. 1861 = SEVERINIA BUXIFOLIA. (SR 284). Cf. Citrus buxifolia Hort. ex Ten.
47. capitellata Lindl. Wall. Cat. n. 6355. 1832; Wt. & Arn., Prodr. 1: 91. 1834 = A. RACEMOSA Wt. (IK 1: 242; Oliv., J. Linn Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 24, 1861)
48. carissoides Wall. Cat. n. 6354. 1832 = A. MONOPHYLLA (Roxb.) DC. (IK 1: 242; Oliv., J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 24. 1861)
49. caudata (Wall.) Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 513. 1875 = A. SIMPLICIFOLIA (Roxb.) Engl. (H 113, SR 321). Cf. Atalantia roxburghii, Limonia caudata, Sclerostylis roxburghiana, S. roxburghii.
50. caudata, 1. c. = A. SIMPLICIFOLIA (Roxb.) Tan. (T 6: 232)
51. ceylanica (Arn.) Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(4): 192. 1896 [Authority corrected, 1. c. ed. 2. 19a: 328. 1931.] = A. CEYLANICA (Arn.) Oliv.
52. CEYLANICA (Arn.) Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 25. 1861. (G 648, SR 324, T 8: 233)
- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| <u>A. ceylanica</u> (Arn.) Engl. | EH |
| <u>Limonia citrifolia</u> Moon | IK |
| <u>L. monophylla</u> L. | SR |
| <u>Rissoa ceylanica</u> | G, SR, T |
| <u>Sclerostylis arnottiana</u> | G, SR |
| <u>S. ceylanica</u> | SR |
| <u>S. zeylanica</u> Hook. f. | IK |
| <u>S. zeylanica</u> Wt. | G |

ATALANTIA

53. ceylanica var. rotundifolia (Thw.) Oliv. 1. c. = A. ROTUNDIFOLIA.
(G 649, SR 324, T 1: 714)
54. *CITRIFOLIA [Roxb.] Guill. Notul. Syst. (Paris) 1: 182. 1910.
Cf. PARAMIGNYA CITRIFOLIA Hook. f.; Guillaumin's text suggests that this
taxon belongs in Paramignya -- G643.
55. citrifolia (Roxb.) Kurz, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 39(2): 69. 1870 =
PARAMIGNYA CITRIFOLIA (Roxb.) Oliv. (SR 274)
56. CITROIDES Pierre ex Guill. Notul. Syst. (Paris) 1: 178. 1910. (G 647,
H 114, SR 320). Cf. IK Suppl. 4: 20.
A. spinosa (Willd.) Tan., non Koord., pro parte G
57. correae Guill. 1. c. 179 = PARAMIGNYA MONOPHYLLA (SR 272)
58. correae, 1. c. = PARAMIGNYA SCANDENS. (T 3: 162)
59. cuspidata Ridl. J. Roy. Asiat. Soc., Straits Branch 82: 174. 1920 =
PARAMIGNYA CUSPIDATA [Ridl.] Burk. (Burk., Gard. Bull. Straits
Settlement 5: 213. 1913)
60. cuspidata, 1. c. = PARAMIGNYA CUSPIDA (Ridl.) Swing. (SR 278)
61. DISTICHA (Blanco) Merr. Govt. Bur. Lab. Bull. (Manila) 27: 28. 1905.
(T 7: 426)
Atalantia racemosa F.-Vill., non Wt. & Arn. Merr. 1923
Limonia disticha T
62. disticha, 1. c. = GLYCOSMIS TONKINENSIS. (G 629)
63. disticha, 1. c. = SEVERINIA DISTICHA. (SR 287). Cf. Sclerostylis
atalantioides A. Gray, non Wt. & Arn.; Triphasia monophylla, A. Gray,
non DC.
64. disticha Guill., non Merr. Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine 1(6): 673. 1911 [Text
reads "disticha Merril."] = A. GUILLAUMINI. (G 647, SR 325). Cf
GLYCOSMIS TONKINENSIS.
65. DISTICHA var. PANICULATA Tan. J. Arn. Arb. 9: 141. 1928.
A. maritima T
A. paniculata T
66. disticha var. paniculata Tan. 1. c. = SEVERINIA PANICULATA. (SR 288)
67. floribunda Wt. Ic. Pl. Ind. Or. 4: item 1611. 1850 = A. MALABARICA.
(T 8: 233)
68. floribunda, 1. c. = A. MONOPHYLLA (Roxb.) DC. (SR 316)

ATALANTIA

69. glauca Benth. & Hook. f. Gen. Pl. 1: 305. 1862 = EREMOCITRUS GLAUCA.
(IK 1: 242)
70. glauca (Lindl.) Benth. Fl. Austral. 1: 370. 1863 [Text reads "A. glauca
Hook. f. in Benth. and Hook. Gen. Pl. 350."] = EREMOCITRUS GLAUCA.
(SR 340)
71. *GRANDIFLORA (Oliv.) Guill. Notul. Syst. (Paris) 1: 182. 1910. Refer to
PARAMIGNYA GRANDIFLORA.
Limonia grandiflora Guill. 1910
Paramignya grandiflora Guill. 1910
72. griffithii Craib, non Guill. Aberdeen Univ. Stud. 57: 33. 1912 =
PARAMIGNYA RECTISPINOSA. (G 643, SR 278)
73. griffithii [Hook. f.] Guill. Notul. Syst. (Paris) 1: 183. 1910 =
PARAMIGNYA SCANDENS. (G 643, SR 272, T 3: 162)
74. GUILLAUMINI Swing. l. c. 2: 159. 1911. (G 647, SR 325, T 3: 163).
Refer to GLYCOSMIS TONKINENSIS.
A. disticha Guill., non Merr. G, SR
75. HAINANENSIS Merr. & Chun ex Swing. J. Arn. Arb. 21: 20. 1940. (SR 325)
76. hainanensis, l. c. pro parte = A. BUXIFOLIA. (H 112)
77. hainanensis, l. c. pro parte = A. KWANGTUNGENSIS. (H 114)
78. hindsii (Champ.) Oliv. ex Benth. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 26.
1861 = FORTUNELLA HINDSII. (H 122, SR 333, YT 2: 520). Cf.
Sclerostylis venosa.
79. hispida Pierre ex Guill. Notul. Syst. (Paris) 1: 182. 1910 = PARAMIGNYA
HISPIDA. (G 643)
80. hispida, l. c. = PARAMIGNYA SCANDENS. (T 3: 162)
81. hispida, l. c. = PARAMIGNYA SCANDENS subsp. HISPIDA. (SR 273)
82. hispida Ridl., non Pierre ex Guill. Fl. Mal. Penin. 1: 357. 1922 =
PARAMIGNYA LOBATA. (SR 278)
83. jagoriana Engl. Bot. Jahrb. 21(Beibl. 54): 29. 1896 = A. linearis.
(Merr., Enum. Phil. Fl. Pl. 2: 340. 1923). Cf. SEVERINIA LINEARIS.
84. KWANGTUNGENSIS Merr. Phil. J. Sci. 21: 496. 1922. (H 114)
Atalantia hainanensis, pro parte H
A. roxburghiana Tan., non Hook. f. H
A. roxburghiana var. kwangtungensis H

ATALANTIA

85. kwangtungensis, l. c. = A. ROXBURGHIANA var. KWANGTUNGENSIS. (SR 322)
86. LINEARIS (Blanco) Merr. l. c. 1(Suppl. 3): 200. 1906. (T 7: 427)
Limonia linearis T
87. linearis, l. c. = SEVERINIA LINEARIS. (SR 287). Cf. Atalantia jagoriana, A. monophylla F.-Vill., non Corr., Limonia monophylla Blanco, non L.
88. litoralis Lauterb., non Guill. Nova Guinea 14: 146. 1924 † = SEVERINIA LAUTERBACHII. (SR 289)
89. littoralis (Miq.) Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. ed. 2. 19a: 328. 1931 = Paramignya littoralis. Cf. LIMNOCITRUS LITTORALIS.
90. littoralis, l. c. = Paramignya littoralis. Cf. PLEIOSPERMIUM LITTORALIS.
91. littoralis (Miq.) Guill. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 60: 441. 1913 = LIMNOCITRUS LITTORALIS. (SR 297)
92. littoralis, l. c. = PLEIOSPERMIUM LITTORALIS. (G 640, T 3: 162)
93. longipedunculata (Merr.) Guill. Notul. Syst. (Paris) 1: 221. 1910. nomen nudum = PARAMIGNYA LONGIPEDUNCULATA. (SR 276)
94. longispina Kurz, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 41(2): 295. 1872 † = MEROPE ANGULATA. (SR 258)
95. loureiriana M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 37. 1846 = SEVERINIA BUXIFOLIA. (SR 284)
96. loureiriana, l. c. = SEVERINIA MONOPHYLLA. (G 642)
97. MACROPHYLLA (Oliv.) Kurz, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 44(2): 136. 1875. (SR 318)
A. monophylla var. macrophylla SR
98. MALABARICA (Raf.) Tan. J. Ind. Bot. Soc. 16: 233. 1937.
A. floribunda T
A. monophylla (Roxb.) DC. T
A. platystigma T
A. spinosa (Willd.) Tan., non Koord. T
Limonia monophylla Roxb., non L. T
Malnarega malabarica T
Trichilia spinosa T
99. malabarica, l. c. = A. MONOPHYLLA (Roxb.) DC. (SR 316)
100. maritima Merr. Phil. J. Sci., Bot. 9: 293. 1914 = A. DISTICHA (Blanco) Merr. var. PANICULATA. (T 7: 426)

ATALANTIA

101. maritima, l. c. = SEVERINIA PANICULATA. (SR 288)
102. mindanaensis (Merr.) Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. ed. 2. 19a: 328. 1931 =
PARAMIGNYA MINDANAENSIS. (IK Suppl. 9: 30)
103. *MISSIONIS Wall. Bedd., Forest. Man. Bot. xlvii. 1871, in Fl. Sylv. Cf.
Limonia missionis Wall., PAMBURUS MISSIONIS.
104. missionis (Wt.) Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 25. 1861 =
PAMBURUS MISSIONIS. (SR 263)
105. missionis, l. c. = PARAMIGNYA MISSIONIS. (Burk., Gard. Bull. Straits
Settlement 5: 213. 1931)
106. monophylla A. Gray, non DC. Bot. Wilkes U.S. Explor. Exped. 1: 234.
1854 = A. retusa. (Merr., Enum. Phil. Fl. Pl. 2: 340. 1923). Cf.
SEVERINIA RETUSA.
107. monophylla Benth. Hooker's London J. Bot. 1: 483. 1842 [Text reads
"A. monophylla DC."] = FORTUNELLA HINDSII. (IK 1: 242)
108. monophylla F.-Vill., non Corr. Nov. App., Fl. Filip. ed. 3. 4: 37.
1880 = A. linearis. (Merr., Phil. J. Agr., Bot. 1(Suppl. 3): 200.
1906). Cf. SEVERINIA LINEARIS.
109. monophylla Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 172. 1841 [Text reads
"Atalantia monophylla DC."] = A. buxifolia Oliv. (IK 1: 242). Cf.
SEVERINIA BUXIFOLIA.
110. MONOPHYLLA (L.) Corr. Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 6: 386. 1805.
(G 646). Cf. A. MONOPHYLLA (Roxb.) DC.
Atalantia spinosa (Willd.) Tan., pro parte G
111. monophylla Ridl., non DC. J. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Straits Branch 26: 26.
1894 = PARAMIGNYA LOBATA. (SR 278)
112. MONOPHYLLA (Roxb.) DC. Prodr. 1: 535. 1824. (SR 316). Refer to A.
MONOPHYLLA (L.) Corr.
- | | |
|--|----------------|
| <u>A. carissoides</u> | IK, Oliv. 1861 |
| <u>A. floribunda</u> | SR |
| <u>A. malabarica</u> | SR |
| <u>A. platystigma</u> | IK, Oliv. 1861 |
| <u>A. spinosa</u> (Willd.) Tan. | SR |
| <u>A. umbellata</u> | IK |
| <u>Limonia monophylla</u> Roxb., non L. | SR |
| <u>L. octandra</u> | IK |
| <u>Malnarega malabarica</u> | SR |
| <u>Trichilia spinosa</u> [See next entry.] | SR |
| <u>Turraea spinosa</u> [An erroneous entry;
see <u>Trichilia spinosa</u> .] | SR |

[continued]

ATALANTIA

112. [continued]

T. virens

SR

Cf. A. monophylla Wt. & Arn.

113. monophylla, l. c. = A. MALABARICA. (T 8: 233)

114. monophylla Wt. & Arn. Syn. Hesper. 1: 37. 1846 = A. umbellata. (IK 1: 242). Cf. A. MONOPHYLLA (Roxb.) DC.

115. *MONOPHYLLA [L.] Corr. var. GENUINA Hochr. Repert. Sp. Nov. Fedde 7: 10. 1909.

116. monophylla var. macrophylla Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 24. 1861 [Text reads "monophylla Corr., l. c., DC. Prod. i. 535."] = A. MACROPHYLLA. (SR 318)

117. nitida Oliv. l. c. 25 = SEVERINIA DISTICHA. (SR 287)

118. ovalifolia Tan. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 75: 714. 1928 = A. WIGHTII.

119. paniculata Warb. Bot. Jahrb. 13: 340. 1891 = ATALANTIA DISTICHA var. PANICULATA. (T 7: 426)

120. paniculata, l. c. = SEVERINIA PANICULATA. (SR 288)

121. parvifolia M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 37. 1846 = A. RACEMOSA Wt. (IK 1: 242)

122. platystigma Wt. Ill. Ind. Bot. 1: 108. 1840 = A. MALABARICA. (T 8: 233)

123. platystigma, l. c. = A. MONOPHYLLA (Roxb.) DC. (IK 1: 242; Oliv., J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 24. 1861)

124. polyandra Ridl. Fl. Mal. Penin. 5: 295. 1925 = FORTUNELLA POLYANDRA. (H 121, SR 332)

125. pseudoracemosa Guill. Notul. Syst. (Paris) 1: 181. 1910 pro parte = GLYCOSMIS CITRIFOLIA. (G 624, H 77, T 3: 158). Cf. Atalantia racemosa ? Drake.

126. pseudoracemosa, l. c. pro parte = GLYCOSMIS CYANOCARPA. (G 630, T 3: 158)

127. puberula Miq. Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat. 1: 211. 1863-1864. (IK 1: 242; name italicized but no synonym given.)

128. racemosa ? Drake, J. Bot. (Morot) 6: 277. 1892 = A. pseudoracemosa. (Guill., Notul. Syst. (Paris) 1: 181. 1910). Cf. GLYCOSMIS CITRIFOLIA.

ATALANTIA

129. racemosa F.-Vill., non Wt. & Arn. Nov. App., Fl. Filip. ed. 3. 4: 37. 1880; Sin. Atlas 18. 1883 = A. DISTICHA (Blanco) Merr. (Merr., Enum. Phil. Fl. Pl. 2: 339. 1923). Cf. SEVERINIA DISTICHA.
130. RACEMOSA Wt. Hooker's J. Bot. 1: 64. 1834. (SR 319)
A. capitellata IK, Oliv. 1861
A. parvifolia IK
A. racemosa Wt. & Arn. SR
Lampetia racemosa SR
Sclerostylis atalantioides Wt.
 [Correct?] IK
S. ovalifolia Wt. IK
S. parvifolia SR
S. racemosa SR
131. RACEMOSA Wt. & Arn. Prodr. 1: 91. 1834. (G 647, T 8: 233)
Sclerostylis atalantioides Wt. [Correct?] IK
132. racemosa, l. c. nomen semi-nudum = A. RACEMOSA Wt. (SR 319)
133. RACEMOSA var. HENRYI Swing. J. Arn. Arb. 21: 127. 1940. (H 115, SR 319)
134. *RECTISPINOSA (Craib) Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. ed. 2. 19a: 328. 1931.
 Refer to PARAMIGNYA RECTISPINOSA.
Paramignya rectispinosa EH
135. recurva Benth. Fl. Austral. 1: 370. 1863 = ATALANTIA TRIMERA.
 (T 7: 427)
136. ? recurva, l. c. = PARAMIGNYA TRIMERA (Oliv.) Burk. (SR 279)
137. RETUSA Merr. Phil. J. Sci., 1(Suppl. 3): 200. 1906. (T 7: 427)
138. retusa, l. c. = SEVERINIA RETUSA. (SR 288). Cf. A. monophylla A. Gray, non DC.
139. ROTUNDIFOLIA (Thw.) Tan. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 75: 714. 1928. (G 649, SR 324)
A. ceylanica var. rotundifolia G, SR, T
Sclerostylis rotundifolia G, SR, T
140. ROXBURGHIANA Hook. f., non Oliv. Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 513. 1875.
 (G 648, SR 322, T 3: 163)
Sclerostylis amyridoides IK
141. roxburghiana Tan., non Hook. f. J. Bot., Brit. & For. 68: 232. 1930 =
A. KWANGTUNGENSIS. (H 114)
142. ROXBURGHIANA var. KERRII Swing. J. Arn. Arb. 21: 129. 1940. (SR 323)

ATALANTIA

143. ROXBURGHIANA var. KWANGTUNGENSIS (Merr.) Swing. 1. c. (SR 322)
A. kwangtungensis SR
144. roxburghiana var. kwangtungensis, 1. c. = A. KWANGTUNGENSIS. (H 114)
145. roxburghii Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 25. 1861 = A. caudata.
 (IK 1: 242). Cf. A. SIMPLICIFOLIA (Roxb.) Engl.
146. scandens (Griff.) Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. ed. 2. 19a: 328. 1931 =
Citrus scandens. (IK 9: 30). Cf. PARAMIGNYA SCANDENS.
147. SESSILIFLORA Guill. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 91: 217. 1944. (G 649)
148. SIMPLICIFOLIA (Roxb.) Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(4): 192. 1896. (H 113,
 SR 321)
Amyris simplicifolia H, SR
Atalantia caudata H, SR
 Cf. Atalantia roxburghii
Limonia caudata
Sclerostylis roxburghiana
S. roxburghii
149. SIMPLICIFOLIA (Roxb.) Tan. J. Bot., Brit. & For. 68: 232. 1930.
Amyris simplicifolia T
Atalantia caudata T
 Cf. Sclerostylis roxburghiana
S. roxburghii
150. sp. A. C. Smith, Bishop Mus. Bull. (Honolulu) 141: 77. 1936 =
 WENZELIA KAMBARAE. (SR 248)
151. sp. Groff, Lingnan Agr. Rev. 2(1): 22. 1924.; Lingnan Sci. J. 5: 102.
 1927-1928 = PARAMIGNYA CONFERTIFOLIA. (H 107)
152. spinosa (Blume) Koord., non Hook. f. Exkursionsfl. Java 2: 427. 1912 =
 MEROPE ANGULATA. (SR 258)
153. spinosa Hook. f. ex Koord. 1. c. [Text reads "A. spinosa (Bl.) Hook."] =
Sclerostylis spinosa. (IK Suppl. 8: 24). Cf. MEROPE ANGULATA.
154. spinosa (Willd.) Tan., non Koord. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, Sér. 2.
 2: 162. 1930. pro parte = A. CITROIDES. (G 647)
155. spinosa, 1. c. [not pro parte] = A. MALABARICA. (T 8: 233). Cf.
Trichilia spinosa [Fam. Meliaceae].
156. spinosa, 1. c. pro parte = A. MONOPHYLLA (L.) Corr. (G 646)
157. spinosa, 1. c. [not pro parte]; J. Bot., Brit. & For. 68: 232. 1930 =
 A. MONOPHYLLA (Roxb.) DC. (SR 316)

ATALANTIA

158. stenocarpa Drake, J. Bot. (Morot) 6: 277. 1892 = MURRAYA STENOCARPA
(Drake) Swing. (G 631, SR 240). Cf. Murraya stenocarpa (Drake) Tan.
159. SURASIANA (Craib) Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. ed. 2. 19a: 328. 1931. Refer
to PARAMIGNYA SURASIANA.
Paramignya surasiana EH
160. taxifolia [?], Harms, Nat. Pflanzenfam. ed. 2. 19a: 345. 1931. This
specific epithet not found in references cited by Harms.
161. TRIMERA Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 24. 1861. (BB 106,
T 7: 427)
Atalantia recurva T
162. trimera, 1. c. = PARAMIGNYA TRIMERA Guill. (G 645)
163. trimera, 1. c. = PARAMIGNYA TRIMERA (Oliv.) Burk. (SR 279)
164. trimera, 1. c. = SEVERINIA TRIMERA. (Swing., J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 28:
533. 1938)
165. umbellata M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 37. 1846 = A. MONOPHYLLA (Roxb.) DC.
(IK 1: 242)
166. WIGHTII Tan. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 75: 714. 1928. (SR 321)
A. ovalifolia T
Sclerostylis ovalifolia Benth. [ex Tan.], non Wt. T

(AULACIA)

167. falcata Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 1: 273. 1790 = MICROMELUM FALCATUM. (G 618,
H 71, SR 201, T 6: 225).
168. falcifolia Stokes, Bot. Mat. Med. 2: 481. 1812 ; DC., Prodr. 1: 537.
1824 [Text does not show this taxon.] = MICROMELUM FALCATUM. (H 71)
169. punctata Raeusch. Nom. Bot. ed. 3. 119. 1797 † = CLAUSENA LANSIUM.
(IK 1: 249)

(AURANTIUM)

170. acre Mill. Gard. Dict. ed. 8. Aurantium n. 1. 1768 = CITRUS AURANTIUM.
(SR 374, YT 2: 297)
171. bigarella Poit. & Turp. Pomol. Franç. 2: 124*, t. 106. 1846 [Text reads
"bigarella dulcis."] = CITRUS AURANTIUM. (IK Suppl. 1: 470)
172. corniculatum Poit. & Turp. 1. c. 189. t. 45 = CITRUS AURANTIUM.
(IK Suppl. 1: 470)

(AURANTIUM)

173. coronatum Poit. & Turp. 1. c. 146*. t. 14 = CITRUS AURANTIUM.
(IK Suppl. 1: 470)
174. decumana Mill. Gard. Dict. ed. 8. Aurantium n. 4. 1768 = CITRUS GRANDIS.
(SR 382)
175. humile Mill. 1. c. n. 5 = CITRUS HUMILIS. (IK 1: 251)
176. maximum Burm. ex Rumph. Herb. Amb. actuarium (1755) Ind. Univ. [16]
(type!) Merr., Interp. Rumph. Herb. Amb. 296. 1917 = C. maxima. Cf.
C. GRANDIS.
177. myrtifolium Descourt. Fl. Méd. Antill. 3: 308. 1827 = CITRUS AURANTIUM.
(IK 1: 251)
178. orientale Mill. Gard. Dict. ed. 8 Aurantium n. 3. 1768 = CITRUS
AURANTIUM. (IK 1: 251)
179. silvestre Pritz. Ic. Bot. Ind. 1: 127 1855 ? † = CITRUS AURANTIUM.
(IK 1: 251)
180. sinensis Mill. Gard. Dict. ed. 8. Aurantium n. 2. 1768 = CITRUS
SINENSIS. (SR 379)
181. variegatum Hort. ex Barb. Rodr. Hort. Flumin. 51. 1893-1894. (IK
Suppl. 1: 492; marked "Form. hort."; name italicized but no synonym
given.)

BALSAMOCITRUS

182. chevalieri (Swing.) A. Chev. Expl. Bot. Afr. Occ. Franç. 1: 102. 1920 =
AEGLOPSIS CHEVALIERI. (Hutch. & J. M. Dalz., Fl. W. Trop. Africa 1(2):
482. 1928). Cf. IK Suppl. 12: 20.
183. DAWEI Stapf, J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 37: 505. 1906. (SR 414)
184. gabonensis Swing. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 58(Mém. 8d): 233. 1912 =
AFRAEGLE GABONENSIS. (SR 411)
185. paniculata (Schum.) Swing. 1. c. 231 = AFRAEGLE PANICULATA. (SR 409)

(BELOU)

186. glutinosa (Blanco) Skeels, U. S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Pl. Ind. Bull. 162: 26.
1909 = SWINGLEA GLUTINOSA. (SR 404)
187. marmelos (L.) Lyons, Pl. Names ed. 2. 69. 1907 = AEGLE MARMELOS.
(H 123, SR 407)

(BELOU)

188. marmelos (L.) W. F. Wight, U. S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Pl. Ind. Bull. 142: 48. 1909 [Text reads "Belou marmelos (L.) W. F. Wight. (Aegle Marmelos (L.) Correa.)"] = AEGLE MARMELOS. (IK Suppl. 4: 25)
189. *MARMELOS (L.) W. P. Wright, A. Chev., Expl. Bot. Afr. Occ. Franç. 1: 103. 1920. Cf. AEGLE MARMELOS.

(BERGERA)

190. compressa Blanco, Fl. Filip. 360. 1837 = MICROMELUM COMPRESSUM. (SR 200, T 7: 418)
191. inodora Blanco, l. c. 361 = MICROMELUM COMPRESSUM var. INODORUM. (SR 200, T 7: 418)
192. integerrima Buch.-Ham. ex Colebr. Trans. Linn. Soc. (London) 15: 367. 1827 = MICROMELUM INTEGERRIMUM (Buch.-Ham.) M. Roem. (H 72, SR 202)
193. integerrima Buch.-Ham. ex Roxb. Fl. Ind. ed. 2. 2: 376. 1832 = MICROMELUM PUBESCENS. (IK 1: 294; Oliv., J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 40. 1861)
194. integerrima Roxb. Fl. Ind. ed. 2. 2: 376. 1832 [Text reads "integerrima Buch."] = MICROMELUM INTEGERRIMUM (Roxb.) Wt. & Arn. (T 5: 2)
195. integerrima, l. c. = MICROMELUM INTEGERRIMUM Tan. (G 617)
196. integerrima Roxb. ex DC. Prodr. 1: 537. 1824. nomen semi-nudum = MICROMELUM INTEGERRIMUM (Buch.-Ham.) M. Roem. (SR 202)
197. integrifolia G. Don. Gen. Hist. 1: 586. 1831 [Text reads "integrifolia (Roxb. ex Lamb. herb. DC. prod. 1. p. 537.)"] = MICROMELUM INTEGERRIMUM (Buch.-Ham.) M. Roem. (H 72). According to Merrill, Sunyatsenia 1: 196, 1934: "The binomial Bergera integrifolia G. Don ... is manifestly a misprint for B. integerrima as indicated by the reference 'Roxb. [etc.]'."
198. intermedia Zoll. & Moritzi, Syst. Verz. 24. 1854. † (IK 1: 294; name italicized but no synonym given.)
199. koenigii L. Mant. Pl. 2: 563. 1771 = MURRAYA KOENIGII. (H 103, SR 237)
200. koenigii Wall. Cat. n. 6370. 1832; Wt. & Arn., Prodr. 1: 96. 1834 [Text reads "L. n. 6370. d (partly)."] = Clausena willdenowii Wt. & Arn. Cf. C. DENTATA.
201. nitida Thw. Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 46. 1858 = CLAUSENA INDICA. (H 92, SR 218)
202. ternata Blanco, Fl. Filip. 360. 1837 = GLYCOSMIS BILOCULARIS. (IK 1: 294)

(BERGERA)

203. villosa Wall. Cat. n. 6372. 1832 = MICROMELUM PUBESCENS. (IK 1: 294;
Oliv., J. Linn., Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 40. 1861)
204. wallichii DC. ex Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 35. 1861 =
CLAUSENA WALLICHII. (IK 1: 294)

(BIGARADIA)

205. bouquetier Risso, Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. 20: 191. 1813 = CITRUS AURANTIUM
var. CRISPA. (YT 2: 300)

(BILACUS)

206. decandra (Naves) Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 99. 1891 = Aegle decandra. (IK
Suppl. 1: 57). Cf. SWINGLEA GLUTINOSA.
207. marmelos Ktze. 1. c. = AEGLE MARMELOS. (Merr., Interp. Rumph. Herb.
Amb. 293. 1917)
208. trifoliata Ktze. 1. c. [Text reads "trifoliata (Citrus tr. L. = Aegle
sepiaria DC.)."] = Citrus trifoliata L. (IK Suppl. 1: 57). Cf.
PONCIRUS TRIFOLIATA.

BURKILLANTHUS

209. MALACCENSIS (Ridl.) Swing. J. Arn. Arb. 20: 257. 1939. (SR 295)
Citrus malaccensis SR

BURSERA (Fam. Burseraceae)

210. ? nitida F.-Vill. Nov. App., Fl. Filip. ed. 3. 4: 41. 1880 [Text reads
"B. ? nitida Benth. et Hook. f. ... (Gen. Pl. 1: 324. 1862-1867)."] =
GLYCOSMIS PENTAPHYLLA. (Merr., Enum. Phil. Fl. Pl. 2: 334. 1923)

(CAMUNIUM)

211. elongatum Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 1: 99. 1891 = Murraya elongata. Cf. M.
PANICULATA.
212. exoticum Ktze. 1. c. = Chalcas exotica. (T 1: 709). Cf. MURRAYA
PANICULATA.
Excluded variety: pubescens (Ktze., 1. c.)
213. heptaphylla Ktze. 1. c. = Murraya heptaphylla. Cf. M. PANICULATA.
214. koenigii Ktze. 1. c. = Chalcas koenigii. (T 1: 710). Cf. MURRAYA
KOENIGII.
215. longifolia Ktze. 1. c. = Murraya longifolia. (IK Suppl. 1: 76). Cf.
GLYCOSMIS ELONGATA, second entry.

(CHAETOSPERMUM)

216. glutinosum (Blanco) Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 3: 102. 1913 = SWINGLEA
GLUTINOSA. (SR 404, T 7: 424)

(CHALCAS)

217. alata (Drake) Tan. J. Soc. Trop. Agr. 1: 35. 1929 = MURRAYA ALATA.
(G 632, H 97, SR 235)
218. calamunio Burm. f. Fl. Ind. 104. 1768 [Text does not show "calamunio".]
= [?] C. paniculata. (T 4: 25). Cf. MURRAYA PANICULATA.
219. camuneng Burm. f. l. c. = MURRAYA PANICULATA. (H 99, SR 232)
220. crenulata F. Muell. Phyt. New Hebrid. 7. 1874 [Text does not mention
C. crenulata by name; Library of Congress copy marked 1873.] = MURRAYA
CRENULATA. (IK 1: 502). Cf. Micromelum sorsogonense.
221. crenulata [?(Turcz.) Tan.] Bull. Soc. Bot. France 75: 710. 1928 =
MURRAYA CRENULATA. This reverses Tanaka's synonymy, since Murraya
superseded Chalcas as the generic name.
222. euchrestifolia (Hay.) Tan. J. Soc. Trop. Agr. 1: 32. 1929 = MURRAYA
EUCHRESTIFOLIA. (H 101, SR 238)
223. exotica (L.) Millsp. Field Col. Mus. Publ., Bot. Ser. 1(1): 25. 1895 =
MURRAYA PANICULATA. (G 631, SR 232). Cf. Camunium exoticum.
224. glabra (Guill.) Tan. J. Soc. Trop. Agr. 1: 36. 1929 = MURRAYA GLABRA
Guill. (G 631)
225. glabra, l. c. = MURRAYA GLABRA (Guill.) Swing. (SR 239)
226. gleniei (Thw.) Tan. l. c. 33 = MURRAYA GLENIEI. (SR 234). Cf. MURRAYA
PANICULATA var. GLENIEI.
227. intermedia M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 48. 1846 = ? Chalcas paniculata.
(T 4: 25). Cf. MURRAYA PANICULATA (L.) Jack, M. paniculata Wt. & Arn.
228. japonensis Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 1: 271. 1790 = ? Chalcas paniculata.
(T 4: 25). Cf. MURRAYA PANICULATA.
229. koenigii Kurz ex Swing. Tan., J. Soc. Trop. Agr. 1: 29. 1929. Cf.
MURRAYA KOENIGII.
230. koenigii (L.) Kurz, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 44(2): 132. 1875 = MURRAYA
KOENIGII. (G 632, H 103, SR 237, T 8: 231). Cf. Camunium koenigii.
231. *OMPHALOCARPA Tan. Stud. Citrol. 5: 13. 1931 [nomen]. (IK 9: 60). Cf.
MURRAYA PANICULATA var. OMPHALOCARPA.

(CHALCAS)

232. paniculata L. Mant. Pl. 1: 68. 1767 †; 1. c. 1: 68. 1771 = MURRAYA PANICULATA. (EH 319, G 631, H 99, SR 232, T 8: 231). Cf. Chalcas calamunio [Correct?], C. intermedia, C. japonensis, Murraya amoena, M. chinensis, M. heptaphylla, M. japonensis M. Roem., M. paniculata Spreng., M. tavoyana.
233. paniculata var. omphalocarpa Tan. J. Soc. Trop. Agr. 1: 27. 1929 = M. PANICULATA var. OMPHALOCARPA. (H 101)
234. paniculata var. zollingeri Tan. 1. c. = MURRAYA PANICULATA var. ZOLLINGERI. (SR 234, T 8: 232)
235. siamensis (Craib) Tan. 1. c. 34 = MURRAYA SIAMENSIS. (G 632, SR 238)
236. stenocarpa (Drake) Tan. 1. c. 38 = MURRAYA STENOCARPA. (G 631, SR 240)
237. sumatrana M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 49. 1846 = Murraya exotica L. (IK 1: 502). Cf. M. PANICULATA.

(CHILOCALYX)

238. ellipticus Turcz. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscow 36: 588. 1863 = PAMBURUS MISSIONIS. (SR 263)

(CHIONOTRIA)

239. monogyna [Jack?] Walp. Repert. 1: 382. 1842 = C. rigida. (IK 1: 516). Cf. GLYCOSMIS RIGIDA.
240. rigida Jack, Malay Misc. 2(7): 53. 1822 † = GLYCOSMIS RIGIDA. (Merr., J. Arn. Arb. 33: 218. 1952). Cf. C. monogyna.

CITROPSIS

241. ANGOLENSIS Exell, J. Bot., Brit. & For. 65(Suppl. 1): 53. 1927. (SR 304)
242. ARTICULATA (Willd.) Swing. & M. Kell. J. Agr. Res. 1: 433. 1914. (SR 305). Refer to Hutch. & J. M. Dalz., Fl. W. Trop. Africa 1(2): 482. 1928.
- | | |
|---|------------|
| <u>Citropsis preussii</u> | SR |
| <u>Citrus articulata</u> | SR |
| <u>Limonia demeusii</u> | Gilb. 1958 |
| <u>L. poggei</u> | Gilb. 1958 |
| <u>L. poggei</u> var. <u>latialata</u> Auct. non De Wild. | Gilb. 1958 |
| <u>L. poggei</u> var. <u>latialata</u> De Wild. | Gilb. 1958 |
| <u>L. preussii</u> | SR |
243. citrifolia Tan. Stud. Citrol. 2: 29. 1928 [nomen] = C. TANAKAE. (SR 313)

CITROPSIS

244. DAWEANA Swing. & M. Kell. J. Arn. Arb. 21: 123. 1940. (SR 314)
Hesperethusa villosa Exell et al. 1963-1966
245. *GABONENSIS var. GENTILIANA Swing. & M. Kell. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 28:
 533. 1938 [nomen]. Variant spelling of gabonensis may be a typo-
 graphical error; see next entry.
246. GABUNENSIS (Engl.) Swing. & M. Kell. J. Agr. Res. 1: 430. 1914.
 (SR 310)
Limonia gabunensis SR
247. GABUNENSIS var. LACOURTIANA (De Wild.) Swing. & M. Kell. J. Arn. Arb.
 21: 124. 1940. (SR 311)
Limonia lacourtiana SR
248. GILLETIANA Swing. & M. Kell. 1. c. 116. (SR 306)
249. LATIALATA (De Wild.) Swing. & M. Kell. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 28: 533.
 1938. (SR 308)
Limonia poggei var. latialata De Wild. SR
250. LE-TESTUI Pellegr., Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 27: 446. 1921. (SR 312)
251. MIRABILIS (A. Chev.) Swing. & M. Kell. J. Agr. Res. 1: 432. 1914.
 (SR 306)
Limonia mirabilis SR
252. NOLDEAE Exell & Mendonça, Bol. Soc. Brot. (Coimbra), Sér. 2. 25: 107.
 1951.
253. preussii (Engl.) Swing. & M. Kell. J. Agr. Res. 1: 423. 1914 = C.
 ARTICULATA. (SR 305)
254. SCHWEINFURTHII (Engl.) Swing. & M. Kell. 1. c. 426. (SR 303)
Limonia poggei Swing. 1914
L. schweinfurthii SR
L. ugandensis Swing. 1914
255. TANAKAE Swing. & M. Kell. J. Arn. Arb. 21: 121. 1940. (SR 313)
C. citrifolia SR
256. ZENKERI Engl. Pflanzenwelt Afr. 3(1): 760. 1915. (SR 311)

CITRUS¹

257. acerbus Lévl. Bull. Géogr. Bot. (Le Mans) 21: 211. 1911 = C. nobilis
var. spontanea (Guill., Cit. Cult. Sauv. 73. 1917). Cf. C. TACHIBANA.
258. acida Pers. Syn. Pl. 2: 73. 1807 [Text reads "medica (acida)."] =
C. MEDICA. (IK 1: 551)
259. acida Roxb. Fl. Ind. ed. 2. 3: 390. 1832 = C. AURANTIFOLIA. (SR 374,
T 9: 110, YT 1: 54)
260. acida var. pyriformis Lush. Ind. Forest. 36: 341. 1910 = C. AURANTIFOLIA
var. PYRIFORMIS. (T 8: 234)
261. *ADAMI Risso, Fl. Nice 85. 1844. (IK Suppl. 10: 53; marked "Hort.")
262. alata Tan. Syst. Pom. 140. 1951 [nomen]. (T 9: 113). An untenable
species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
C. medica var. alata T
263. albida Boj. Hort. Maurit. 49. 1837. † (IK 1: 551; name italicized, but
no synonym given.) Cf. Guill., Agr. Prat. Pays Chauds 14: 225. 1914.
264. amara Hassk. Flora 25(Beibl. 2): 43. 1842 = C. LIMONIA. (T 9: 77)
265. amara Link, Handb. 2: 346. 1831 = C. AURANTIUM. (BD 61, SR 374,
YT 2: 297)
266. amara (L.) Lyons, Pl. Names, ed. 2. 126. 1907 = C. vulgaris. Cf. C.
AURANTIUM.
267. AMBLYCARPA (Hassk.) Ochse, Ind. Vrucht. 217. 1927 †; Fr. & Fruitcult.
109. 1931. (BB 109, T 9: 139)
C. limonellus Hassk. ex Tan. T
C. limonellus var. amblycarpus T
268. AMBLYCARPA Tan., non Ochse, Stud. Citrol. 5: 97. 1931. (G 656)
269. amblycarpa, l. c. = C. LYCOPERSICAEFORMIS. (T 9: 140)
270. *AMERICANA MICROCARPA [Herquet,] Verh. Ver. Beförd. Gartenb.
Preussischen Staaten 8(1): 37. 1831.

¹ Cf. Riccobono, V. 1899. Monografia delle specie e varietà de Agrumi coltivate nel R. Orto Botanico di Palermo. Boll. R. Orto Bot. Palermo 3: 139-189. This extensive discussion of species and varieties of Citrus was received after the catalog was prepared. It is based largely on the works of Presl, Risso, Risso and Poiteau, and Savastano. The species included are: C. aurantium L., C. bigaradia Loisel.-Desl., C. decumana Murr., C. deliciosa Ten., C. hystrix DC., C. limetta Risso, C. limonum Risso, C. lumia Risso, C. medica L., and C. volkameriana Pasq.

CITRUS

271. AMPULLACEA Hort. ex Tan. Cycl. Hort. 1: 532. 1944 †; 1. c. ed. 2. 1: 532. 1950. (T 9: 122, YT 1: 228)
C. aurantium subsp. intermedia var. ampullacea YT
272. *ANGULATA Lour. Aliño, Trat. Naranja 13. 1892 [Texts of Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 2: 465-468. 1790 & German edition, Berlin, 1793, do not list this combination.]. Cf. MEROPE ANGULATA.
273. angulata Willd. Sp. Pl. ed. 4/5 3(2): 1426. 1800 = MEROPE ANGULATA. (SR 258, T 7: 426). Cf. LIMONIA ANGULATA.
274. ANNAMENSIS Tan. Stud. Citrol. 3: 183. 1929. nomen. (G 656).
275. annamensis, 1. c. = C. COMBARA. (T 9: 109)
276. ANONYMA Hort. ex Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 2: 291. 1948.
277. anonyma, 1. c. (T 9: 122). A dead species--Tan., 1966. Append. 1.
278. anseikan Hort. [ex Tan.] Tachibana 15(6): 19. 1954 †; Citrologia 70. 1961 = C. GRANDIS var. ANSEIKAN.
279. *ARETHUSA Risso, Fl. Nice 82. 1844. (IK Suppl. 10: 53; marked "Hort.")
280. articulata Willd. Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3: 334. 1826 = CITROPSIS ARTICULATA. (SR 305)
281. ASAHIKAN Hort. ex Tan. Cycl. Hort. 1: 522. 1944 †; 1. c. ed. 2. 1. 522. 1950; Citrologia 61. 1961. (T 9: 120, YT 2: 277)
282. ASSAMENSIS Dutta & Bhatt. Ind. J. Hort. 8(3): 3. 1951. (BD 87; Tan., Citrologia 112. 1961). Cf. C. PENNIVESICULATA var. ASSAMENSIS.
283. AURANTIACA Hort. ex Tan. Cycl. Hort. 1: 523. 1944 †; 1. c. ed. 2. 1: 523. 1950; Citrologia 41. 1961.
C. rubro-aurantiaca T
284. AURANTIFOLIA (Christm.) Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 3: 465. 1913. (BB 109 [Text reads "(Christm. & Panz.) Swingle."], BD 39, SR 374, T 9: 110, YT 1: 54). Refer to C. AURANTIUM subsp. LIMA var. FUSCA, C. HYSTRIX subsp. ACIDA var. DIMJ.
C. acida Roxb. SR, T, YT
C. hystrix subsp. acida T
C. lima Lunan SR, T, YT
C. lima Raf. Merr. 1949
C. limetta Auct. non Risso YT
C. limetta var. aromatica Merr. 1923
C. limonellus Buch.-Ham. ex Wall. T
C. limonellus Hassk. SR
C. limonellus var. oxycarpus T [continued]

CITRUS

284. [continued]

<u>C. medica</u> var. <u>acida</u>	SR, YT
<u>C. notissima</u>	SR
<u>C. spinosissima</u>	SR
<u>Limonia acidissima</u> Houtt., non L.	SR, T
<u>L. aurantifolia</u>	SR, T, YT
<u>L. spinosum</u> Mill. [Correct?]	Merr. 1923
Cf. <u>C. limonum</u> var. <u>pusilla</u>	

285. aurantifolia, l. c. = C. AURANTIUM subsp. AURANTIFOLIA. (G 654)
286. *AURANTIFOLIA var. BALOTINA (Risso) Tan. Stud. Citrol. 3: 183. 1929
[nomen]. Cf. C. BALOTINA.
287. aurantifolia var. excelsa Merr. Enum. Phil. Fl. Pl. 2: 341. 1923 [Text does not list this combination; C. excelsa and C. excelsa var. davaoensis are listed as synonyms of C. aurantifolia.] = C. excelsa. (T 9: 111). An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
288. aurantifolia var. latifolia Hort. ex Tan. Stud. Citrol. 3: 183. 1929
[nomen]; Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 1: 57. 1946 = C. LATIFOLIA. (T 9: 112)
289. aurantifolia var. miaray Merr. Enum. Phil. Fl. Pl. 2: 342. 1923 =
C. MIARAY. (T 7: 431)
290. aurantifolia var. pseudolimonum (Wester) Tan. J. Bot., Brit. & For. 68.
233. 1930 = C. PSEUDOLIMONUM. (T 9: 111)
291. AURANTIFOLIA var. PYRIFORMIS (Lush.) Tan. J. Ind. Bot. Soc. 16: 234.
1937.
C. acida var. pyriformis T
292. aurantifolia var. spectabilis Hort. [ex Tan.] Stud. Citrol. 3: 183.
1929 [nomen]. (T 9: 90; an uncertain taxon.)
293. aurantioides Hort. ex Tan. l. c. nomen. (T 9: 90; an uncertain species.)
294. aurantium Craib, Fl. Siam. Enum. 1(2): 236. 1926 = C. AURANTIUM subsp.
SINENSE. (G 655)
295. AURANTIUM L. Sp. Pl. 2: 782. 1753. (BB 108, BD 60, G 654, SR 402, T 9:
123, YT 2: 297). Refer to C. SINENSIS var. BANDIR and Ascher. &
Graebn., Syn. Mitteleurop. Fl. 7(89): 287. 1915.
- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| <u>Aurantium acre</u> | SR, YT |
| <u>A. bigarella</u> | IK |
| <u>A. corniculatum</u> | IK |
| <u>A. coronatum</u> | IK |
| <u>A. myrtifolium</u> | IK |
| <u>A. orientale</u> | IK |
| <u>A. silvestre</u> | IK |
| <u>Citrus amara</u> Link | BD, SR, YT [cont'd] |

CITRUS

295. [continued]

<u>C. aurantium</u> var. <u>amara</u> Kost.	YT
<u>C. aurantium</u> subsp. <u>amara</u> L. ex Engl.	T
<u>C. aurantium</u> subsp. <u>amara</u> var. <u>daidai</u>	T
<u>C. aurantium</u> var. <u>bigaradia</u>	BD, SR, YT
<u>C. aurantium</u> subsp. <u>decumana</u> var. <u>sinensis</u>	Ascher. & Graebn. 1915
<u>C. aurantium</u> var. <u>dulcis</u>	Guill. 1911
<u>C. aurantium</u> subsp. <u>khatta</u>	Guill. 1911
<u>C. aurantium</u> subsp. <u>sinensis</u> var. <u>bandir</u>	Guill. 1911
<u>C. aurantium</u> <u>sylvestre</u>	Ascher. & Graebn. 1915
<u>C. bigaradia</u>	BD, SR, T, YT
<u>C. bigaradia</u> <u>sinensis</u>	Guill. 1911
<u>C. bigarradia</u> Loisel.-Desl.	SR, T
<u>C. calot</u>	IK
<u>C. communis</u> Le Maout & Decaisne	SR, YT
<u>C. daidai</u>	T
<u>C. dulcimedulla</u> ?	IK
<u>C. florida</u>	SR, YT
<u>C. fusca</u> Lour.	YT
<u>C. karna</u>	SR, YT
<u>C. medica</u> Lour.	Guill. 1911
<u>C. medica</u> Roussel	YT
<u>C. sinensis</u> Gall.	Guill. 1911
<u>C. vulgaris</u>	BD, SR, T, YT
Cf. <u>C. amara</u> (L.) Lyons	
<u>C. aurantium</u> subsp. <u>acida</u>	
<u>C. aurantium</u> var. <u>daidai</u>	
<u>C. fusca</u> Lam.	
<u>C. torosa</u> Picker.	

Excluded varieties: a) adami, angustifolium, aspernum, balearicum, carnosum, citratum, collae, coniferum, corniculatum, costatum, crispum, depressum, duplex, ellipticum, genuense, gibbosum, grassense, hierochunticum, ilicifolium, imbigo, latifolium, limettiforme, limoniforme, longifolium, lusitanicum, mammiferum, mandarinum (non Perr.), melitense, microcarpum, minutissimum, multiflorum, mutabile, nicaeense, oblongum, oryza, pyramidale, pyriforme, ruginosum, rugosum, siculum, sigillatum, sinenses, striatum, tahiticum, tardum, torulosum, umbilicatum (M. Roem., Syn. Hesper. 1: 56-59. 1846); b) japonicum, macrocarpa (Teijsm., Cat. Pl. Hort. Bog. 209, 390. 1866); c) canaliculatum, commune, limetta, sanguineum, variegatum (Savas., Annu. R. Scuola Super. Agr. Portici 3(5): 47-50. 1883-1884); d) digitatum, trifoliata (Herquet, Verh. Ver. Beförd. Gartenb. Preussischen Staaten 8(1): 37, 38. 1831); e) vangasay (Sagot & Raoul, Man. Prat. Cult. Trop. 182. 1893)

296. aurantium Lour., non L. Fl. Cochinch. 2: 466. 1790 = C. SINENSIS.
(BD 59, SR 379, T 9: 124)

297. aurantium Risso, non L. Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 20: 181. 1813 =
C. SINENSIS. (SR 379)

CITRUS

298. aurantium Thunb., non L. Fl. Jap. 293. 1784, † pro parte = C. aurantium subsp. junos. (Mak., Bot. Mag., Tokyo 15(178): 166. 1901). Cf. C. JUNOS.
299. aurantium, 1. c. pro parte = C. aurantium subsp. nobilis. (Mak., Bot. Mag., Tokyo 15(178): 167. 1901). Cf. C. KINOKUNI.
300. aurantium subsp. acida Thell. Bull. Herb. Boiss., Sér. 2. 8: 787. 1908 = C. bigaradia Loisel.-Desl. (Ascher. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleurop. Fl. 7(89): 285. 1915). Cf. C. AURANTIUM.
301. aurantium var. amara Kost. Allgem. Med.-Pharm. Fl. 2000. 1836 † = C. AURANTIUM. (YT 2: 297)
302. AURANTIUM subsp. AMARA L. ex Engl.? Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(4): 198. 1896. (G 655)
303. aurantium subsp. amara, 1. c. = C. AURANTIUM. (T 9: 123)
304. *AURANTIUM subsp. AMARA var. BIGARADIA [Guill.] Agr. Prat. Pays Chauds 14: 43. 1914; Cit. Cult. Sauv. 33. 1917.
305. aurantium subsp. amara var. daidai (Sieb.) Tan. Bot. Mag., Tokyo 26(306): 203. 1912 = C. AURANTIUM. (T 9: 123)
306. aurantium subsp. amara var. densifolia Tan. Ic. Eucit. Jap. 2. ante 1911 † = C. AURANTIUM var. CRISPA. (YT 2: 300)
307. aurantium subsp. amara var. kunep Mak. & K. Tan. Fl. Jap. 666. 1925 [Text does not show "K. Tan."]; Fl. Nippon 307. 1927 † = C. NOBILIS. (T 9: 129)
308. AURANTIUM subsp. AMARA var. MYRTIFOLIA Guill. Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine Suppl. 1(5): 655. 1946.
C. aurantium subsp. suntara var. pumila [Correct?] G
309. *AURANTIUM subsp. AMARA var. PUMILA [Guill.] Agr. Prat. Pays Chauds 14: 43. 1914; Cit. Cult. Sauv. 33. 1917. Cf. C. aurantium subsp. suntara var. pumila.
310. AURANTIUM subsp. AURANTIFOLIA Guill. Cit. Cult. Sauv. 33. 1917. (G 654; text reads "subsp. aurantium", but species key reads "subsp. aurantifolia.")
C. aurantifolia G
C. aurantium var. lima G
C. lima Macf. G
311. *AURANTIUM subsp. AURANTIFOLIA var. BERGAMIA [Guill.] 1. c. 35.
312. AURANTIUM subsp. AURANTIFOLIA var. LIMETTA Guill. 1. c. 37. (G 655)

CITRUS

313. AURANTIUM subsp. AURANTIFOLIA var. PROPER Guill. 1. c. 36 [Text p. 35, reads "b) Le Limettier acide (C. Aurantium Aurantifolia var. fusca)", but text, p. 36, reads "b) Citrus Aurantium Aurantifolia proper (Limettier acide.)"]. (G 654)
314. aurantium subsp. bergamia Wt. & Arn. ex Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(4): 198. 1896 = C. BERGAMIA. (T 9: 112)
315. aurantium subsp. bergamia var. mellarosa Risso & Poit. ex Engl. 1. c. = C. mellarosa. (T 9: 116). A dead species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
316. *AURANTIUM subsp. BERGAMIA var. PARVA Risso & Poit. ex Engl. 1. c.
317. *AURANTIUM subsp. BERGAMIA var. TORULOSA Risso & Poit. ex Engl. 1. c.; [Harms] 1. c. ed. 2. 19a: 343. 1931.
318. aurantium var. bergamina F.-Vill. Nov. App., Fl. Filip. ed. 3. 4: 37. 1880 = C. NOBILIS. (Merr., Enum. Phil. Fl. Pl. 2: 344. 1923)
319. aurantium var. bigaradia Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 515. 1875 = C. AURANTIUM. (BD 61, SR 374, YT 2: 297). Cf. C. fusca Lam.
320. *AURANTIUM var. CITRINA Lush. Ind. Forest. 36: 352. 1910.
321. AURANTIUM var. CRISPA Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 2: 300. 1948. (T 12: 101)
Bigaradia bouquetier YT
Citrus aurantium subsp. amara var. densifolia YT
C. aurantium indicum crispifolium multiflorum YT
C. bigaradia crispa YT
C. bigaradia var. crispifolia YT
322. AURANTIUM var. CYATHIFERA Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 2: 303. 1948.
C. bigaradia var. cyathifera YT
323. aurantium var. daidai Mak. New Ill. Fl. Japan. 336. 1961 = C. daidai Sieb. Cf. C. AURANTIUM.
324. aurantium var. decumana L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 1101. 1763 = C. GRANDIS. (SR 382)
325. aurantium subsp. decumana Tan. Bot. Mag., Tokyo 26(306): 205. 1912 = C. GRANDIS. (T 9: 117)
326. aurantium subsp. decumana Thell. Bull. Herb. Boiss., Sér. 2. 8: 787. 1908 = C. decumana L. (Ascher. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleurop. Fl. 7(89): 290. 1915). Cf. C. GRANDIS.

CITRUS

327. aurantium subsp. decumana var. sinensis Thell. Bull. Herb. Boiss., Sér. 2. 8: 787. 1908 = C. AURANTIUM. (Ascher. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleurop. Fl. 7(89): 288. 1915)
328. aurantium var. deliciosa (Swing.) Mak. & Nem. Fl. Jap. 666. 1925 = C. TANGERINA. (YT 2: 469)
329. aurantium [var.] dulce Hayne, Arzn. Gew. 11: pl. 28. 1830 † = C. SINENSIS. (SR 379)
330. aurantium var. dulcis L. [ex Macf.?] Hooker's Bot. Misc. 1: 301. 1830 = C. AURANTIUM. (Guill., Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine 1(6): 679. 1911)
331. aurantium fetiferum Risso, Hist. Nat. Princ. Prod. Eur. Mérid. 1: 376. 1826 = C. SINENSIS FETIFERA. (Tan., Bult. Sci. Fak. Terk. Kjuŝu Imp. Univ. 2(2): 87. 1926)
332. aurantium foetiferum Savas., non Risso, Annu. R. Scuola Super. Agr. Portici 3(5): 33. 1883-1884 = C. SINENSIS var. BRASILIENSIS. (Tan., Bult. Sci. Fak. Terk. Kjuŝu Imp. Univ. 2(2): 89. 1926)
333. aurantium [var.] grandis L. Sp. Pl. 2: 783. 1753 = C. GRANDIS. (SR 382)
334. aurantium var. hystrix [Guill.?] Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine Suppl. 1(5): 653. 1946 [Text does not show authority or prior reference.] = C. HYSTRIX. Cf. Cit. Cult. Sauv. 57. 1917.
335. AURANTIUM subsp. ICHANGENSIS Guill. Cit. Cult. Sauv. 34. 1917. (G 654). Refer to C. ICHANGENSIS.
C. cavaleriei G
C. ichangensis G
336. AURANTIUM subsp. ICHANGENSIS var. LATIPES Guill. l. c. 58. (G 654). Refer to C. LATIPES.
C. cavaleriei var. latipes G
C. ichangensis var. latipes G
C. latipes Hook. f. & Thom. G
337. aurantium indicum crispifolium multiflorum Gall. Traité Cit. 131. 1811 = C. AURANTIUM var. CRISPA. (YT 2: 300)
338. aurantium indicum myrtifolium Gall. l. c. 134 = C. MYRTIFOLIA. (YT 2: 306)
339. aurantium subsp. intermedia Tan. Bot. Mag., Tokyo 26(306): 203. 1912 = C. YAMABUKI. (YT 1: 224)
340. aurantium subsp. intermedia var. ampullacea Tan. [Ic. Eucit. Jap. n. 22. ante 1911 †] = C. AMPULLACEA. (YT 1: 228)

CITRUS

341. aurantium subsp. intermedia var. kinukawa Tan. 1. c. 55 = C. GLABERRIMA.
(T 9: 119, YT 1: 202)
342. aurantium subsp. intermedia var. kotokan Tan. 1. c. 58 = C. KOTOKAN.
(T 9: 120)
343. aurantium subsp. intermedia var. natsudaikai Tan. Bot. Mag., Tokyo
26(306): 206. 1912 = C. NATSUDAIDAI. (T 9: 121, YT 1: 239)
344. aurantium subsp. intermedia var. tengu Tan. Ic. Eucit. Jap. 62. ante
1911 † = C. TENGU. (T 9: 120, YT 2: 309)
345. aurantium subsp. intermedia var. typica Tan. Cycl. Agr. 1: 699. 1912 † =
C. INTERMEDIA. (T 9: 120, YT 2: 288)
346. aurantium subsp. jambiri Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(4): 200. 1896 = C.
JAMBHIRI. (T 9: 115). Cf. C. SINENSIS subsp. JAMBHIRI.
347. aurantium subsp. japonica Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(4): 199. 1896
[Text reads "japonica (Thunb.) Hook. f."] = C. japonica Thunb.
(Ascher. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleurop. Fl. 7(89): 290. 1915). Cf.
FORTUNELLA JAPONICA.
348. aurantium var. japonica [Thunb.] Hook. f. Curtis's Bot. Mag., Ser. 3.
pl. 6128. 1874 = FORTUNELLA MARGARITA. (H 120, SR 330)
349. aurantium subsp. japonica var. globifera Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(4):
199. 1896 = FORTUNELLA JAPONICA. (H 121, SR 331)
350. aurantium subsp. japonica var. globifera subvar. madurensis (Lour.) Engl.
1. c. = C. MADURENSIS. (T 9: 140)
351. aurantium subsp. japonica var. globifera subvar. margarita (Lour.) Engl.
1. c. = FORTUNELLA MARGARITA. (H 120, SR 330)
352. *AURANTIUM subsp. JAPONICA var. GLOBIFERA subvar. SPINOSA Sieb. & Zucc.
[Text of Sieb. & Succ., Fl. Jap. 1: 35. 1835, reads "Nous n'avons
trouvé dans tout l'empire ni un oranger ... sauvage."] Engl., Nat.
Pflanzenfam. 3(4): 199. 1896.
353. aurantium subsp. junos (Sieb.) Mak. Bot. Mag., Tokyo 15(178): 165.
1901 = C. JUNOS. (T 9: 126, YT 2: 402). Cf. C. aurantium Thunb., non
L., C. medica var. yuzu.
354. aurantium subsp. junos var. aurea Tan. Cycl. Agr. 699. 1912 † = C.
AUREA. (T 9: 126, YT 2: 399)
355. aurantium subsp. junos var. jambhiri fma. hanayu Tan. Ic. Eucit. Jap.
85. ante 1911 † = C. HANAJU. (T 9: 127, YT 2: 406)

CITRUS

356. aurantium subsp. junos var. tamura Tan. Bot. Mag., Tokyo 26(306): 203. 1912 = C. TAMURANA. (T 9: 126, YT 2: 259)
357. aurantium subsp. junos var. ujukitsu Tan. Ic. Eucit. Jap. 90. ante 1911 † = C. UJUKITSU. (T 9: 126, YT 2: 262)
358. aurantium subsp. junos fma. verrucosa Mak. Bot. Mag., Tokyo 15(178): 165. 1901 = C. HANAJU. (T 9: 127, YT 2: 406)
359. aurantium subsp. keonla Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(4): 199. 1896 = C. UNSHIU. (YT 2: 428). Cf. C. SINENSIS subsp. KEONLA and varieties under C. nobilis subsp. keonla as this taxon was apparently emended by Tan., Bot. Mag., Tokyo 26(306): 204. 1912.
360. aurantium subsp. keonla var. poonensis [Tan.] J. Sci. Agr. Soc. (118): 28. 1912 † = C. poonensis. (T 6: 234). Cf. C. RETICULATA.
361. aurantium subsp. keonla var. reshni Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(4): 200. 1896 = C. RESHNI. (T 9: 137, YT 2: 466)
362. aurantium subsp. khatta Bonav. Orang. Lem. Ind. Ceyl. 1: 17. 1888 = C. AURANTIUM. (Guill., Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine 1(6): 680. 1911)
363. *AURANTIUM subsp. KHATTA var. GULGUL Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(4): 198. 1896. Cf. C. LIMONIA var. GIGANTEA, C. MEDICA subsp. LIMONUM var. GIGANTEA, C. PSEUDOLIMON.
364. aurantium subsp. khatta var. pseudogulgul Tan. Cycl. Agr. (2): 699. 1912 † = C. PSEUDOGULGUL. (T 9: 118, YT 1: 185)
365. aurantium var. kunep Mak. Fl. Jap. 666. 1925 = C. NOBILIS. (YT 2: 424)
366. aurantium var. lima Guill. Agr. Prat. Pays Chauds 14: 113. 1914 [Text reads "sub-sp. lima."] = C. AURANTIUM subsp. AURANTIFOLIA. (G 654)
367. *AURANTIUM subsp. LIMA var. BERGAMIA [Guill.] 1. c. Cf. C. BERGAMIA.
368. *AURANTIUM subsp. LIMA var. FUSCA [Guill.] 1. c. 114. Cf. C. AURANTIFOLIA.
369. *AURANTIUM subsp. LIMA var. LIMETTA [Guill.] 1. c. 115. Cf. C. LIMETTA Risso.
370. aurantium var. limonum Wt. & Arn. Prodr. 1: 98. 1834 [Text reads "limonum (Risso:)."] = C. LIMON. (BD 17)
371. aurantium var. mandarinum Perr. Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris 3: 110. 1824 † = C. NOBILIS. (Merr., Enum. Phil. Fl. Pl. 2: 344. 1923)

CITRUS

372. aurantium var. mandarinum Risso, Hist. Nat. Orang. 2: 378. 1818-1822; Hist. Nat. Princ. Prod. Eur. Mérid. 1: 378. 1826 = C. aurantium subsp. nobilis. (Mak., Bot. Mag., Tokyo 15(178): 167. 1901). Cf. C. KINOKUNI.
373. aurantium var. medica Wt. & Arn. Prodr. 1: 98. 1834 [Text reads "C. medica."] = C. MEDICA. (Guill., Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine 1(6): 681. 1911)
374. aurantium subsp. medioglobosa Tan. Ic. Eucit. Jap. 14. ante 1911 † = C. OBOVOIDEA. (YT 1: 230)
375. aurantium subsp. medio-globosa var. basi-mamillata Tan. Cycl. Agr. 1: 693. 1912 † = C. SULCATA. (T 9: 122, YT 2: 266)
376. aurantium subsp. medio-globosa var. mandarinoides Tan. Ic. Eucit. Jap. 38. ante 1911 † = C. IYO. (T 9: 125, YT 2: 388)
377. aurantium subsp. medio-globosa var. naruto Tan. Cycl. Agr. 2: 698. 1912 † = C. MEDIOGLOBOSA. (T 9: 121, YT 2: 253)
378. aurantium subsp. medio-globosa var. natusudaidai Tan. Ic. Eucit. Jap. 50. ante 1911 † = C. NATSUDAIDAI. (T 9: 121)
379. aurantium subsp. medio-globosa var. typica Tan. l. c. 35 = C. OBOVOIDEA. (T 9: 121, YT 1: 230)
380. *AURANTIUM var. MULTIFLORA (Risso) Tan. Stud. Citrol. 3: 183. 1929 [nomen]. Cf. C. BERGAMIA.
381. AURANTIUM var. MYRTIFOLIA Ker-Gawl. Bot. Reg. 4: pl. 346. 1818 [Text does not show Ker-Gawl. as authority; Stafleu, 1967 states that J. Bellenden Ker (-Gawler) wrote text of vol. 4.]. (SR 378)
C. myrtifolia SR
C. sinensis Pers., non [L.] Osb. SR
382. aurantium var. myrtifolia, l. c. = C. MYRTIFOLIA. (T 9: 124)
383. aurantium subsp. natusudaidai (Hay.) Mak. & Nem. Fl. Jap. 666. 1925 = C. NATSUDAIDAI. (T 9: 121, YT 1: 239)
384. aurantium subsp. nobilis Mak. Bot. Mag., Tokyo 15(178): 167. 1901 = C. KINOKUNI. (T 9: 136). Cf. C. aurantium Thunb., non L., C. aurantium var. mandarinum Risso.
385. aurantium subsp. nobilis var. deliciosa Mak. & Nem. Fl. Jap. 666. 1925 = C. TANGERINA. (T 9: 132, YT 2: 469)
386. aurantium subsp. nobilis var. genshokan Mak. & Nem. l. c. 667 = C. GENSHOKAN. (T 9: 134)

CITRUS

387. aurantium subsp. nobilis var. ponki Mak. & Nem. l. c. 667 = C. PONKI.
(T 9: 137)
388. aurantium subsp. nobilis var. poonensis Mak. & Nem. l. c. 667 =
C. RETICULATA. (T 9: 131)
389. aurantium subsp. nobilis var. sunki Mak. & Nem. l. c. 667 = C. SUNKI.
(T 9: 137)
390. aurantium subsp. nobilis var. tachibana Mak. Bot. Mag., Tokyo 15(178):
167. 1901 = C. TACHIBANA. (SR 385, T 9: 135). Cf. C. nobilis var.
tachibana Mak.
391. aurantium subsp. nobilis var. unshiu Mak. Fl. Jap. 667. 1925 =
C. UNSHIU. (T 9: 129, YT 2: 428)
392. aurantium var. olivaeformis Risso ex Loisel.-Desl. Nouv. Duhamel 7: 95.
1816 † = FORTUNELLA MARGARITA. (H 120, SR 330)
393. aurantium otaitense Risso & Poit. Hist. Nat. Orang. 1: 66. 1818-1822 =
C. LIMONIA var. OTAITENSIS. (YT 1: 65). Cf. C. OTAITENSE.
394. aurantium var. otaitensis Risso & Poit. Hist. Cult. Orang. 45. 1872 =
C. LIMONIA var. OTAITENSIS. (YT 1: 65)
395. aurantium var. pomelanus Willd. apud Lelong, Cult. Cit. Calif. 75.
1900 = C. PARADISI. (Tan., Bult. Sci. Fak. Terk. Kjušu Imp. Univ.
2(2): 77. 1926)
396. aurantium praecox Risso & Poit. Hist. Nat. Orang. 1: 35. 1818-1822 =
C. SINENSIS var. DULCIS fma. ITALICA. (YT 2: 356)
397. aurantium var. pumilum [Gall.] Lelong, Cult. Cit. Calif. 82. 1900 =
C. LIMONIA var. OTAITENSIS. (YT 1: 65)
398. aurantium var. reshni Index Kew. Suppl. 10: 54. 1947 = C. RESHNI. No
prior reference given for this name.
399. *AURANTIUM var. SALICIFOLIA (Raf.) Tan. Stud. Citrol. 3: 183, 1929
[nomen]. Cf. C. BIGARADIA var. SALICIFOLIA, C. salicifolia.
400. aurantium subsp. saponacea Safford, Contr. U. S. Natl. Herb. 9: 226.
1905 = C. MACROPTERA. (SR 395)
401. aurantium var. scabra P. Smith, Tan., Sp. Prob. Cit. 85. 1954 = C.
scabra. An abandoned species--Tan., l. c. No prior reference found
for this name.

CITRUS

402. aurantium sigillata Riccob., non Risso & Poit. Bol. R. Orto Bot. Palermo 3: 154. 1899 [Text reads "Risso e Poiteau."] = C. SINENSIS var. BRASILIENSIS. (Tan., Bult. Sci. Fak. Terk. Kjušu Imp. Univ. 2(2): 89. 1926)
403. AURANTIUM subsp. SINENSE (Gall.) Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(4): 198. 1896. (G 655). Refer to C. aurantium subsp. sinensis (Gall.) Engl., C. SINENSIS.
C. aurantium Craib G
404. aurantium β sinense L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 2: 1101. 1763 = C. decumana Murr. (Guill., Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine 1(6): 677. 1911). Cf. C. GRANDIS.
405. aurantium subsp. sinensis (Gall.) Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(4): 198. 1896 = C. SINENSIS. (T 9: 124). Cf. C. AURANTIUM subsp. SINENSE. (Gall.) Engl., C. tahitensis.
406. aurantium [var.] sinensis L. Sp. Pl. 2: 782. 1753 = C. SINENSIS. (BD 59, SR 379, T 9: 124)
407. aurantium subsp. sinensis var. bandir Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(4): 198. 1896 = C. AURANTIUM. (Guill., Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine 1(6): 680. 1911). Cf. C. SINENSIS var. BANDIR.
408. aurantium subsp. sinensis var. decumana Bonav. ex Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(4): 198. 1896 [Text reads "decumana (L.) Bonavia."] = C. GRANDIS. (T 9: 117)
409. aurantium subsp. sinensis var. duplocarpa Tan. Cycl. Agr. 698. 1912 † = C. SINENSIS var. BRASILIENSIS. (YT 2: 378)
410. *AURANTIUM subsp. SINENSIS subvar. MELITENSE [Guill.] Agr. Prat. Pays Chauds 14: 39. 1914; Cit. Cult. Sauv. 30. 1917.
411. *AURANTIUM subsp. SINENSIS subvar. PROPER [Guill.] Agr. Prat. Pays Chauds 14: 39. 1914; Cit. Cult. Sauv. 29. 1917.
412. aurantium subsp. sinensis var. sanguinea Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(4): 198. 1896 = C. SINENSIS var. SANGUINEA. (YT 2: 359). Cf. C. sinensis var. sanguinea Engl.
413. *AURANTIUM subsp. SINENSIS [Gall.] Engl. fma. SEKKAN Hay. Mak. & Nem., Fl. Jap. 668. 1925. Cf. C. SINENSIS fma. SEKKAN.
414. AURANTIUM subsp. SINENSIS var. ZANSIBARENSIS Stuhl. Engl., Pflanzenwelt Afr. 3: 763. 1915 [Text reads "sehr süsser und saftiger Pulpa."]. Cf. C. SINENSIS.
415. aurantium subsp. suntara Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(4): 199. 1896 = C. RETICULATA. (T 9: 131). Cf. C. SINENSIS subsp. SUNTARA.

CITRUS

416. aurantium subsp. suntara var. pumila Guill. Agr. Prat. Pays Chauds 14: 43. 1914 [Text reads "Citrus Aurantium amara pumila."] = C. AURANTIUM subsp. AMARA var. MYRTIFOLIA. (G 655). Cf. C. AURANTIUM subsp. AMARA var. PUMILA.
417. aurantium sylvestre Presl, Fl. Sic. 1: 189. 1826 † = C. AURANTIUM. (Ascher. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleurop. Fl. 7(89): 288. 1915)
418. aurantium var. tachibana Mak. J. Hort. Soc. Jap. (75): 3. 1896 †; Bot. Mag., Tokyo 15(178): 167. 1901 = C. TACHIBANA. (SR 385, T 9: 135, YT 2: 497)
419. aurantium umbilicata Browne, non Risso, Trees Amer. 58. 1846 = C. SINENSIS var. BRASILIENSIS. (Tan., Bult. Sci. Fak. Terk. Kjuşu Imp. Univ. 2(2): 89. 1926)
420. aurantium var. unshiu Mak. Fl. Jap. 667. 1925 = C. UNSHIU. (YT 2: 428)
- 420a. AURANTIUM var. VOANGKELY H. Perr. Fl. Madagascar Fam 104^e: 83. 1950.
421. aurantium [var.] vulgare Risso & Poit. Hist. Nat. Orang. 1: 33. 1818-1822 = C. SINENSIS. (SR 379)
422. AURATA Risso, Hist. Nat. Princ. Prod. Eur. Mérid. 1: 409. 1826. (T 9: 116)
 C. limonum var. pomum-adami T
 Excluded varieties: gordonia, pomum-adami (M. Roem., Syn. Hesper. 1: 71. 1846)
423. AUREA Hort. ex Tan. Cycl. Hort. 1: 524. 1944 †; 1. c., ed. 2. 1: 524. 1950. (T 9: 126, YT 2: 399)
 C. aurantium subsp. junos var. aurea T, YT
424. australasica F. Muell. Fragm. Phytogr. Austral. 1: 26. 1858 †; 1. c. 2: 178. 1861 † = MICROCITRUS AUSTRALASICA. (SR 352)
425. australasica var. sanguinea F. M. Bail. Dep. Agr. Queensland Bot. Bull. 18: 8. 1892 † = MICROCITRUS AUSTRALASICA var. SANGUINEA. (SR 353)
426. australis Planch. Hort. Donat. 18. 1854-1858 † = MICROCITRUS AUSTRALIS. (SR 353)
427. balincolong Tan. Syst. Pom. 139. 1951. (T 9: 108). An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
 C. hystrix var. balincolong T
 C. micrantha var. balincolong T

CITRUS

428. BALOTINA Poit. & Turp. Pomol. Franç. 2: 62*. t. 349. 1846. (T 9: 116, YT 1: 112). Refer to C. AURANTIFOLIA var. BALOTINA.
C. limonum balotinum YT
C. medica balotina YT
429. BENIKOJI Hort. ex Tan. Cit. Stud. 84. 1933 †; Cycl. Hort. ed. 2. 1: 529. 1950; Citrologia 28. 1961. (T 9: 133, YT 2: 473)
C. nobilis subsp. keonla var. benikoji T, YT
430. BERGAMIA Risso & Poit. Hist. Nat. Orang. 1: 111. 1818-1822. (T 9: 112). Refer to C. AURANTIUM subsp. LIMA var. BERGAMIA, C. AURANTIUM var. MULTIFLORA, and Ascher. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleurop. Fl. 7(89): 291. 1915.
C. aurantium subsp. bergamia T
C. bergamota T
C. limetta var. bergamia T
 Excluded varieties: a) granulati, laeves, parva, pomum-rosae, taurina, unguentaria, ventricosa (M. Roem., Syn. Hesper. 1: 61. 1846); b) mellarosa (Savas., Annu. R. Scuola Super. Agr. Portici 3(5): 43. 1883-1884)
431. *BERGAMIA var. SUBDULCIS [Tan.] Stud. Citrol. 3: 184. 1929 [nomen].
432. *BERGAMINA Risso, Savas., Annu. R. Scuola Super. Agr. Portici 3(1): 17. 1883.
433. bergamota Raf. Sylva Tell. 141. 1838; Index Raf. 150. 1949 = C. BERGAMIA. (T 9: 112)
434. bicolor Poit. & Turp. Pomol. Franç. 2: 34, t. 379. 1846 = C. MEDICA. (IK Suppl. 1: 473)
435. bigaradia Loisel.-Desl. Cf. C. bigarradia Loisel.-Desl.
436. bigaradia Risso & Poit. Hist. Nat. Orang. 1: 72. 1818-1822 = C. AURANTIUM. (BD 61, SR 374, T 9: 123, YT 2: 297)
437. bigaradia crispa [Michel?] Nouv. Duhamel 100. n. 3, pl. 32. 1801 † = C. AURANTIUM var. CRISPA. (YT 2: 300)
438. bigaradia var. crispifolia Risso & Poit. Hist. Nat. Orang. 1: 83. 1818-1822 = C. AURANTIUM var. CRISPA. (YT 2: 300)
439. bigaradia var. cyathifera Risso & Poit. l. c. 81 = C. AURANTIUM var. CYATHIFERA. (YT 2: 303)
440. *BIGARADIA var. DECUMANA Lush. [?] Tan., Citrologia 12. 1961 [nomen]. This taxon not found in Lush., Ind. Forest. 36: 323-353. 1910.

CITRUS

441. bigaradia myrtifolia Michel, Nouv. Duhamel [?? :] 103. 1801-1819 † =
C. MYRTIFOLIA. (YT 2: 306)
442. bigaradia pompelmos De Greg. ex Riccob. Nuovi Ann. Agr. Siciliana 4:
[pages?] 1900 †; Boll. R. Orto Bot. & Giard. Colon. Palermo 7: 211.
1908 = C. PARADISI. (Tan., Bult. Sci. Fak. Terk. Kjušu Imp. Univ.
2(2): 77. 1926)
443. *BIGARADIA Lois [el-Desl.] var. SALICIFOLIA Raf. [ex Marc. ?] Izv.
Sochin. Obl. Sukhum. Stantsii 2(2): 11. 1921. Cf. C. AURANTIUM var.
SALICIFOLIA.
444. bigaradia sinensis Risso, Guill., Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine 1(6): 679. 1911 =
C. AURANTIUM.
445. bigarradia Loisel.-Desl. Nouv. Duhamel 7: 99. 1816 † = C. AURANTIUM.
(SR 374, T 9: 123). Specific epithet spelled bigaradia by M. Roemer
and most later authors. Cf. C. aurantium subsp. acida and Ascher. &
Graebn., Syn. Mitteleurop. Fl. 7(89): 285. 1915.
Excluded varieties: asperma, bifera, bigamia, bizarria, callosa,
calyculata, canaliculata, corniculata, coronata, crispa, cupulata,
distorta, dulcis, duplex, fasciata, florentina, florifera,
fetifera, gallesiana, glaberrima, glyciphlaea, hispanica, itau,
longifolia, macrocarpa, multiflora, mammillata, neopolitana,
racemosa, salicifolia, silvestris, spatafora, sulcata, variegata,
violacea, volkameri (M. Roem., Syn. Hesper. 1: 67-70. 1846)
446. bigena Poit. & Turp. Pomol. Franç. 2: 48, t. 378. 1846 = C. MEDICA.
(IK Suppl. 1: 473)
447. boholensis Tan. Syst. Pom. 140. 1951. (T 9: 108). An untenable
species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
C. combara var. boholensis T
C. hystrix var. boholensis T
C. macroptera var. boholensis T
448. *BUXIFOLIA [Herquet,] Verh. Ver. Beförd. Gartenb. Preussischen Staaten
8(1): 38. 1831. Cf. SEVERINIA BUXIFOLIA.
449. buxifolia Hort. ex Ten. Atti Terza Riun. Sci. Ital. 503. 1841 =
Atalantia buxifolia Oliv. [Fl. Hongkong., non J. Linn. Soc., Bot.]
(IK 1: 551). Cf. Atalantia buxifolia (Ten.) Oliv., SEVERINIA
BUXIFOLIA.
450. buxifolia Poir. Encycl. Méth. 4: 580. 1797 = ATALANTIA BUXIFOLIA
(Poir.) Oliv. (H 111)
451. buxifolia, l. c. = SEVERINIA BUXIFOLIA. (SR 284)

CITRUS

452. californica Hort. ex Carr. Rev. Hort. 40: 15. 1869 = PONCIRUS TRIFOLIATA. (Rehd., Biblio. Cult. Tr. & Shrubs 385. 1949)
453. calot Lag. Gen. Sp. Nov. 17. 1816 † = C. AURANTIUM. (IK 1: 551)
454. CANALICULATA Hort. ex Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 2: 271. 1948. (T 9: 124)
455. cavaleriei Lév. Bull. Géogr. Bot., (Le Mans) 21: 211, 236. 1911. nomen nudum = C. ICHANGENSIS. (T 9: 127)
456. cavaleriei, l. c. = C. AURANTIUM var. ICHANGENSIS. (G 654)
457. cavaleriei var. latipes Koidz. Guill., Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine, Suppl. 1(5): 654. 1946 = C. AURANTIUM subsp. ICHANGENSIS var. LATIPES.
458. *CEDRA Gall. Lyons, Pl. Names, ed. 2. 125. 1907. Cf. C. MEDICA.
459. cedra Link. Handb. 2: 346. 1831 = C. MEDICA. (BD 13, SR 370, YT 1: 99)
460. *CEDRA var. ANANASIODORA Marc. Izv. Sochin. Obl. Sukkhum. Stantsii 2(2): 7. 1921. Cf. C. MEDICA.
461. *CEDRA var. AURANTIUM Hort. [ex Marc.] l. c. Cf. C. MEDICA.
462. *CEDRA var. HISPANICA Marc. l. c. Cf. C. MEDICA
463. *CEDRA var. PSEUDOFLORENTINA Marc. l. c. Spelling corrected; text reads "pseudoflopentina Mace." Cf. C. MEDICA.
464. cedratum Herquet, Verh. Ver. Beförd. Gartenb. Preussischen Staaten 8(1): 36. 1831 = C. MEDICA. (YT 1: 99)
465. cedratus Raf. Sylva Tell. 141. 1838; Index Raf. 150. 1949 = C. MEDICA. (BD 13, SR 370, YT 1: 99)
466. CELEBICA Koord. Meded. Lands Plantentuin 19: 370. 639. 1898. † (SR 394, T 9: 108)
467. CELEBICA var. SOUTHWICKII (Wester) Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 28: 533. 1938. (SR 394)
C. southwickii SR
468. celebica var. southwickii, l. c. = C. southwickii. (T 9: 108). An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
469. cheiroparpa Lév. Bull. Géogr. Bot. (Le Mans) 21: 211. 1911 = C. MEDICA var. PROPER (Guill., Cit. Cult. Sauv. 73. 1917; text reads "monstrueux." Cf. C. MEDICA var. SARCODACTYLIS (Noot.) Swing.

CITRUS

470. chilensis Molina, Sagg. Chile 171. 1782? † = Villaresia mucronata [Fam. Icacinaceae]. (IK 1: 551)
471. *CHINENSIS Risso [ex Sagot & Raoul?], Man. Prat. Cult. Trop. 183. 1893.
472. chrysocarpa Lush. Ind. Forest. 36: 344. 1910 = C. RETICULATA. (T 9: 131, YT 2: 457)
473. chrysocarpa var. decumana Lush. 1. c. = C. RUGULOSA. (T 9: 122, YT 1: 244)
474. *CHRYSOCARPA var. MELANOCARPA Lush. 1. c.
475. CLEMENTINA Hort. ex Tan. Stud. Citrol. 7: 76. 1935. nomen; Citrologia 55. 1961. (T 9: 133). Cf. C. DELICIOSA var. CLEMENTINA.
476. coji Marc. Izv. Sochin. Obl. Sukhum. Stantsii 2(2): 5. 1921. pro parte = C. LEIOCARPA. (Tan., Bult. Fak. Terk. Kjušu Imp. Univ. 2(3): 198. 1927)
477. COMBARA Raf. Sylva Tell. 142. 1838; Index Raf. 150. 1949. (HSS 360, T 9: 109). Refer to C. MACROPTERA var. ANNAMENSIS.
 C. annamensis T
 C. macroptera var. annamensis T
 C. macroptera var. combara T
478. combara var. boholensis Tan. Stud. Citrol. 9(1/2): 3. 1939 † = C. boholensis. (T 9: 108). An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
479. combara var. macroptera Tan. 1. c. 2 = C. MACROPTERA. (T 9: 107)
480. combara var. micrantha Tan. 1. c. 3 = C. MICRANTHA. (T 9: 108)
481. communis Le Maout & Decaisne, Traité Gén. Bot. 318. 1868 = C. AURANTIUM. (SR 374, YT 2: 297)
482. communis Poit. & Turp. Pomol. Franç. 2: [Text not paged.] t. 274. 1846 = C. LIMON. (T 9: 114)
483. cornuta Lauterb. Nova Guinea 8: 292. 1910 † = MONANTHOCITRUS CORNUTA. (SR 253, T 5: 11)
484. costata Raf. Sylva Tell. 142. 1838; Index Raf. 150. 1949 = C. decumana Murr. (IK 1: 551). Cf. C. GRANDIS.
485. crassa Hassk. Cat. Pl. Hort. Bog. Alt. 217. 1844 = C. javanica. (T 9: 110). A dead species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
486. crassa, 1. c. = C. MEDICA. (BD 13, SR 370, YT 1: 99)

CITRUS

487. *CRENATIFOLIA* Lush. Ind. Forest. 36: 343. 1910. (T 9: 133)
C. keonla T
488. *crenatifolia* Tan., non Lush. Agr. & Hort. (Tokyo) 9(11): 2351. 1934 †
 [pro parte ?] = *C. LYCOPERSICAEFORMIS*. (T 9: 139)
489. *crenatifolia*, l. c. [pro parte ?] = *C. RESHNI*. (T 9: 137)
490. **CRENATIFOLIA* var. *KOKNI* Lush. Ind. Forest. 36: 343. 1910.
491. *crenatifolia* var. *lycopersicaeformis* Lush. l. c. [pro parte?] = *C. LYCOPERSICAEFORMIS*. (T 9: 139)
492. *crenatifolia* var. *lycopersicaeformis*, l. c. pro parte = *C. RESHNI*.
 (T 9: 137, YT 2: 466)
493. **DAIDAI* Bieb. ex Van Houtte, Cat. n. 126. 1869. † (IK 1: 551)
494. *daidai* Sieb. Syn. Pl. Oecon. 59. 1830 [nomen nudum] = *C. AURANTIUM*.
 (T 9: 123). Cf. *C. aurantium* var. *daidai*.
495. *DAVAOENSIS* Tan. Syst. Pom. 140. 1951. (T 9: 111)
C. excelsa var. *davaoensis* T
496. *decumana* (L.) Murr., Syst. Veg. ed. 14. 697. 1784 †; l. c. ed. 15. 736.
 1797 [Gottlingae] = *C. GRANDIS*. (BB 108, BD 64, T 9: 117). Cf. *C. aurantium* subsp. *decumana* Thell., *C. pomelanus* Hort. ex Tan.
 Excluded varieties: a) *leucosarca*, *rhodosarca* (Hassk., Cat. Pl. Hort. Bog. Alt. 218. 1844); b) *campaniformis*, *chadok* (Savas., Annu. R. Scuola Super. Agr. Portici 3(5): 51. 1883-1884)
497. *decumana* Lunan, Hort. Jam. 2: 171. 1814. pro parte = *C. PARADISI*.
 (Tan., Bult. Sci. Fak. Terk. Kjušu Imp. Univ. 2(2): 77. 1926)
498. *decumana* Murr. Syst. Veg. ed. 13. 580. 1774 †; l. c. ed. 15. 736. 1797
 [Gottlingae] = *C. GRANDIS*. (G 653). Cf. *C. aurantium* β *sinense*,
C. costata.
499. **DECUMANA* Poit. & Turp. Pomol. Franç. 2: 88. t. 344. 1846. Cf. *C. GRANDIS*.
500. **DECUMANA* Wild. [?] Sagot & Raoul, Man. Prat. Cult. Trop. 178. 1893.
 Authority probably Willd.; cf. Sp. Pl. ed. 4/5 3(2): 1428. 1800.
501. **DECUMANA* Murr. var. *CONIFERA* Riccob. Boll. R. Orto Bot. & Giard. Colon. Palermo 7: 212. 1908.
502. **DECUMANA* [Murr.] var. *DECUMANA*, proper, Lush. Ind. Forest. 36: 350. 1910.

CITRUS

503. *DECUMANA [Murr.] var. DECUMANA subvar. LEUCO-CARPA Lush. 1. c.
504. *DECUMANA [Murr.] var. PALESTINAE Lush. 1. c. 351.
505. decumana L. var. panuban Wester, Phil. Agr. Rev. 8: 12. 1915 = C. panuban. (T 9: 117). An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
506. decumana L. var. paradisi Nicholls, Kew Bull. Misc. Inform. 1888: 205. 1888 = C. PARADISI. (T 9: 118)
507. decumana Murr. var. patoniana Riccob. Boll. R. Orto Bot. & Giard. Colon. Palermo 7: 211. 1908 = C. PARADISI. (SR 383, T 9: 118)
508. *DECUMANA [Murr.] var. POMIFORMIS Lush. Ind. Forest. 36: 350. 1910.
509. *DECUMANA [Murr.] var. PRAEGNANS Lush. 1. c.
510. *DECUMANA [Murr.] var. PYRIFORMIS Lush. 1. c.
511. *DECUMANA [Murr.] var. PYRIFORMIS subvar. LEUCO-CARPA Lush. 1. c.
512. decumana L. var. racemosa M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 67. 1846 = C. PARADISI. (SR 383, T 9: 118)
513. decumana L. em. var. sabon Tan. Ic. Eucit. Jap. 70. ante 1911 † = C. truncata. (T 9: 118). A dead species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
514. decumanus L. Syst. Veg. ed. 12. 508. 1767 † = C. GRANDIS. (SR 382)
Excluded varieties: chadec, cochinchinensis, crispata, dulcis, maliformis, pampoleon, pyriformis, racemosa, rumphii. (M. Roem., Syn. Hesper. 1: 66-67. 1846)
515. DELICIOSA Ten. Ind. Sem. Hort. Neap. 9. 1840 †; Repert. 2: 804. 1843.
(T 9: 132, YT 2: 463)
C. nobilis var. deliciosa, pro parte T, YT
Cf. C. kantse
C. kioutse
516. deliciosa, 1. c. = C. RETICULATA. (SR 380)
517. *DELICIOSA var. CLEMENTINA Riccob. Bull. Soc. Toscana Orticult. 36: 41. 1911 †; Repert. Sp. Nov. Fedde 11: 48. 1912. Cf. C. CLEMENTINA.
518. DEPRESSA Hay. Ic. Pl. Formos. 8: 16. 1919. (T 9: 138, YT 2: 481).
Refer to SR 386.
C. nobilis var. tachibana T. Ito, non Mak. T
C. pectinifera Hodgson 1967
519. DEPRESSA var. KUGGANII Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 2: 486. 1948.
C. okinawensis YT

CITRUS

520. *DEPRESSA* var. *SEMI-INFLATA* Hort. [ex Tan.] Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref., Ser. B. 11: 15. 1961.
521. *DEPRESSA* var. *VOANGASAY* Bory [ex H. Perr.] Voy. Îles Afr. 1: 296. 1804 †; H. Perr., Fl. Madagascar, Fam. 104^e: 83. 1950.
C. vungasay H. Perr. 1950
522. *digitata* seu *chirocarpus* Lour. Fl. Cochin. 2: 465. 1790 [Text shows this as a variety of *C. medica*.] = *C. medica* var. *digitata* Risso. (Guill., Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine 1(6): 681. 1911). Cf. *C. MEDICA* var. *SARCODACTYLIS* (Noot.) Swing.
523. *dimorphocarpa* Lush. Ind. Forest. 36: 346. 1910 = *C. KARNA*. (BD 38, T 9: 116)
524. **DIMORPHOCARPA* var. *DECUMANA* Lush. 1. c.
525. *dolichophylla* Lauterb. & K. Schum. Fl. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. Südsee 377. 1901 † = *WENZELIA DOLICHOPHYLLA*. (SR 251, T 5: 10)
526. **DULCAMARA* Risso, Fl. Nice 82. 1844. (IK Suppl. 10: 53; marked "Hort.")
527. *dulcimedulla* Pritz. Ic. Bot. Ind. 1: col. 275. 1855?]Text reads "*dulcimedulla* Desc.]", in Descourt., Fl. Méd. Antill. 5: 39. 1827 = *C. AURANTIUM* ? (IK 1: 551)
528. *dulcimedulla*, 1. c. = *C. SINENSIS* ? (T 9: 77)
529. *dulcis* Pers. Syn. Pl. 2: 74. 1807 [Text reads "*Aurantium (dulcis)*."] = *C. SINENSIS*. (T 9: 77)
530. *duttae* Tan. Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref., Ser. B. 9: 33. 1959 [nomen]. An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
531. *echinata* St.-Lag. Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon 7: 122. 1880 = *C. HYSTRIX*. (IK 1: 551)
532. *EL-KANTARA* Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 1: 115. 1946. (T 9: 116)
533. *elliptica* Hort. ex Tan. Stud. Citrol. 7: 74. 1935. nomen = *C. truncata*. (T 9: 118). A dead species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
534. *elongata* Hort. Tan., Sp. Prob. Cit. 85. 1954. An abandoned species--Tan., 1. c. No prior reference to this name was found.
535. *emarginata* Desf. Cat. Hort. Par. ed. 3. 235, 406. 1829 = *SEVERINIA BUXIFOLIA*. (SR 284)
536. *erythrocarpa* Hay. Ic. Pl. Formos. 6: 13. 1919 = *GLYCOSMIS COCHINCHINENSIS*. (Li, Woody Fl. Taiwan 375. 1963)

CITRUS

537. erythrocarpa, l. c. = GLYCOSMIS ERYTHROCARPA. (H 77, T 9: 79)
Cf. Fortunella erythrocarpa.
538. ERYTHROSA Hort. ex Tan. Mem. Tan. Cit. Exp. Sta. 1(1): 30. 1927.
(T 9: 136, YT 2: 438)
C. nobilis subsp. keonla var. fukushu T, YT
539. ERYTHROSA var. ASSAMICA Hort. ex Tan. J. Ind. Bot. Soc. 16: 235. 1937.
540. excelsa Wester, Phil. Agr. Rev. 8: 26. 1915. (T 9: 111) An untenable
species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
C. aurantifolia var. excelsa [Incorrect] T
541. excelsa var. davaoensis Wester, l. c. = C. DAVAOENSIS. (T 9: 111)
542. flavicarpa Hort. ex Tan. Stud. Citrol. 10(1/2): 76. 1941.† (T 9: 119).
An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
C. maedana T
543. florida Salisb. Prodr. 378. 1796 † = C. AURANTIUM. (SR 374, YT 2: 297)
544. florida, l. c. = C. SINENSIS ? (T 9: 77)
545. fragrans Salisb. l. c. = C. MEDICA. (BD 13, SR 370, YT 1: 99)
546. FUNADOKO Hort. ex Y. Tan. Cycl. Hort. 1: 533. 1944 †; l. c. ed. 2. 1:
533. 1950; Citrologia 49. 1961. (T 9: 125, YT 2: 283)
547. fusca Lam. Sagot & Raoul, Man. Prat. Cult. Trop. 178. 1893 [Text of
Lam., Encycl. Méth. 4: 582. 1797 reads "Citrus fusca Lour."] = C.
aurantium var. bigaradia. Cf. C. AURANTIUM.
548. fusca Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2: 467. 1790 = C. AURANTIUM. (YT 2: 297)
549. fusifformis Raf. Sylva Tell. 142. 1838; Index Raf. 150. 1949 = C.
LIMONIA ? (T 9: 77)
550. gaoganensis Hay. Ic. Pl. Formos. 8: 15. 1919 = C. LIMONIA. (T 9: 79)
551. gaoganensis, l. c. = C. MEDICA var. DULCIS. (YT 1: 107)
552. garrowayi F. M. Bail. Queensland Agr. J. 15: 491. 1904 = MICROCITRUS
GARROWAYI. (SR 355)
553. GENSHOKAN Hort. ex Tan. Mem. Tan. Cit. Exp. Sta. 1(1): 29. 1927.
(T 9: 134, YT 2: 454)
C. aurantium subsp. nobilis var. genshokan T
C. nobilis var. genshokan T
Cf. C. nobilis var. mikan

CITRUS

554. GLABERRIMA Hort. ex Tan. l. c. 24; Citrologia 37. 1961. (T 9: 119, YT 1: 202)
C. aurantium subsp. intermedia var. kinukawa T, YT
555. glaberrima Hort. (bis) ex Tan. l. c. 31 = C. LEIOCARPA. (T 9: 139, YT 2: 489). Cf. C. koozi.
556. *GLABERRIMA var. AURANTIACA Hort. ex Tan. Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref., Ser. B. 9: 35. 1959 [nomen].
557. gongra Raf. Sylva Tell. 142. 1838; Index Raf. 150. 1949 = C. MEDICA ? (IK 1: 551)
558. gordoni Risso, Fl. Nice 88. 1844; Savas., Annu. R. Scuola Super. Agr. Portici 3(5): 54. 1883-1884 [This taxon listed under "Specie Dubbie."]. (T 9: 85; an abandoned species.)
559. grandiflora Lauterb. Nova Guinea 8: 293. 1910 † = MONANTHOCITRUS GRANDIFLORA. (T 5: 11)
560. grandiflora, l. c. = WENZELIA GRANDIFLORA. (SR 251)
561. grandis Hassk. Flora 25(Beibl. 2): 44. 1842 = C. javanica. (T 9: 77)
 A dead species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
 Excluded varieties: oblonga, sphaerocarpos (Hassk., l. c.)
562. GRANDIS (L.) Osb. Dagbok Ostind. Resa 98. 1757. † (BB 108, BD 64, G 653, SR 382, T 9: 117, YT 1: 121). Refer to C. DECUMANA Poit. & Turp., C. GRANDIS (Osb.) Marc. Most of the "formas" listed under C. GRANDIS (L.) Osb. and C. sabon Sieb. (Mak. & Nem., Fl. Jap. 670. 1925; Y. Tan., Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 1: 121-179. 1946) are apparently horticultural varieties and are not listed here.
- | | |
|---|------------------|
| <u>Aurantium decumana</u> | SR |
| <u>Citrus aurantium</u> var. <u>decumana</u> L. | SR |
| <u>C. aurantium</u> subsp. <u>decumana</u> Tan. [non L. ?] | T |
| <u>C. aurantium</u> var. <u>grandis</u> | SR |
| <u>C. aurantium</u> subsp. <u>sinensis</u> var. <u>decumana</u> | T |
| <u>C. decumana</u> L. | BB, BD, T |
| <u>C. decumana</u> Murr. | G |
| <u>C. decumanus</u> | SR |
| <u>C. maxima</u> | BB, BD, G, SR, T |
| <u>C. pamplemos</u> | SR, T |
| <u>C. sabon</u> | T, YT |
- Cf. Aurantium maximum
Citrus aurantium subsp. decumana Thell.
C. aurantium β sinense
C. costata
C. pomelanus Hort. ex Tan.

CITRUS

563. *GRANDIS (Osb.) Marc. Izv. Sochin. Obl. Sukhum. Stantsii 2(2): 3. 1921.
Cf. C. GRANDIS (L.) Osb.
564. GRANDIS var. ANSEIKAN [Hort. ex Tan.] Citrologia 70. 1961.
C. anseikan T
565. GRANDIS var. BANOKAN Hort. [ex Tan.] 1. c. 73.
566. *GRANDIS fma. BUNTAN Hay. Ic. Pl. Formos. 8: 17. 1919. (YT 1: 137).
This is a known hybrid--Tan., Citrologia 74. 1961.
567. GRANDIS var. DULCIS Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 1: 176. 1946.
568. GRANDIS var. PSEUDO-ANSEIKAN [Hort. ex Tan.] Citrologia 72. 1961.
C. pseudo-anseikan T
569. grandis var. shangyuan Hu, California Citrogr. 16: 544. 1931 [Text
lists only C. maxima var. shangyuan Hu.] = C. WILSONII. (T 9: 127).
Cf. Col. Agr. Forest. Univ. Nanking Bull. 31: 59, 76. 1934. †
570. grandis var. shanyuan Hu, Agr. & Hort. (Tokyo) 5: 1640. 1930 † =
C. WILSONII. (T 9: 127)
571. granulata Raf. Sylva Tell. 143. 1838; Index Raf. 150. 1949 = C. LIMONIA.
(Swing., Pl. Wils. 2: 146. 1914)
572. *HAILI Hort. ex Tan. Syst. Pom. 141. 1951 [nomen]. Cf. Tan.,
Citrologia 30. 1961.
573. hainanensis Tan. Stud. Citrol. 3: 184. 1929. (T 9: 140). An untenable
species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
574. HANAJU Sieb. ex Shirai, Jap. Nam. Tr. 44. index 3. 1933 †; Stud. Citrol.
12: 62. 1951; Citrologia 59. 1961 [Text reads "hanaju Hort."].
(T 9: 127, YT 2: 406)
C. aurantium subsp. junos var. jambhiri fma. hanayu T, YT
C. aurantium subsp. junos fma. verrucosa T, YT
575. *HARMONILLA Risso, Fl. Nice 86. 1844. (IK Suppl. 10: 53; marked
"Hort.")
576. HASSAKU Hort. ex Y. Tan. Cycl. Hort. 1: 532. 1944 †; 1. c. ed. 2. 1:
532. 1950; Citrologia 65. 1961. (T 9: 120, YT 2: 312)
577. *HASSKARLI Tan. Back. & Bakh. f., Fl. Java 2: 108. 1965 [nomen].
578. heterophylla Raf. Sylva Tell. 141. 1838; Index Raf. 150. 1949, (IK 1:
551); name italicized but no synonym given.)
579. *HILLII F. Muell. Fragm. Phytogr. Austral. 1: 26. 1858. † (IK 1: 551)

CITRUS

580. HIMEKITSU Hort. ex Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 2: 269. 1948.
581. himekitsu, l. c. (T 9: 122). A dead species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
582. HIROSHIMANA Hort. ex Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 1: 191. 1946.
(T 9: 119)
583. hsiangyuan Hort. ex Tan. Mem. Tan. Cit. Exp. Sta. 1(2): 32. 1932.
nomen = C. WILSONII. (T 9: 127). Cf. C. maxima var. shanyuan.
584. *HUMILIS Poir. Encycl. Méth. 4: 580. 1797. (IK 1: 551)
Aurantium humile IK
585. hyalopulpa Tan. Stud. Citrol. 10(1/2): 81. 1941. † (T 9: 112). An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
586. hybrida L. Hay., Ic. Pl. Formos. 8: 30. 1919 = C. KOTOKAN.
587. HYSTRIX DC. Cat. Pl. Hort. Bot. Monsp. 97. 1813; DC., Prodr. 1: 539. 1824. (BB 108, G 653, SR 399, T 9: 109)
C. aurantium var. hystrix G
C. echinata IK
C. hystrix var. torosa T
C. macroptera G
C. papeda SR, T
C. torosa Blanco SR, T
Papeda rumphii G, SR, T
Cf. C. latipes Hook. f. & Thoms. ex Hook. f., second entry.
588. hystrix subsp. acida Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(4): 200. 1896 [Text reads "acida (Roxb.) Bonavia."] = C. AURANTIFOLIA. (T 9: 110)
589. *HYSTRIX subsp. ACIDA var. DIMU [Stuhlman] Engler, Pflanzenwelt. Afr. 3: 764. 1915 [Text reads "Limonette--mit sauer Pulpa geben den beliebten limejuice."]. Cf. C. AURANTIFOLIA.
590. HYSTRIX var. ANNAMENSIS Guill. Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine, Suppl. 1(5): 654. 1946.
C. macroptera var. annamensis G
591. *HYSTRIX var. AURARIUS Lush. Ind. Forest. 36: 341. 1910.
592. hystrix var. balincolong Tan. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 22: 429. 1932 = C. balincolong. (T 9: 108). An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
593. hystrix var. boholensis Wester, Phil. Agr. Rev. 8: 19. 1915 = C. boholensis. (T 9: 108). An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.

CITRUS

594. *HYSTRIX var. MACROPHYLLA (Wester) Merr. Enum. Phil. Fl. Pl. 2: 343. 1923. Cf. C. MACROPHYLLA.
595. hystrix var. micrantha Merr. l. c. = C. MICRANTHA. (T 9: 108)
596. hystrix var. microcarpa Merr. l. c. = C. westerii. (T 9: 108). An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
597. hystrix var. microcarpa Tan. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 22: 429. 1932. The taxa on which this variety was based are now synonyms of C. westerii, an untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1. Cf. T 9: 108.
598. hystrix var. southwickii Merr. Enum. Phil. Fl. Pl. 2: 343. 1923 = C. southwickii. (T 9: 108). An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
599. hystrix var. torosa (Blanco) Wester, Phil. Agr. Rev. 8: 19. 1915 = C. HYSTRIX. (T 9: 109)
600. ICHANGENSIS Swing. J. Agr. Res. 1: 3. 1913 [Excluding fruit--SR 388]. (BD 80, SR 388, T 9: 127)
C. cavaleriei T
601. ichangensis, l. c. = C. AURANTIUM subsp. ICHANGENSIS. (G 654)
602. ichangensis Swing. Pl. Wils. 2: 144. 1914. pro parte = C. WILSONII. (T 9: 127)
603. ichangensis subsp. latipes (Hook. f. & Thoms.) Swing. J. Agr. Res. 1: 12. 1913 = C. AURANTIUM subsp. ICHANGENSIS var. LATIPES. (G 654)
604. ichangensis subsp. latipes, l. c. = C. LATIPES. (SR 392, T 9: 109)
605. ichangensis subsp. latipes Kerr, non Swing. Fl. Siam. Enum. 1(2): 237. 1927 [Text reads "subsp. latipes Swingle."]= C. KERRII. (T 9: 109)
606. INDICA Tan. Stud. Citrol. 2: 160, 164. 1928. (BD 56, HSS 362, SR 384, T 9: 138)
607. inermis Roxb. Fl. Ind. ed. 2. 3: 393. 1832 = C. MADURENSIS ? (T 9: 77)
608. inermis, l. c. = FORTUNELLA JAPONICA. (H 121, SR 331)
609. INFLATA Hort. ex Tan. Cycl. Hort. 1: 534. 1944 †; l. c. ed. 2. 1: 534. 1950; Citrologia 78. 1961 [Synonymy revised.]. (T 9: 128) The revised synonymy is shown here.
C. sudachi, pro parte T

CITRUS

610. INFLATO-RUGOSA Hort. ex Tan. Sci. Bull. Agr. & Home Econ. Div. Univ. Ryukyus 4: 102. 1957.
611. inodora F. M. Bail. Syn. Queensland Fl., Suppl. 3. 12. 1890 †; Queensland Fl. 1: 215. 1899 = MICROCITRUS INODORA. (SR 356). Cf. Pleurocitrus inodora.
612. inodorus F. M. Bail. Meston, Exped. Bellenden-Ker Range 34. 1889 † = MICROCITRUS INODORA. (SR 356)
613. INTERMEDIA Hort. ex Tan. Mem. Tan. Cit. Exp. Sta. 1(1): 24. 1927; Citrologia 52. 1961. (T 9: 120, YT 2: 288)
C. aurantium subsp. intermedia var. typica T, YT
614. IRIOMOTENSIS Tan. Sci. Bull. Agr. & Home Econ. Div. Univ. Ryukyus 4: 94. 1957.
615. IWAIKAN Hort. ex Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 2: 286. 1948; Citrologia 63. 1961. (T 9: 120)
616. IYO Hort. ex Tan. Cycl. Hort. 1: 522. 1944 †; l. c. ed. 2. 1: 522. 1950; Citrologia 68. 1961. (T 9: 125, YT 2: 388)
C. aurantium subsp. medio-globosa var. mandarinoides T, YT
617. JAMBHIRI Lush. Ind. Forest. 36: 342. 1910. (BD 29, HSS 188, T 9: 115, YT 1: 71). Refer to C. SINENSIS subsp. JAMBIRI Engl.
C. aurantium subsp. jambhiri T
C. limonia var. khatta T
C. verrucosa T, YT
618. *JAMBHIRI var. CHRYSOCARPA Lush. l. c.
619. japonica K. Ito, non Thunb. Y. Tan., Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 2: 428. 1948 = C. UNSHIU.
620. japonica Thunb. Nov. Act. Soc. Sci. Upsalla 3: 199. 1780 †; Fl. Jap. 292. 1784 = FORTUNELLA JAPONICA. (H 120, SR 331, T 5: 11, YT 2: 511). Cf. Citrus aurantium subsp. japonica Engl., C. marginata. Excluded varieties: a) hortensis, multiflora, parviflora (Sieb., Syn. Pl. Oecon. 60. 1830); b) fructu-globoso (Sieb. & Zucc., Fl. Jap. 1: 35. 1835)
621. japonica var. fructu-elliptico Sieb. Sieb. & Zucc., Fl. Jap. 1: 35. 1835 = FORTUNELLA MARGARITA. (H 120, YT 2: 508)
622. japonica var. fructu-rotundo Franch. & Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap. 1: 74. 1875 = C. UNSHIU. (YT 2: 428)
623. japonica var. globifera fma. neiha Tan. Ic. Eucit. Jap. 52. ante 1911 † = FORTUNELLA CRASSIFOLIA. (YT 2: 514)

CITRUS

624. *JAPONICA var. HAZARA Lush. Ind. Forest. 36: 342. 1910. Cf. C. JAPONICA var. MARGARITA.
625. *JAPONICA var. LAKKANOVENSIS Lush. l. c.; Richard, Ind. J. Hort. 15: 158. 1958.
626. JAPONICA var. MADURENSIS Guill. Agr. Prat. Pays Chaud 14: 121. 1914; Cit. Cult. Sauv. 43. 1917. (G 655)
C. microcarpa Tan. G
Fortunella crassifolia Tan., non Swing. G
F. japonica (Thunb.) Swing. G
627. *JAPONICA var. MARGARITA [Guill.] l. c.; l. c. Cf. C. JAPONICA var. HAZARA.
628. javanica Blume, Cat. Gewass. Buitenz. 95. 1823 †; Bijdr., Fasc. 3: 140. 1825. (T 9: 110). A dead species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
C. crassa T
C. grandis Hassk. IK, T
629. JUNOS Sieb. ex Tan. Sieb. Centen. Celebr. Works 65. 1924 †; Bult. Sci. Fak. Terk. Kjuŝu Imp. Univ. 1(1): 30. 1924. (T 9: 126, YT 2: 402). Refer to SR 390.
C. aurantium subsp. junos T, YT
C. medica b. junos T, YT
Cf. C. aurantium Thunb., non L., pro parte
C. medica var. yuzu
630. *KAEMPFERIANA DC. [ex Sieb.?] Syn. Pl. Oecon. 60. 1830.
631. kantse Lévl. Bull. Géogr. Bot. (Le Mans) 21: 210. 1911 = C. nobilis var. deliciosa (Guill., Cit. Cult. Sauv. 74. 1917). Cf. C. DELICIOSA, C. TANGERINA.
632. KARNA Raf. Sylva Tell. 142. 1838; Index Raf. 150. 1949. (BD 37, HSS 289, T 9: 116)
C. dimorphocarpa BD, T
633. karna, l. c. = C. AURANTIUM. (SR 374, YT 2: 297)
634. keonla Hort. ex Tan. Mem. Tan. Cit. Exp. Sta. 1(1): 32. 1927. nomen = C. CRENATIFOLIA. (T 9: 133)
635. KERAJI Hort. ex Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 2: 414. 1948; Citrologia 92. 1961. (T 9: 130)
C. nobilis subsp. suntara var. kagoshimensis T
C. nobilis subsp. suntara var. kikaijimensis T, YT
636. KERAJI var. KABUCHII Hort. ex Tan. Sci. Bull. Agr. & Home Econ. Div. Univ. Ryukyus 4: 101. 1957; Citrologia 96. 1961.

CITRUS

637. KERAJI var. UNZOKI Hort. [ex Tan.] Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref., Ser. B. 11: 12. 1961; Citrologia 95. 1961.
638. KERRII Tan. Syst. Pom. 140. 1951. (T 9: 109)
C. ichangensis latipes Kerr, non Swing. T
C. macroptera var. kerrii T
639. khasya Marc. Trud. Prikl. Bot. 24(4): 434. 437. 1929-1930 [Bull. Appl. Bot., Genet. & Plant-Breed. (Leningrad)]. = C. RETICULATA. (T 9: 131, YT 2: 457)
- 639a. *KHASYA var. POONENSIS (Hay.) Marc. l. c. 435, 439.
640. *KHATTA (Bonav.) Marc. Izv. Sochin. Obl. Sukhum. Stantsii 2(2): 5. 1921.
641. kinkoji Hort. ex Tan. Fr. Tr. 37. 1930 †. nomen = C. OBOVOIDEA (T 9: 122)
642. KINOKUNI Hort. ex Tan. Mem. Tan. Cit. Exp. Sta. 1(1): 31. 1927. (T 9: 136, YT 2: 247)
C. aurantium subsp. nobilis T
C. nobilis subsp. genuina var. typica T, YT
 Cf. C. aurantium Thunb., non L., pro parte
C. aurantium var. mandarinum Risso
643. KINOKUNI var. SUBCOMPRESSA Hort. [ex Tan.] Citrologia 102. 1961 [nomen].
C. subcompressa T
644. kioutse Lévl. Bull. Géogr. Bot. (Le Mans) 21: 210. 1911 = C. nobilis var. deliciosa (Guill., Cit. Cult. Sauv. 74. 1917). Cf. C. DELICIOSA, C. TANGERINA.
645. KIZU Hort. ex Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 2: 411. 1948. (Tan., Citrologia 81, 82. 1961)
C. sudachi YT
646. koozi Sieb. Tan., Mem. Tan. Cit. Exp. Sta. 1(1): 32. 1927 = C. glaberrima Hort. (bis) ex Tan. Cf. C. LEIOCARPA.
647. KOTOKAN Hay. Ic. Pl. Formos. 8: 30. 1919; Citrologia 62. 1961. (T 9: 120, YT 2: 274)
C. aurantium subsp. intermedia var. kotokan T
C. hybrida Hay. 1919
648. kunep Sieb. Syn. Pl. Oecon. 59. 1830. nomen = C. NOBILIS. (T 9: 129, YT 2: 424)
649. *KWANGSIENSIS Hu, J. Arn. Arb. 12: 153. 1931.

CITRUS

650. LATIFOLIA Tan. Syst. Pom. 140. 1951. (T 9: 112)
C. aurantifolia var. latifolia T
651. latipes Hook. f. & Thoms. ex Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 515. 1875 =
 C. AURANTIUM subsp. ICHANGENSIS var. LATIPES. (G 654). Cf. C.
 LATIPES (Swing.) Tan.
652. latipes, l. c. = C. LATIPES (Swing.) Tan. (T 9: 109; "subsynonym" is
 C. HYSTRIX.)
653. LATIPES (Swing.) Tan. Stud. Citrol. 2: 155. 1928. (BD 81, HSS 361,
 SR 392, T 9: 109). Refer to C. AURANTIUM subsp. ICHANGENSIS var.
 LATIPES.
C. ichangensis subsp. latipes SR, T
C. latipes Hook. f. & Thoms. ex Hook. f. T
654. *LECLEREI Lévl. Cat. Pl. Yunnan 249. 1917. † (IK Suppl. 6: 47; marked
 "Hybr.")
655. LEIOCARPA Hort. ex Tan. Bull. Sci. Fak. Terk. Kjuşu Imp. Univ. 2(3):
 193. 1927. (T 9: 139, YT 2: 489)
C. coji [pro parte] Tan. 1927
C. glaberrima Hort. (bis) ex Tan. T, YT
C. nobilis subsp. suntara var. koozi T, YT
 Cf. C. koozi
656. LEIOCARPA fma. MONOEMBRYOTA [Y. Tan.] Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 2: 492. 1948.
C. nobilis subsp. suntara var. koozi fma. monoembryota YT
657. LEIOCARPA var. TUMIDA Y. Tan. l. c. 494.
C. nobilis subsp. suntara var. koozi fma. tumida YT
658. leiocarpa var. tumida, l. c. = C. TUMIDA. (T 9: 139)
659. lima Aitch. Encyc. Perth. (New York) 2: 578. 1806 † = C. LIMONIA.
 (Swing., Pl. Wils. 2: 146. 1914)
660. lima Lunan, Hort. Jam. 1: 451. 1814 = C. AURANTIFOLIA. (SR 374, T 9:
 110, YT 1: 54)
661. lima Macf. Hooker's Bot. Misc. 1: 300. 1830 = C. AURANTIUM subsp.
 AURANTIFOLIA. (G 654)
662. lima, l. c. = C. MEDICA. (IK 1: 551)
663. lima, Raf. Sylva Tell. 143. 1838; Merr., Index Raf. 150. 1949 = C.
 AURANTIFOLIA.
664. limetta Auct. non Risso, Y Tan., Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 1: 54. 1948 = C.
 AURANTIFOLIA.

CITRUS

665. LIMETTA Risso, Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 20: 195. 1813. (BD 42, T 9: 115, YT 1: 96). Refer to C. AURANTIUM subsp. LIMA var. LIMETTA and Ascher. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleurop. Fl. 7(89): 291. 1915.
 C. limonia var. limetta Hort. ex Javaraya BD
 C. medica var. limetta BD
 Excluded varieties: acris, acuminata, brasiliensis, hispanica, parva, romana, tuberculata, vulgaris (M. Roem., Syn. Hesper. 1: 53. 1846).
666. limetta Tan., non Risso, Agr. & Hort. (Tokyo) 9(11): 2352. 1934 † = C. LIMETTIOIDES. (T 9: 110)
667. limetta var. aromatica Wester, Phil. Agr. Rev. 8: 25. 1915 = C. AURANTIFOLIA. (Merr., Enum. Phil. Fl. Pl. 2: 341. 1923)
668. limetta var. bergamia Risso, Ann Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 20: 197. 1813 = C. BERGAMIA. (T 9: 112)
669. LIMETTIOIDES Tan. J. Ind. Bot. Soc. 16: 236. 1937. (HSS 212, T 9: 110, YT 1: 68)
 C. limetta Tan., non Risso T
670. LIMON (L.) Burm. f. Fl. Ind. 173. 1768. (BB 109, BD 16, SR 372, T 9: 114, YT 1: 74). Refer to C. MEDICA var. LIMONUM Brandis.
 C. aurantium var. limonum BD
 C. communis Poit. & Turp. T
 C. limonia Merr., non Osb. T
 C. limonia Osb. BD
 C. limonia Swing., non Osb. T
 C. limonium T
 C. limonum Risso BD, SR, T
 C. limonum Wall. BD
 C. medica Willd. [ex Roxb.?] BD
 C. medica var. limon BD, SR, T
 C. medica var. limonum Hook. f. BD, SR
 C. medica var. limonum Hook. f. ex Engl. T
 C. medica-limonum [Correct?] BD
Limon vulgaris BD, SR, T
 Cf. Citrus sylvestris
671. limon Lunan, Hort. Jam. 1: 451. 1814 = C. LIMONIA. (Swing., Pl. Wils. 2: 146. 1914)
672. *LIMON var. ANGUSTATA Hort. ex Tan. Stud. Citrol. 3: 184. 1929 [nomen].
673. *LIMON var. LAEVISSIMA Tan. Syst. Pom. 132. 1951 [nomen].
674. LIMON var. LUTEOPULPA Hort. ex Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 1: 89. 1946.

CITRUS

675. *LIMON var. PONDEROSA Hort. [ex Yamamoto & Oshima] J. Soc. Trop. Agr. 2: 14. 1930.
676. *LIMON var. VERRUCOSA Hort. [ex Tan.] Stud. Citrol. 3: 184. 1929 [nomen].
677. limonelloides Hay. Ic. Pl. Formos. 8: 16. 1919 = C. LIMONIA. (T 9: 114, YT 1: 62)
678. limonellus Buch.-Ham. ex Wall. Cat. n. 6386. 1832 = C. AURANTIFOLIA. (T 9: 78)
679. limonellus Hassk. Flora 25(Beibl. 2): 43. 1842 = C. AURANTIFOLIA. (SR 374)
Excluded variety: globosa (Teijs., Cat. Pl. Hort. Bog. 209. 1866)
680. limonellus Hassk. ex Tan. Calif. Citrogr. 14: 141. 1929 = C. AMBLYCARPA Ochse. (T 9: 139)
681. limonellus var. amblycarpus Hassk. Flora 25(Beibl. 2): 43. 1842 = C. AMBLYCARPA Ochse. (T 9: 139)
682. limonellus var. oxycarpus Hassk. 1. c. = C. AURANTIFOLIA. (T 9: 110)
683. limonia Merr., non Osb. Enum. Phil. Fl. Pl. 2: 343. 1923 = C. LIMON. (T 7: 429)
684. LIMONIA Osb. Reise Ostind. China 250. 1765. † (G 657, HSS 211, T 9: 114, YT 1: 62). Refer to C. LIMONIA var. VOLKAMERIANA.
- | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>C. amara</u> Hassk. | T |
| <u>C. fusiformis</u> ? | T |
| <u>C. gaoganensis</u> | T |
| <u>C. granulata</u> | Swing. 1914 |
| <u>C. lima</u> Aitch. | Swing. 1914 |
| <u>C. limon</u> Lunan | Swing. 1914 |
| <u>C. limonelloides</u> | T, YT |
| <u>C. limonum sylvaticum</u> | Swing. 1914 |
| <u>C. medica</u> Plenck, non L. | Swing. 1914 |
| <u>C. nobilis hybrida</u> | YT |
| <u>C. taitensis</u> | T |
| <u>C. volkameriana</u> | T |
685. limonia, 1. c. = C. LIMON. (BD 17)
686. limonia Swing., non Osb. Pl. Wils. 2: 146. 1914 = C. LIMON. (T 9: 114)
687. *LIMONIA var. BEHARI Bonav. [ex Harms] Nat. Pflanzenfam. ed. 2. 19a: 338. 1931. Cf. C. MEDICA subsp. LIMONUM var. BAHARI.
688. *LIMONIA var. DIGITATA Risso [ex Harms] 1. c. 340. Cf. C. MEDICA subsp. LIMONUM var. DIGITATA, C. MEDICA var. SARCODACTYLIS (Noot.) Swing.

CITRUS

689. *LIMONIA var. GIGANTEA Engl. l. c. 338. Cf. C. AURANTIUM subsp. KHATTA var. GULGUL, C. MEDICA subsp. LIMONUM var. GIGANTEA, C. PSEUDOLIMON.
690. *LIMONIA var. GUNGOLIA Bonav. [ex Harms] l. c. 338. Cf. C. MEDICA subsp. LIMONUM var. GUNGOLIA.
691. limonia var. khatta Tan. Bult. Sci. Fak. Terk. Kjuŝu Imp. Univ. 1(3): 114. 1925 = C. JAMBHIRI. (T 11: 29)
692. limonia var. limetta Hort. ex Javaraya, Market Rep., Cit. Fr. India [page ?] 1943 † = C. LIMETTA. (BD 43)
693. *LIMONIA var. LIMETTA (Risso) Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. ed. 2. 19a: 338. 1931. Cf. C. MEDICA subsp. LIMONUM var. LIMETTA.
694. *LIMONIA var. LUMIA (Risso) Engl. l. c. 338. Cf. C. MEDICA subsp. LIMONUM var. LUMIA.
695. *LIMONIA var. NEPALENSIS Engl. l. c. 338. Cf. C. MEDICA subsp. LIMONUM var. NEPALENSIS.
696. LIMONIA var. OTAITENSIS (Risso & Poit.) Tan. Bult. Sci. Fak. Terk. Kjuŝu Imp. Univ. 1(3): 113. 1925. (YT 1: 65). Cf. C. OTAITENSE.
 C. aurantium otaitense YT
 C. aurantium var. otaitensis YT
 C. aurantium var. pumilum YT
 C. otaitensis YT
 C. taitensis YT
697. limonia var. pseudolimonum Merr. Enum. Phil. Fl. Pl. 2: 343. 1923 = C. pseudolimonum. (T 9: 111). An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
698. *LIMONIA VOLKAMERIANA [Pasq.] Tan. Bult. Sci. Fak. Terk, Kjuŝu Imp. Univ. 1(3): 116. 1925; Syst. Pom. 136. 1951. Cf. C. LIMONIA, C. volkameriana.
699. *LIMONIA var. VULGARIS Risso [ex Harms] Nat. Pflanzenfam. ed. 2. 19a: 338. 1931. Cf. C. MEDICA subsp. LIMONUM var. VULGARIS.
700. LIMONIMEDICA Lush. Ind. Forest. 36: 348. 1910. (T 9: 113)
 C. medica subsp. bajoura T
701. *LIMONIMEDICA var. CEDRATIFORMIS Lush. l. c.
702. *LIMONIMEDICA var. PYRIFORMIS Lush. l. c.
703. limonium Michel, Nouv. Duhamel 7: 77. 1816 † = C. LIMON. (T 9: 114)

CITRUS

704. limonum Risso, Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 20: 201. 1813 = C. LIMON.
(BD 17, SR 372, T 9: 114). Cf. C. sylvestris and Ascher. & Graebn.,
Syn. Mitteleurop. Fl. 7(89): 295. 1915.
Excluded varieties: a) adami, amalphitanum, aspernum, bignetta,
bignetta-magna, bimammillatum, barbadorus, cajetanum, calabrinum,
caly, canaliculatum, ceriescum, chalcedonicum, citratum, duplex,
ferraris, fusiforme, hispanicum, imperiale, incomparabile, laurae,
ligusticum, medica, neopolitanum, nicaeense, nitidum, oblongum,
paradisi, ponzinum, pusillum, racemosum, rheginorum, rosalinum,
roseum, sancti-remi, sbardonium, silvaticum, sphaerocarpum,
striatum, tenuis, vulgaris (M. Roem., Syn. Hesper. 1: 63-66. 1846);
b) aurantiatum, commune, laurifolium, limetta, pomum-paradisi,
sanguineum, valentinum, variegatum (Savas., Annu. R. Scuola Super.
Agr. Portici 3(5): 33-40. 1883-1884)
705. limonum Wall. Cat. n. 6389. 1832 [Text reads "limonum Risso."]; Bombay
Fl. Suppl. 13. 1861 = C. LIMON. (BD 17)
706. limonum balotinum Risso & Poit. Hist. Nat. Orang. 2: 169. 1818-1822 =
C. BALOTINA. (YT 1: 112)
707. *LIMONUM var. DECUMANA Lush. Ind. Forest. 36: 347. 1910.
708. limonum digitatum Risso & Poit. Hist. Nat. Orang. 2: 192. 1818-1822 =
C. MEDICA var. SARCODACTYLIS (Noot.) Swing. (YT 1: 104)
709. *LIMONUM var. FULVA Lush. Ind. Forest. 36: 347. 1910.
710. *LIMONUM var. LIMONANTHIUM Lush. 1. c. 348.
711. *LIMONUM var. LIMONUM PROPER Lush. 1. c. 347.
712. limonum [mellarosa] Risso & Poit. Hist. Nat. Orang. 2: 170. 1818-1822 =
C. mellarosa. (T 9: 116). A dead species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
713. limonum var. peretta Drap. Herb. Amat. Fl. 7: t. 509. 1834 = C. peretta.
(T 9: 116). A dead species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
714. limonum var. pomum-adami Risso ex Michel, Nouv. Duhamel Arb. Arbust.
2(7): 29, 40. 1872 † = C. AURATA. (T 9: 117)
715. limonum var. pusilla [Schweinf.] Bull. Herb. Boiss. 7(App. 2): 279.
1899 = C. medica var. acida (Roxb.) Hook. f., pro parte. (EH 340).
Cf. C. AURANTIFOLIA.
716. *LIMONUM var. SPHAERO-CARPA Lush. Ind. Forest. 36: 347. 1910.
717. limonum sylvaticum Risso & Poit. Hist. Nat. Orang. 2: 148. 1818-1822 =
C. LIMONIA. (Swing., Pl. Wils. 2: 146. 1914)

CITRUS

718. *LIMONUM var. SYLVESTRIS Lush. Ind. Forest. 36: 347. 1910.
719. LONGILEMON Tan. Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref., Ser. B. 9: 31. 1959.
720. LONGISPINA Wester, Phil. Agr. Rev. 8: 15. 1915. (T 9: 112)
721. lumia Risso & Poit. Hist. Nat. Orang. 2: 135. 1818-1822. (T 9: 116).
 A dead species--Tan.--1966, Append. 1. Cf. Ascher. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleurop. Fl. 7(89): 298, 297. 1915.
 Excluded varieties: aurantiaca, conica, domingensis, dulcis, gallecica, jaretta, limetta, olysiponensis, pyriformis, rhegina, rubescens, saccharina, valentina (M. Roem., Syn. Hesper. 1: 60-61. 1846)
722. LUTEO-TURGIDA Tan. Sci. Bull. Agr. & Home Econ. Div. Univ. Ryukyus 4: 99. 1957; Citrologia 103. 1961.
723. LYCOPERSICAEFORMIS (Lush.) Hort. ex Tan. J. Ind. Bot. Soc. 16: 237. 1937. (T 9: 139)
C. amblycarpa Tan., non Ochse T
C. crenatifolia Tan. non Lush., [pro parte ?] T
C. crenatifolia var. lycopersicaeformis, [pro parte ?] T
C. oleocarpa Tan. (non genuina) T
724. macracantha Hassk. Flora 25(Beibl. 2): 44. 1842 = C. SINENSIS ?
 (T 9: 78)
725. MACROCALYX Tan. Stud. Citrol. 4: 199. 1931. nomen. (G 656)
726. macrolimon Tan. J. Hort. Assoc. Jap. 28(2): 73. 1959 †. An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
727. MACROPHYLLA Wester, Phil. Agr. Rev. 8: 16. 1915. (T 9: 112). Cf. C. HYSTRIX var. MACROPHYLLA and SR 395.
728. MACROPTERA Montr. Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon. 10: 187. 1860. † (BD 84, SR 395, T 9: 107)
C. aurantium subsp. saponacea SR
C. combara var. macroptera T
C. papuana BD, SR, T
729. macroptera, 1. c. = C. HYSTRIX. (G 653)
730. MACROPTERA var. ANNAMENSIS Tan. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris Sér., 2, 2: 164. 1930. (SR 399).
731. macroptera var. annamensis Tan. 1. c. = C. COMBARA. (T 9: 109)
732. macroptera var. annamensis, 1. c. = C. HYSTRIX var. ANNAMENSIS. (G 654)

CITRUS

733. macroptera var. boholensis Tan. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 22: 430. 1932 = C. boholensis. (T 9: 108). An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
734. macroptera var. combara (Raf.) Tan. J. Ind. Bot. Soc. 16: 238. 1937 = C. COMBARA. (T 9: 109)
735. MACROPTERA var. KERRII Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 32: 24. 1942. (SR 398)
736. macroptera var. kerrii, l. c. = C. KERRII. (T 9: 109)
737. macroptera var. micrantha [Wester] Tan. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 22: 430. 1932 = C. MICRANTHA. (SR 393, T 9: 108)
738. macroptera var. southwickii [Wester] Tan. l. c. = C. southwickii. (T 9: 108). An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
739. MADERASPATANA Hort. ex Tan. J. Ind. Bot. Soc. 16: 238. 1937. (HSS 290, T 9: 124)
740. madurensis Du Breuil, non Lour. Hist. Cult. Orang. ed. 2. 49. t. 29. bis. 1872 [Text reads "madurensis Lour."] = C. nobilis var. deliciosa. (Swing., Pl. Wils. 2: 143. 1914). Cf. C. RETICULATA.
741. MADURENSIS Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2: 467. 1790. (T 9: 140, YT 2: 500). Refer to SR 337.
C. aurantium subsp. japonica
var. globifera subvar. madurensis T
C. inermis [?] T
C. microcarpa T, YT
C. mitis T, YT
C. upoluensis T
Excluded varieties: deliciosa, inermis, vangazay (Sagot & Raoul, Man. Prat. Cult. Trop. 182. 1893)
742. madurensis, l. c. = FORTUNELLA JAPONICA. (H 121, SR 331)
743. MADURENSIS fma. SHIKINARI [Y. Tan.] Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 2: 503. 1948.
C. microcarpa fma. shikinari YT
744. maedana Hort. ex Tan. Cit. Cann. 59. 1941. † nomen = C. flavicarpa. (T 9: 119). An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
745. maideniana Domin, Biblio. Bot. 89: 297. 1927 [Beiträge Fl. Austral. (3 abt., pars 2): 851. 1921-1929] = MICROCITRUS MAIDENIANA. (SR 356)
746. malaccensis Ridl. Fl. Mal. Penin. 1: 359. 1922 = BURKILLANTHUS MALACCENSIS. (SR 295)

CITRUS

747. margarita Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2: 467. 1790 = FORTUNELLA MARGARITA.
(H 120, SR 330, T 6: 233, YT 2: 508)
748. marginata [Lour.] Steud. Nom. Bot. ed. 2. 1: 376. 1840 = C. japonica
Thunb. (IK 1: 551, T 9: 78). Cf. FORTUNELLA JAPONICA.
749. *MAROCCANA Schwein. Ascher. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleurop. Fl. 7(89):
284. 1915. Cf. C. NOBILIS.
750. maxima (Burm. f.) Merr. Interpr. Rumph. Herb. Amb. 296. 1917 = C.
GRANDIS. (BB 108, BD 64, G 653, SR 382, T 9: 117). Cf. Aurantium
maximum.
751. maxima var. shanyuan Hu, Mem. Tan. Cit. Exp. Sta. 1(2): 32. 1932
[nomen] = C. hsiangyuan. (IK 9: 67). Cf. C. WILSONII.
752. maxima var. uvacarpa Merr. & Lee, Amer. J. Bot. 11: 383. 1924 = C.
PARADISI. (SR 383, T 9: 118)

753. MEDICA L. Sp. Pl. 2: 782. 1753. (BB 108, BD 12, G 655, SR 370, T 9:
113, YT 1: 99). Refer to C. CEDRA Gall., C. MEDICA Risso, C. MEDICA
var. ETHROG subvar. TURUNJ, C. NANA, and varieties under C. CEDRA
[sensu Marc.]. For a discussion of variability in C. MEDICA see
J. P. Singh & G. S. Randhawa, Ind. J. Hort. 15: 19-23, 1958; Ascher.
& Graebn., Syn. Mitteleurop. Fl. 7(89): 291. 1915.

<u>C. acida</u> Pers.	IK
<u>C. aurantium</u> var. <u>medica</u>	Guill. 1911
<u>C. bicolor</u>	IK
<u>C. bigena</u>	IK
<u>C. cedra</u> Link	BD, SR, T
<u>C. cedratum</u>	YT
<u>C. cedratus</u>	BD, SR, YT
<u>C. crassa</u>	BD, SR, YT
<u>C. fragrans</u>	BD, SR, YT
<u>C. gongra</u> ?	IK
<u>C. lima</u> Macf.	IK
<u>C. medica</u> Lour. [pro parte]	Guill. 1911
<u>C. medica</u> subsp. <u>genuina</u>	Guill. 1911
<u>C. medica</u> subsp. <u>genuina</u> var. <u>turung</u>	T
<u>C. medica</u> var. <u>turunj</u>	T
<u>C. medicolimonum</u>	T
<u>C. odorata</u> Roussel	BD, SR, YT
<u>C. tuberosa</u>	BD, SR, T, YT
<u>Limon racemosum</u>	IK
<u>L. spinosum</u>	IK

Excluded varieties: cochinchinensis, cornuta, costata, digitata,
elongata, florentina, glabra, limoniforme, parva, prolifera,
romana, rugosa, sulcata, salodiana, tuberosa, vulgaris (M. Roem.,
Syn. Hesper. 1: 54-55. 1846)

CITRUS

754. medica Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2: 465. 1790 [pro parte] = C. AURANTIUM.
(Guill., Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine 1(6): 677. 1911)
755. medica Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2: 465. 1790 [pro parte] = C. MEDICA.
(Guill., Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine 1(6): 681. 1911)
756. medica Plenck, non L. Ic. Pl. Med. 54. t. 579. 1794 † = C. LIMONIA.
(Swing., Pl. Wils. 2: 146. 1914)
757. *MEDICA Risso, Link, Handb. 2: 346. 1831. Cf. C. MEDICA L.
758. medica Roussel, Fl. Calvados 174. 1796 = C. AURANTIUM. (YT 2: 297)
759. medica Willd. [ex Roxb.?] Fl. Ind. ed. 2. 3: 392. 1832 = C. LIMON.
(BD 17)
760. medica var. acida (Roxb.) Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 515. 1875 =
C. AURANTIFOLIA. (SR 374, YT 1: 54). Cf. C. limonum var. pusilla.
761. medica var. alata Tan. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 22: 431. 1932 =
C. alata. (T 9: 113). An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
762. *MEDICA var. ARUENSIS Warb. [ex Guill.?] Bot. Jahrb. 13: 340. 1891;
Guill., Agr. Prat. Pays Chauds 14: 119. 1914.
763. MEDICA subsp. BAJOUM [H. Perr.] Fl. Madagascar, Fam 104^e: 84. 1950.
764. medica subsp. bajoura Bonav. ex Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(4): 200. 1896
= C. LIMONIMEDICA. (T 9: 113)
765. medica subsp. bajoura, 1. c. = C. MEDICA subsp. PROPER. (G 656)
766. *MEDICA subsp. BAJOURA var. RIVERSII Hook. f. [ex Engl.] 1. c. 200.
Cf. C. MEDICA var. RIVERSII.
767. medica balotina Desf. Tab. Écol. Bot. 138. 1804 †; 1. c. ed. 2. 162.
1815 = C. BALOTINA. (YT 1: 112)
768. *MEDICA var. DIGITATA Lush. Ind. Forest. 36: 353. 1910. Cf. C. MEDICA
var. SARCODACTYLIS (Noot.) Swing.
769. medica var. digitata Risso, Guill., Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine 1(6): 681. 1911
= Sarcodactylis helicteroides. Cf. C. MEDICA var. SARCODACTYLIS
(Noot.) Swing.; next entry.
770. medica var. digitata, 1. c. Suppl. 1(5): 656. 1946 = C. MEDICA var.
SARCODACTYLIS [(Noot.) Swing. ?]. Authority and form of combination
not certain in Guillaumin's text. Cf. C. digitata seu chirocarpa.

CITRUS

771. *MEDICA* var. *DULCIS* Risso & Poit. Hist. Nat. Orang. 2: 201. 1818-1822.
(YT 1: 107). Refer to *C. MEDICA* var. *ETHROG* subvar. *MADHKANKUR*.
C. gaoganensis YT
C. medica var. *gaoganensis* YT
C. medica [subsp. *genuina*] var. *madhkankur* YT
C. medica var. *maxima* YT
772. *MEDICA* var. *ETHROG* Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. ed. 2. 19a: 338. 1931.
(SR 372)
773. **MEDICA* var. *ETHROG* subvar. *CHANGURA* Bonav. [ex Harms] 1. c. Cf. *C. medica* subsp. *genuina* var. *chhangura*, *C. MEDICA* var. *SARCODACTYLIS* (Noot.) Swing.
774. **MEDICA* var. *ETHROG* subvar. *MADHKANKUR* Bonav. [ex Harms] 1. c. Cf. *C. MEDICA* var. *DULCIS*, *C. medica* subsp. *genuina* var. *madhkankur*.
775. **MEDICA* var. *ETHROG* subvar. *TURUNJ* Bonav. [ex Harms] 1. c. Cf. *C. MEDICA*, *C. medica* subsp. *genuina* var. *turung*.
776. *medica* var. *gaoganensis* [Hay.] Tan. Mem. Tan. Cit. Exp. Sta. 1(1): 22. 1927 [nomen] = *C. MEDICA* var. *DULCIS*. (YT 1: 107)
777. *medica* subsp. *genuina* Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(4): 200. 1896 = *C. MEDICA*. (Guill., Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine 1(6): 681. 1911)
778. *medica* subsp. *genuina* var. *chhangura* Bonav. apud Engl. Orang. Lem. Ind. Ceyl. 1: 68. 1888 [Specific epithet spelled "changura" elsewhere in text and index.]; Nat. Pflanzenfam 3(4): 200. 1896 = *C. MEDICA* var. *SARCODACTYLIS* (Noot.) Swing. (YT 1: 104). Cf. *C. MEDICA* var. *ETHROG* subvar. *CHANGURA*.
779. *medica* subsp. *genuina* var. *chirocarpa* (Lour.) Tan. Ic. Eucit. Jap. 54. ante 1911 † = *C. MEDICA* var. *SARCODACTYLIS* (Noot.) Swing. (YT 1: 104)
780. *medica* [subsp. *genuina*] var. *madhkankur* Bonav. ex Engl. Orang. Lem. Ind. Ceyl. 1: 66. 1888; Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(4): 200. 1896 = *C. MEDICA* var. *DULCIS*. (YT 1: 110). Cf. *C. MEDICA* var. *ETHROG* subvar. *MADKHANKUR*.
781. *medica* subsp. *genuina* var. *turung* Bonav. ex Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(4): 200. 1896 = *C. MEDICA*. (T 9: 113). Cf. *C. MEDICA* var. *ETHROG* subvar. *TURUNJ*.
782. *medica* DC. b. *junos* Sieb. Syn. Pl. Oecon. 59. 1830 = *C. JUNOS*. (T 9: 127, YT 2: 402)
783. **MEDICA* var. *LAGENIFORMIS* M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 54. 1846; Syn. Mitteleurop. Fl. 7(89): 293. 1915. (EH 338)

CITRUS

784. medica var. lati-alata Hort. [ex Tan.] Stud. Citrol. 3: 185. 1929
[nomen]. (T 9: 90; an uncertain species.)
785. medica var. limetta Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 515. 1875 = C.
LIMETTA. (BD 43)
786. medica var. limon L. Sp. Pl. 2: 782. 1753 = C. LIMON. (BD 17, SR 372,
T 9: 114)
787. MEDICA subsp. LIMON Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2: 465. 1790. (G 655)
C. medica subsp. limonum Hook. f. G
788. *MEDICA var. LIMONUM Brandis, Forest Fl. Ind. 51-53. 1874 [Text does not
show this taxon.]; Woody Pl. Ghana 494. 1961. Cf. C. LIMON, C. medica-
limonum Brandis.
789. medica var. limonum Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 515. 1875 = C. LIMON.
(BD 17, SR 372)
790. medica subsp. limonum, l. c. = C. MEDICA subsp. LIMON. (G 655)
791. medica subsp. limonum Hook. f. ex Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(4): 200.
1896 = C. LIMON. (T 9: 114).
792. *MEDICA subsp. LIMONUM var. BAHARI Bonav. [ex Engl.] l. c. Cf. C.
LIMONIA var. BEHARI.
793. *MEDICA subsp. LIMONUM var. DIGITATA Risso [ex Engl.] l. c. A
monstrosity--Engler. Cf. C. LIMONIA var. DIGITATA, C. MEDICA var.
SARCODACTYLIS (Noot.) Swing.
794. *MEDICA subsp. LIMONUM var. GIGANTEA Engl. l. c. Cf. C. AURANTIUM
subsp. KHATTA var. GULGUL, C. LIMONIA var. GIGANTEA, C. PSEUDOLIMON.
795. *MEDICA subsp. LIMONUM var. GUNGOLIA Bonav. [ex Engl.] l. c. Cf. C.
LIMONIA var. GUNGOLIA.
796. medica subsp. limonum var. limetta Lauterb., non (Risso) Engl. Bot.
Jahrb. 55: 264. 1918 = CLYMENIA POLYANDRA. (SR 350)
797. *MEDICA subsp. LIMONUM var. LIMETTA (Risso) Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam.
3(4): 200. 1896 Cf. C. LIMONIA var. LIMETTA.
798. *MEDICA subsp. LIMONUM var. LUMIA (Risso) Engl. l. c. Cf. C. LIMONIA
var. LUMIA.
799. *MEDICA subsp. LIMONUM var. NEPALENSIS Engl. l. c. Cf. C. LIMONIA var.
NEPALENSIS.

CITRUS

800. *MEDICA subsp. LIMONUM var. PUSILLA Risso [Schweinf.?] Engl.
Pflanzenwelt Afr. 3: 763. 1915.
801. *MEDICA subsp. LIMONUM var. VULGARIS Risso [Engl.] Nat. Pflanzenfam.
3(4): 200. 1896. Cf. C. LIMONIA var. VULGARIS.
802. medica var. madhkankur. Refer to C. medica [subsp. genuina] var.
madhkankur.
803. medica var. maxima Risso & Poit. Hist. Nat. Orang. 2: 197. 1818-1822 =
C. MEDICA var. DULCIS. (YT 1: 110)
804. medica var. nanus Wester, Phil. Agr. Rev. 8: 23. 1915 = C. NANA.
(T 9: 113)
805. medica var. odorata Wester, l. c. 22 = C. ODORATA Wester ex Tan.
(T 9: 113)
806. MEDICA subsp. PROPER Hook. [f.?] Agr. Prat. Pays Chauds 14: 118. 1914;
Cit. Cult. Sauv. 40. 1917. (G 656)
C. cheirocarpa G
C. medica subsp. bajoura G
807. *MEDICA var. RIVERSII Hook. f. [ex Engl.] Curtis's Bot. Mag. t. 6807.
1885 †; Engl., Nat. Pflanzenfam. ed. 2. 19a: 338. 1931. Cf. C. MEDICA
subsp. BAJOURA var. RIVERSII.
808. MEDICA var. SARCODACTYLIS (Noot.) Swing. Pl. Wils. 2: 141. 1914.
(G 656, SR 372, YT 1: 104). Refer to C. cheirocarpa, C. LIMONIA var.
DIGITATA, C. MEDICA var. DIGITATA Lush., C. MEDICA var. ETHROG subvar.
CHANGURA, C. MEDICA subsp. LIMONUM var. DIGITATA, Sarcodactylis
helicteroides.
C. limonum digitatum YT
C. medica var. digitata Risso G
C. medica subsp. genuina var. chhangura YT
C. medica subsp. genuina var. chirocarpa YT
C. sarcodactylis SR, YT
Sarcodactylis odorata [Correct ?] YT
Cf. C. digitata seu chirocarpa
809. MEDICA var. SARCODACTYLIS (Sieb.) Swing. Back. & Bakh. f., Fl. Java 2:
108. 1965.
810. medica var. turunj Tan. Hort. Trop. 7(1): 8. 1937 † = C. MEDICA.
(T 9: 113)
811. medica var. yuzu Matsum. Shokubutsu-Mei-i n. 898. 1895 † in emend. =
C. aurantium subsp. junos. (Mak., Bot. Mag. Tokyo 15(178): 166. 1901)
Cf. C. JUNOS.

CITRUS

812. medica-limonum Brandis (non Lush.) Forest. Fl. Ind. 51-53. 1874
[Text does not contain this specific epithet.] = C. LIMON. (BD 17).
Cf. C. MEDICA var. LIMONUM Brandis.
813. medicolimonum Lush. Ind. Forest. 36: 349. 1910 = C. MEDICA. (T 9: 113)
814. MEDIOGLOBOSA Hort. ex Tan. Mem. Tan. Cit. Exp. Sta. 1(1): 26. 1927;
Citrologia 22. 1961. (T 9: 121, YT 2: 253)
C. aurantium subsp. medioglobosa var. naruto T, YT
815. MEGALOXYCARPA Lush. Ind. Forest. 36: 345. 1910. (BD 74, HSS 292,
T 9: 116)
816. megaloxycarpa var. pennivesiculata Lush. 1. c. = C. PENNIVESICULATA.
(T 9: 116)
817. melanocarpa Hort. ex Tan. Stud. Citrol. 7: 68. 1935. nomen = C.
RETICULATA. (T 9: 131)
818. mellarosa Risso, Hist. Nat. Princ. Prod. Eur. Mérid. 1: 405. 1826.
(T 9: 116). A dead species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
C. aurantium subsp. bergamia var. mellarosa T
C. limonum [mellarosa] Risso & Poit. T
Excluded varieties: plena, vulgaris (M. Roem., Syn. Hesper. 1:
55. 1846)
819. MEYERI Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 1: 91. 1946. (T 9: 115)
820. MIARAY Wester, Phil. Agr. Rev. 10: 457. 1917. (T 9: 122)
C. aurantifolia var. miaray T
821. MICRANTHA Wester, 1. c. 8: 20. 1915. (SR 393, T 9: 108)
C. combara var. micrantha T
C. hystrix var. micrantha T
C. macroptera var. micrantha SR, T
822. micrantha var. balincolong Wester, 1. c. 10: pl. 7 C. 1917 [Figure title
reads "Citrus micrantha Wester Balincolong"; not designated as a
botanical variety.] = C. balincolong. (T 9: 108). An untenable
species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
823. MICRANTHA var. MICROCARPA Wester, 1. c. 8: 21. 1915. (SR 393)
824. micrantha var. microcarpa, 1. c. = C. westerii. (T 9: 108). An
untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
825. MICROCARPA Bunge, Mémoires Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg 2: 84. 1833. †
(BB 109). Cf. SR 337.
C. mitis BB

CITRUS

826. microcarpa, l. c. = C. MADURENSIS. (T 9: 140, YT 2: 500)
827. microcarpa Tan. Guill., Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine Suppl. 1(5): 655. 1946 = C. JAPONICA var. MADURENSIS.
828. microcarpa fma. shikinari Nakamura, Bull. Kagoshima Coll. Agr. & Forest. 1: 13. 1934 = C. MADURENSIS fma. SHIKINARI. (YT 2: 503)
829. *MICROCARYA Tan. Stud. Citrol. 4: 255. 1931 [nomen].
830. mitis Blanco, Fl. Filip. 610. 1837 = C. MADURENSIS. (T 9: 140, YT 2: 500)
831. mitis, l. c. = C. MICROCARPA. (BB 109). Cf. SR 337.
832. *MITIS fma. GEKKITSU Hay. Ic. Pl. Formos. 8: 20. 1919; Mak. & Nem., Fl. Jap. 669. 1925.
833. *MITIS fma. SHIKIKITSU Hay. l. c.; l. c. 670.
834. MITSUHARU Hort. ex Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 1: 197. 1946.
835. mitsuharu, l. c. (T 9: 119). A dead species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
836. moi [No author], Hodgson, Singh & Singh, California Citrogr. 48: 292. 1963. Cf. C. PENNIVESICULATA. The binomial Citrus moi is an accidental combination meaning only "citrus of, or from, Moi", a place in former Indo-China. The plants given this name were later identified as C. pennivesiculata. Dr. W. P. Bitters, Department of Horticultural Science, University of California, Riverside, has confirmed this correction.
837. montana Tan. Stud. Citrol. 9(1/2): 8. 1939 †; Syst. Pom. 140. 1951. (T 9: 111). An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
 C. webberii Tan., non Wester T
 C. webberii var. montana T
838. *MUTABILIS Risso, Fl. Nice 85. 1844. (IK Suppl. 10: 54; marked "Hort.")
839. MYRTIFOLIA Raf. Sylva Tell. 141. 1838; Index Raf. 150. 1949. (T 9: 124, YT 2: 306). Refer to C. PUMILA var. MYRTIFOLIA, C. PUMILA var. SINENSIS.
 C. aurantium indicum myrtifolium YT
 C. aurantium var. myrtifolia T
 C. bigaradia myrtifolia YT
 C. pumila T, YT
 C. sinensis Pers., non (L.) Osb. T

CITRUS

840. myrtifolia, 1. c. = C. AURANTIUM var. MYRTIFOLIA. (SR 378)
841. NAKOOR D. Singh, Ind. J. Hort. 24(1/2): 82. 1967.
842. NANA Tan. Syst. Pom. 140. 1951. (T 8: 113). Refer to C. MEDICA.
C. medica var. nanus T
843. NATSUDAIDAI Hay. Ic. Pl. Formos. 8: 29. 1919. (T 9: 121, YT 1: 239)
C. aurantium subsp. intermedia var. natsudaikai T, YT
C. aurantium subsp. medio-globosa var. natsudaikai T
C. aurantium subsp. natsudaikai T, YT
844. *NEO-AURANTIUM [Tan.] Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref., Ser. B., 18: 28. 1966
[nomen].
845. neo-caledonica Guill. Notul. Syst. (Paris) 2: 128. 1911. [Description
in text, but name published later in 1. c. 2: 390, 406. 1912. Cf.
SR 257, footnote 5.] = OXANTHERA NEO-CALEDONICA. (SR 257, T 1: 713).
846. neo-tanikawana Hort. [ex Tan.?] (in litt.) = C. OTACHIBANA. (T 9: 121)
847. NIDONARI Hort. ex Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 2: 436. 1948.
848. nidonari, 1. c. = C. SUCCOSA. (T 9: 135)
849. NIPPOKOREANA Tan. Stud. Citrol. 12: 58. 1951; Citrologia 23. 1961.
(T 9: 128)
850. NOBILIS Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 1: 466. 1790; Citrologia 86. 1961. (BB 109,
BD 54, G 655, T 9: 128, YT 2: 424). Refer to C. MAROCCANA, C. NOBILIS
var. TYPICA and SR 382.
C. aurantium subsp. amara var. kunep T
C. aurantium var. bergamina Merr. 1923
C. aurantium var. kunep YT
C. aurantium var. mandarinum Perr. Merr. 1923
C. kunep T, YT
C. nobilis subsp. genuina var. kunep T, YT
Excluded varieties: a) melanocarpus, microcarpus (Hassk., Flora
25(Beibl 2): 43. 1842); b) koozi (Sieb., Syn. Pl. Oecon. 59. 1830)
851. nobilis Andr. Bot. Repos. 9: pl. 608. 1809 = C. RETICULATA. (SR 380,
T 9: 131)
852. nobilis var. chrysocarpa Haesk. Flora 25(Beibl. 2): 43. 1842 = C.
TANGERINA. (T 9: 133)
853. nobilis var. deliciosa Swing. Pl. Wils. 2: 143. 1914. pro parte = C.
DELICIOSA. (T 9: 132, YT 2: 463). Cf. C. kantze, C. kioutse, C.
madurensis Du Breuil, non Lour., C. RETICULATA.

CITRUS

854. nobilis var. delicioga, 1. c. [pro parte]; Agr. & Hort. (Tokyo) 5(12): 1626. 1930 † = C. TANGERINA. (T 9: 133, YT 2: 469). Cf. C. kantze, C. kioutse.
855. nobilis var. genshokan Hay. Ic. Pl. Formos. 8: 24. 1919 = C. GENSHOKAN. (T 9: 134, YT 2: 454). Cf. C. nobilis var. mikan.
856. nobilis var. genuina Tan. Bot. Mag., Tokyo 26(306): 204. 1912 = C. RETICULATA. (SR 380)
857. nobilis subsp. genuina var. kunep (Sieb.) Tan. 1. c. 206 = C. NOBILIS. (T 9: 129, YT 2: 424)
858. nobilis subsp. genuina var. typica Tan. 1. c. 204 = C. KINOKUNI. (T 9: 136, YT 2: 447)
859. nobilis subsp. genuina var. unshiu Tan. 1. c. = C. UNSHIU. (T 9: 129, YT 2: 428)
860. nobilis subsp. genuina var. yatsushiro Tan. Cycl. Agr. 2: 688. 1912 † = C. YATSUSHIRO. (T 9: 130, YT 2: 432)
861. nobilis hybrida Ochse, Fr. & Fruitcult. 121. 1931 [nomen; text reads "Japansche Citroen (Citrus nobilis Lour., hybr.)."] = C. LIMONIA. (YT 1: 62)
862. nobilis subsp. keonla var. benikoji Tan. Cycl. Agr. 2: 699. 1912 † = C. BENIKOJI. (T 9: 134, YT 2: 473)
863. nobilis subsp. keonla var. fukushu Tan. Ic. Eucit. Jap. 116. ante 1911 † = C. ERYTHROSA. (T 9: 136, YT 2: 438)
864. nobilis subsp. keonla var. poonensis Tan. Bot. Mag., Tokyo 26(306): 204. 1912 = C. RETICULATA. (T 9: 131, YT 2: 457)
865. nobilis subsp. keonla var. rubrifrons Tan. Ic. Eucit. Jap. 99. ante 1911 † = C. TANGERINA. (T 9: 133, YT 2: 469)
866. nobilis subsp. keonla var. tankan Tan. 1. c. 43 = C. TANKAN. (YT 2: 382)
867. *NOBILIS var. KUNEP Tan. Citrologia 90, 103. 1961 [nomen].
868. nobilis var. major Ker, Bot. Reg. 3: pl. 211. 1817 [Text does not show Ker as authority; Stafleu, Book no. 332, 1967, states that John Bellenden Ker [-Gawler] wrote text of vol. 3.] = C. RETICULATA. (SR 380, T 9: 131)

CITRUS

869. nobilis var. mikan Sieb. Syn. Pl. Oecon. 59. 1830. nomen nudum = C. nobilis var. genshokan. (Hay., Ic. Pl. Formos. 8: 24. 1919). Cf. C. GENSHOKAN.
870. nobilis var. nagashima Sieb. Syn. Pl. Oecon. 59. 1830 [nomen; text reads "nagashima-mikan."] = C. UNSHIU. (YT 2: 428)
871. nobilis var. papillaris Blanco ex Wester, Phil. Agr. Rev. 8: 11. 1915 = C. PAPILLARIS. (T 9: 123)
872. nobilis var. ponki Hay. Ic. Pl. Formos. 8: 20. 1919 = C. PONKI. (T 9: 137, YT 2: 460)
873. nobilis var. ponki fma. sunki Hay. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 2: 479. 1948 = C. SUNKI.
874. nobilis var. poonensis Hay. Ic. Pl. Formos. 8: 23. 1919 = C. RETICULATA. (T 9: 131, YT 2: 457)
875. nobilis var. spontanea T. Ito, J. Coll. Sci. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 12(4): 361. 1900 †; Bot. Mag., Tokyo 15(178): 168. 1901 = C. TACHIBANA. (SR 385, T 9: 135). Cf. C. acerbus.
876. nobilis var. subcompressa Hort. ex Tan. Stud. Citrol. 1(2): 36. 1927 = C. SUBCOMPRESSA. (YT 2: 442)
877. nobilis var. sunki Hay. Ic. Pl. Formos. 8: 21. 1919 = C. SUNKI. (T 9: 137, YT 2: 479)
878. nobilis subsp. suntara var. formosana Tan. [Ic. Eucit. Jap. 50. ante 1911 †] = C. PONKI. (YT 2: 460)
879. nobilis subsp. suntara var. kagoshimensis Tan. Ic. Eucit. Jap. 129. ante 1911 † = C. KERAJI. (T 9: 130)
880. nobilis subsp. suntara var. kikaijimensis Tan. Cycl. Agr. 2: 700. 1912 † = C. KERAJI. (T 9: 130, YT 2: 414)
881. nobilis subsp. suntara var. koozi (Sieb.) Tan. Bot. Mag., Tokyo 26(306): 204. 1912 = C. LEIOCARPA. (T 9: 139, YT 2: 489)
882. nobilis subsp. suntara var. koozi fma. monoembryota Tan. l. c. = C. LEIOCARPA fma. MONOEMBRYOTA. (YT 2: 492)
883. nobilis subsp. suntara var. koozi fma. tumida Tan. l. c. = C. LEIOCARPA var. TUMIDA. (YT 2: 494)
884. nobilis subsp. suntara var. koozi fma. tumida, l. c. = C. TUMIDA. (T 9: 139)

CITRUS

885. nobilis subsp. suntara var. tachibana (Mak.) Tan. 1. c. 205 = C. TACHIBANA. (T 9: 135, YT 2: 497)
886. nobilis var. tachibana Mak. 1. c. 15(178): 168. 1901 = C. aurantium subsp. nobilis var. tachibana. Cf. C. TACHIBANA.
887. nobilis var. tachibana T. Ito, non Mak. J. Coll. Sci. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 12(4): 361. 1900 † = C. DEPRESSA. (T 9: 138)
888. *NOBILIS var. TYPICA Ochse, Fr. & Fruitcult. 134. 1931. Cf. C. NOBILIS.
889. nobilis var. unshiu Swing. Stand. Cycl. Hort. 2: 784. 1916 = C. UNSHIU. (T 9: 129, YT 2: 428)
890. nobilis var. unshû Hay. Ic. Pl. Formos. 8: 22. 1919 = C. UNSHIU. (YT 2: 428)
891. notissima Blanco, Fl. Filip. 607. 1837 = C. AURANTIFOLIA. (SR 374)
892. OBLONGA Hort. ex Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 1: 246. 1946.
893. oblonga, 1. c. (T 9: 125). A dead species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
894. obovata Raf. Sylva Tell. 142. 1838; Index Raf. 150. 1949. (IK 1: 551; name italicized but no synonym given.)
895. OBOVOIDEA Hort. ex Tak. Cit. Cult. 84. 1931 †; Cycl. Hort. ed. 2. 1: 525. 1950. (T 9: 121, YT 1: 230)
 C. aurantium subsp. medioglobosa YT
 C. aurantium subsp. medio-globosa var. typica T
 C. kinokoji T
896. obversa Hassk. Cat. Pl. Hort. Bog. Alt. 218. 1844. (T 9: 111). A dead species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
897. odorata Roussel, Fl. Calvados 174. 1796 = C. MEDICA. (BD 13, SR 370, YT 1: 99)
898. ODORATA Wester ex Tan. Syst. Pom. 140. 1951. (T 9: 113)
 C. medica var. odorata T
899. okinawensis Hort. ex Tan. Stud. Citrol. 7: 75. 1935 [nomen, pro parte] = C. DEPRESSA var. KUGANII. (YT 2: 486)
900. okinawensis, 1. c. [pro parte] = C. OTO. (YT 2: 420)
901. okinawensis, 1. c. = C. TAROGAYO. (IK Suppl. 10: 54, marked "Hort."; T 9: 130)

CITRUS

902. OLEOCARPA Hort. ex Tan. Cycl. Hort. ed. 2. 1: 535. 1950. (T 9: 137, YT 2: 476)
903. oleocarpa Tan. J. Hort. Assn. Jap. 4(3): 10. 1933 † (non genuina) = C. LYCOPERSICAEFORMIS. (T 9: 140)
904. *OLIVAEFORMIS P. Smith [ex Tan.?] Stud. Citrol. 6: 236. 1934 [nomen].
905. OMIKANTO Hort. ex Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 1: 222. 1946.
906. omikanto, 1. c. (T 9: 119). A dead species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
907. OTACHIBANA Hort. ex Y. Tan. 1. c. 234; Citrologia 25. 1961. (T 9: 121)
C. neo-tanikawana T
908. *OTAITENSE Risso & Poit. Hist. Nat. Orang. 1: 66. 1818-1822 [Text reads "Citrus aurantium otaitense."]. (Hodgson, Cit. Ind., rev. ed. 1: 533. 1967). Cf. C. aurantium otaitense, C. LIMONIA var. OTAITENSIS.
909. otaitensis Hort. ex Savas. Annu. R. Scuola Super. Agr. Portici 3(5): 54. 1883-1884 [This taxon listed under "Specie Dubbie."] = C. LIMONIA var. OTAITENSIS. (YT 1: 65)
910. OTO Hort. ex Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 2: 420. 1948. (T 9: 130)
C. okinawensis YT
911. OTO var. CRASSIUSCULA Hort. [ex Tan.] Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref., Ser. B. 11: 14. 1961.
912. OTO var. ELEGANS Hort. [ex Tan.] 1. c. 13.
913. ovata Hassk. Flora 25(Beibl. 2): 42. 1842. (T 9: 111). A dead species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
914. oxanthera Beauv. Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon 26: 14. 1901.pro parte = OXANTHERA AURANTIUM. (SR 255, T 1: 712)
915. oxanthera, 1. c. pro parte = OXANTHERA FRAGRANS. (SR 255, T 1: 712)
916. *PACHIDERMUM Risso, Fl. Nice 87. 1844. (IK Suppl. 10: 54; marked "Hort.")
917. paludosa Lauterb. Bot. Jahrb. 55: 263. 1918 = WENZELIA PALUDOSA. (SR 249, T 5: 10)
918. pamplomos Risso, Hist. Nat. Princ. Prod. Eur. Mérid. 1: 412. 1826 = C. GRANDIS. (SR 382, T 9: 117)
919. paniculata Schum. & Thonn. Dan. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4: 153. 1827 † = AFRAEGLE PANICULATA. (SR 409)

CITRUS

920. panuban (Wester) Tan. J. Soc. Trop. Agr. 10: 353. 1938; Stud. Citrol. 9(1/2): 13. 1939. † (T 9: 117). An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
C. decumana var. panuban T
921. papaya Hassk. Cat. Pl. Hort. Bog. Alt. 218. 1844. (T 9: 110). A dead species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
922. papeda Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat. 1(2): 530. 1859 = C. HYSTRIX. (SR 399, T 9: 109)
923. PAPPILLARIS Blanco, Fl. Filip. 610. 1837. (T 9: 123)
C. nobilis var. papillaris T
924. papuana F. M. Bail. Fl. Brit. N. Guin. 1. 1903 = C. MACROPTERA. (BD 84, SR 395, T 9: 107)
925. PARADISI Macf. Hooker's Bot. Misc. 1: 304. 1830. (SR 383, T 9: 118, YT 1: 206)
C. aurantium var. pomelanus Tan. 1926
C. bigaradia pompelmos Tan. 1926
C. decumana Lunan, pro parte Tan. 1926
C. decumana var. paradisi T
C. decumana var. patoniana SR, T
C. decumana var. racemosa SR, T
C. maxima var. uvacarpa SR, T
C. pomelanus T
C. pompelmos var. racemosus T
C. racemosa T
 Excluded varieties: maliformis, pyriformis (Macf., 1. c.)
926. PARATANGERINA Hort. ex Tan. J. Ind. Bot. Soc. 16: 239. 1937. (T 9: 133)
927. pectinifera Tan. Hodgson, Cit. Ind., rev. ed. 1: 524. 1967 [nomen] = C. DEPRESSA. No prior published reference to this binomial has been found. Dr. W. P. Bitters, Dept. of Horticultural Science, University of California, Riverside, kindly furnished the following information: C. R. C. (Citrus Research Center) Accession No. 2448 reads "One plant received from C. P. B. [U. S. Dept. Agr., Crops Physiology & Breeding] Sept. 1930 & planted in lath house. Labeled 'Citrus pectinifera Squeequassa [Shekwasha]' Tanaka, Japan, Cutt[ing] ..."
928. PENNIVESICULATA (Lush.) Tan. J. Ind. Bot. Soc. 16: 239. 1937. (HSS 291, T 9: 116). Cf. *C. moi*.
C. megaloxycarpa var. pennivesiculata T
929. PENNIVESICULATA var. ASSAMENSIS [(Dutta & Bhatt.) R. Singh], Ind. J. Hort. 24(1/2): 77. 1967. Cf. C. ASSAMENSIS.

CITRUS

930. peretta Risso, Hist. Nat. Princ. Prod. Eur. Mérid. 1: 418. 1826.
(T 9: 116). A dead species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
C. limonum var. peretta T
Excluded varieties: domingensis, florentina, longa, spatafora,
striata (M. Roem., Syn. Hesper. 1: 62-63. 1846)
931. planchoni F. Muell. Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Victoria 1: 582. 1872 †;
Select Extra-Trop. Pl. 94. 1885 = MICROCITRUS AUSTRALIS. (SR 353)
932. planchonii, l. c. = MICROCITRUS PLANCHONII. (Tan., Syst. Pom. 125. 1951)
933. PLATYMAMMA Hort. ex Tan. Stud. Citrol. 9(1/2): 25. 1939 †; Syst. Pom.
143. 1951. (T 9: 134)
934. polyandra Tan. Stud. Citrol. 2: 158, 163. 1928 = CLYMENIA POLYANDRA.
(SR 350)
935. polyandra (Ridl.) Burk. Gard. Bull. Straits Settlement 5: 219. 1931 =
FORTUNELLA POLYANDRA. (H 121, SR 332)
936. pomelanus Hort. ex L. H. Bail. Cycl. Amer. Hort. 1: 324. 1901 †; l. c.
ed. 5. 1: 324. 1906 = C. PARADISI. (T 9: 118)
937. pomelanus Hort. ex Tan. Stud. Citrol. 6: 225. 1934 = C. decumana L.
(IK Suppl. 10: 54). Cf. C. GRANDIS.
938. *POMPELMOS Risso, Fl. Nice 83. 1844. (IK Suppl. 10: 54; marked "Hort.")
939. pompelmos var. racemosa Risso & Poit. Hist. Nat. Orang. 2: 131. 1818-
1822 = C. PARADISI. (T 9: 118)
940. PONKI Hort. ex Tan. Mem. Tan. Cit. Exp. Sta. 1(1): 31. 1927. (T 9: 136,
YT 2: 460)
C. aurantium subsp. nobilis var. ponki T
C. nobilis var. ponki T, YT
C. nobilis subsp. suntara var. formosana YT
941. poonensis Hort. ex Tan. Int. Rev. Sci. Pract. Agr. n. s. 1: 34. 1923;
Stud. Citrol. 3: 185. 1929 = C. RETICULATA. (T 9: 131, YT 2: 457).
Cf. C. aurantium subsp. keonla var. poonensis.
942. pseudo-anseikan Hort. [ex Tan.] Tachibana 15(6): 21. 1954 †; Citrologia
73. 1961 = C. GRANDIS var. PSEUDO-ANSEIKAN.
943. PSEUDOaurantium Hort. ex Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 2: 394. 1948;
Citrologia 84. 1961.
944. pseudoaurantium, l. c. (T 9: 128). A dead species--Tan., 1966,
Append. 1.

CITRUS

945. PSEUDOGRANDIS Hort. ex Shirai, Jap. Nam. Tr. 236, Ind. 15. 1933. †
(YT 1: 182)
946. pseudograndis, l. c. (T 9: 118). A dead species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
947. PSEUDOGULGUL Hort. ex Shirai, l. c. 459. Ind. 27 †; Cycl. Hort. ed. 2.
1: 524. 1950. (T 9: 118, YT 1: 185)
C. aurantium subsp. khatta var. pseudogulgul T, YT
948. *PSEUDOLIMON Tan. Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref. Ser. B. 9: 31. 1959;
Citrologia 12. 1961. (HSS 288). Cf. C. AURANTIUM subsp. KHATTA var.
GULGUL, C. LIMONIA var. GIGANTEA, C. MEDICA subsp. LIMONUM var.
GIGANTEA.
949. pseudolimonum Wester, Phil. Agr. Rev., Bot. 8: 24. 1915. (T 9: 111).
An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
C. aurantifolia var. pseudolimonum T
C. limonia var. pseudolimonum T
950. pseudo-papillaris Tan. Stud. Citrol. 9(1/2): 19. 1939. † (T 9: 123).
An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
951. PSEUDOPARADISI Hort. ex Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 1: 199. 1946.
952. pseudo-sunki Hort. ex Tan. Stud. Citrol 9(1/2): 27. 1939. † (T 9: 138).
An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
953. pumila Marc. Izv. Sochin. Obl. Sukhum. Stantsii 2(2): 4. 1921 = C.
MYRTIFOLIA. (T 9: 124, YT 2: 306)
954. *PUMILA var. MYRTIFOLIA (Raf.) Marc. l. c. 11. Cf. C. MYRTIFOLIA.
955. *PUMILA var. SINENSIS (Auct.) Marc. l. c. 11. Cf. C. MYRTIFOLIA.
956. PYRIFORMIS Hassk. Flora 25(Beibl. 2): 44. 1842. (T 9: 115, YT 1: 118)
Excluded variety: minor (Teijsm., Cat. Pl. Hort. Bog. 209. 1866)
957. racemosa Marc. Izv. Sochin. Obl. Sukhum. Stantsii 2(2): 3. 1921 =
C. PARADISI. (T 9: 118)
958. RESHNI Hort. ex Tan. J. Ind. Bot. Soc. 16: 239. 1937. (T 9: 137,
YT 2: 466)
C. aurantium subsp. keonla var. reshni T, YT
C. aurantium var. reshni IK
C. crenatifolia Tan., non Lush., [pro parte ?] T
C. crenatifolia var. lycopersicaeformis, pro parte T, YT
959. *RESHNI var. CANALICULATA Tan. Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref., Ser. B. 9: 35.
1959 [nomen].

CITRUS

960. RETICULATA Blanco, Fl. Filip. 610. 1837. (BD 46, SR 380, T 9: 131, YT 2: 457). Refer to C. SINENSIS subsp. SUNTARA.
- | | |
|---|-------|
| <u>C. aurantium</u> subsp. <u>nobilis</u> var. <u>poonensis</u> | T |
| <u>C. aurantium</u> subsp. <u>suntara</u> | T |
| <u>C. chrysocarpa</u> | T, YT |
| <u>C. deliciosa</u> | SR |
| <u>C. khasya</u> | T, YT |
| <u>C. melanocarpa</u> | T |
| <u>C. nobilis</u> Andr. | SR, T |
| <u>C. nobilis</u> var. <u>genuina</u> | SR |
| <u>C. nobilis</u> subsp. <u>keonla</u> var. <u>poonensis</u> | T, YT |
| <u>C. nobilis</u> var. <u>major</u> | SR, T |
| <u>C. nobilis</u> var. <u>poonensis</u> | T, YT |
| <u>C. poonensis</u> | T, YT |
| <u>C. reticulata</u> var. <u>chrysocarpa</u> | T |
| <u>C. retusa</u> Hort. ex Tan. [non Burk. ?] | T |
- Cf. C. aurantium subsp. keonla var. poonensis
C. madurensis Du Breuil, non Lour.
C. nobilis var. deliciosa, pro parte
961. RETICULATA var. AUSTERA Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 32: 25. 1942. (SR 381)
962. reticulata var. austera, l. c. = C. SUNKI. (T 9: 137)
963. reticulata var. chrysocarpa [Lush.] Tan. J. Soc. Trop. Agr. 10: 353. 1938 [nomen] = C. RETICULATA. (T 9: 131)
964. retusa Hort. [ex Burk.] Dict. Econ. Prod. Mal. Penin. 1: 574. 1935. (T 9: 132; a species of uncertain status.)
965. retusa Hort. ex Tan. [non Burk. ?] Stud. Citrol. 7: 68. 1935. pro parte [nomen] = C. RETICULATA. (T 9: 131)
966. retusa Hort. ex Tan., non Burk. J. Hort. Assoc. Jap. 4(3): 8. 1933 [pro parte?] † = C. SUHUIENSIS. (T 9: 132, YT 2: 444)
967. rissoi Risso, Fl. Nice 87. 1844. (T 9: 117). A dead species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
968. ROKUGATSU Hort. ex Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 2: 396. 1948; Citrologia 90. 1961. (T 9: 124)
969. rotundifolia Raf. Sylva Tell. 141. 1838; Index Raf. 150. 1949. (IK 1: 551; name italicized but no synonym given.)
970. rubro-aurantiaca Tan. Tachibana 15(6): 19. 1954 † = C. AURANTIACA. (Tan., Citrologia 40. 1961)

CITRUS

971. RUGULOSA Hort. ex Tan. J. Ind. Bot. Soc. 16: 239. 1937. (HSS 360, T 9: 122, YT 1: 244)
C. chrysocharpa var. decumana T, YT
972. *RUMPHII Risso, Fl. Nice 83. 1844. (IK Suppl. 10: 54)
973. sabon Sieb. Syn. Pl. Oecon. 59. 1830. nomen nudum = C. GRANDIS.
 (T 9: 117, YT 1: 169)
974. salicifolia Raf. Sylva Tell. 141. 1838; Index Raf. 150. 1949. (IK 1: 551; name italicized but no synonym given.) Cf. C. AURANTIUM var. SALICIFOLIA.
975. sarbatii Tan. Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref. Ser. B. 9: 33. 1959 [nomen]. An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
976. sarcodactylis (Sieb.) Noot. Fl. Fr. Feuil. Java, Fasc. 6. [Text not paged.] 1863 [Text reads "sarcodactylis Hort. et Bog."; Swingle & Reece citation reads "1: 29, pl. 3."] = C. MEDICA var. SARCODACTYLIS (Noot.) Swing. (SR 372, YT 1: 104)
977. scabra Hort. Tan., Sp. Prob. Cit. 85. 1954. This species and synonym abandoned--Tan., 1. c. No prior reference found for this name.
C. aurantium var. scabra T
978. scandens Griff. Not. Pl. Asiat. 4: 495. 1854 = PARAMIGNYA SCANDENS. (SR 272, T 6: 231). Cf. Atalantia scandens.
979. SEMPERFLORENS Lush. Ind. Forest. 36: 351. 1910. (HSS 358)
980. semperflorens, 1. c. (T 9: 85, an abandoned species.)
981. SHUNKOKAN Hort. ex Tan. Tachibana 15(6): 19. 1954 †; Citrologia 31. 1961.
982. sinensis Gall. Guill., Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine 1(6): 679. 1911 = C. AURANTIUM.
983. SINENSIS (L.) Osb. Reise Ostind. China 250. 1765. † (BD 58, SR 379, T 9: 124, YT 2: 315). Refer to C. AURANTIUM subsp. SINENSE, C. AURANTIUM subsp. SINENSIS var. ZANSIBARENSIS and BB 108.
- | | |
|--|-----------|
| <u>Aurantium sinensis</u> | SR |
| <u>C. aurantium</u> Lour., non L. | BD, SR, T |
| <u>C. aurantium</u> Risso, non L. | SR |
| <u>C. aurantium</u> [var.] dulce | SR |
| <u>C. aurantium</u> subsp. <u>sinensis</u> (Gall.) Engl. | T |
| <u>C. aurantium</u> [var.] <u>sinensis</u> L. | BD, SR, T |
| <u>C. aurantium</u> [var.] <u>vulgare</u> | SR |
| <u>C. dulcimedulla</u> ? | T |
| <u>C. dulcis</u> | T |
| <u>C. florida</u> ? | T |

[continued]

CITRUS

983. [continued]

- C. macracantha ? T
C. toomikan ? T
 Cf. C. tahitensis

984. sinensis Pers., non [L.] Osb. Syn. Pl. 2: 74. 1807 = C. AURANTIUM var. MYRTIFOLIA. (SR 378)
 Excluded variety: latifolia (Savas., Annu. R. Scuola Super. Agr. Portici 3(5): 53. 1883-1884.)
985. sinensis, l. c. = C. MYRTIFOLIA. (T 9: 124)
986. *SINENSIS Risso, Nat. Hist. Princ. Prod. Eur. Mérid. 1: 400. 1826.
 Excluded varieties: aurantia, longifolia, myrtifolia, plumosa, salicifolia, variegata, vulgaris (M. Roem., Syn. Hesper. 1: 61-62. 1846)
987. *SINENSIS var. ALGERIENSIS Tan. Bult. Sci. Fak. Terk. Kjušu Imp. Univ. 2(2): 88. 1926.
988. *SINENSIS var. BANDIR Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. ed. 2. 19a: 340. 1931.
 Cf. C. AURANTIUM, C. aurantium subsp. sinensis var. bandir.
989. SINENSIS var. BRASILIENSIS Tan. Bult. Sci. Fak. Terk. Kjušu Imp. Univ. 2(2): 89. 1926. (T 12: 104, YT 2: 378)
C. aurantium foetiferum Savas., non Risso Tan. 1926
C. aurantium sigillata Riccob., non Risso & Poit. Tan. 1926
C. aurantium subsp. sinensis var. duplocarpa YT
C. aurantium umbilicata Browne, non Risso Tan. 1926
990. SINENSIS var. DULCIS fma. ITALICA [Y. Tan.] Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 2: 356. 1948.
C. aurantium praecox YT
991. *SINENSIS var. DUPLEX Tan. Stud. Citrol. 3: 186. 1929 [nomen].
992. *SINENSIS FETIFERA Tan. Bult. Sci. Fak. Terk. Kjušu Imp. Univ. 2(2): 87. 1926.
C. aurantium fetiferum Tan. 1926
993. *SINENSIS subsp. JAMBIRI Engl. Harms, Nat. Pflanzenfam. ed. 2. 19a: 341. 1931. Cf. C. aurantium subsp. jambiri, C. JAMBHIRI.
994. *SINENSIS subsp. KEONLA Engl. l. c. Cf. C. aurantium subsp. keonla.
995. sinensis var. sanguinea Engl. l. c. 340. Cf. C. aurantium subsp. sinensis var. sanguinea, C. SINENSIS var. SANGUINEA Y. Tan.

CITRUS

996. SINENSIS var. SANGUINEA Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 2: 359. 1948.
C. aurantium subsp. sinensis var. sanguinea YT
 Cf. C. sinensis var. sanguinea Engl.
997. SINENSIS fma. SEKKAN Hay. Ic. Pl. Formos. 8: 25. 1919. (YT 2: 342).
 Cf. C. AURANTIUM subsp. SINENSIS [Gall.] Engl. fma. SEKKAN.
998. *SINENSIS subsp. SUNTARA Engl. Harms, Nat. Pflanzenfam. ed. 2. 19a:
 340. 1931. Cf. C. aurantium subsp. suntara Engl., C. RETICULATA.
999. *SINENSIS var. UMBILICATA Tan. Stud. Citrol. 3: 186. 1929 [nomen].
1000. sinoaurea Hort. Tan., Sp. Prob. Cit. 85. 1954. An abandoned species--
 Tan., l. c. No prior reference found for this name.
1001. SINOGRANDIS Hort. ex Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 2: 280. 1948. (T 9: 119)
1002. southwickii Wester, Phil. Agr. Rev. 8: 16. 1915. (T 9: 108). An
 untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
C. celebica var. southwickii T
C. hystrix var. southwickii T
C. macroptera var. southwickii T
1003. southwickii, l. c. = C. CELEBICA var. SOUTHWICKII. (SR 394)
1004. SPECTABILIS Tan. Stud. Citrol. 3: 186. 1929. nomen. (G 656)
1005. spectabilis, l. c. An abandoned species--Tan., 1954 (T 9: 80, 85).
1006. *SPHAEROCARPA [Tan.] Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref., Ser. B. 18: 28, 30. 1966
 [nomen].
1007. spinosa S. G. Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2(2): 1152. 1791; Reise Russl. 3: 278.
 1774. † (IK 1: 551; name italicized but no synonym given.)
1008. spinosissima Meyer, Prim. Fl. Essequ. 247. 1818 = C. AURANTIFOLIA.
 (SR 374)
1009. *STRICTA [Herquet,] Verh. Ver. Beförd. Gartenb. Preussischen Staaten
 8(1): 37. 1831. Cf. Limonia aurantiola, Triphasia aurantiola.
1010. suavissima Hort. ex Tan. Stud. Citrol. 1(2): 38. 1927. (T 9: 134).
 An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
1011. SUBCOMPRESSA Hort. ex Tan. Stud. Citrol. 5: 35, 98. 1931 [nomen]; Cycl.
 Hort. ed. 2. 1: 529. 1950. (T 9: 132, YT 2: 442).
C. nobilis var. subcompressa YT
1012. subcompressa, l. c. = C. KINOKUNI var. SUBCOMPRESSA. (T 12: 102)

CITRUS

1013. SUCCOSA Hort. ex Tan. Mem. Tan. Cit. Exp. Sta. 1(1): 30. 1927.
(T 9: 135)
C. nidonari T
1014. SUDACHI Hort. ex Shirai, Jap. Nam. Tr. 114. Ind. 8. 1933 †; Cycl. Hort. ed. 2. 1: 528. 1950; Citrologia 80. 1961 [pro parte ?]. (T 9: 128, YT 2: 409).
1015. sudachi, 1. c. pro parte = C. INFLATA. (T 9: 128)
1016. sudachi, 1. c. [pro parte ?] = C. KIZU. (YT 2: 411)
1017. suhoiensis Hort. ex Tan. Stud. Citrol. 2: 251. 1928. nomen = C. SUHUIENSIS. (T 9: 132, YT 2: 444)
1018. SUHUIENSIS Hort. ex Tan. Lingnan Sci. J. 7: 345. 1929. nomen; Cycl. Hort. ed. 2. 1: 528. 1950. (T 9: 132, YT 2: 444)
C. retusa Hort. ex Tan., non Burk. [pro parte ?] T, YT
C. suhoiensis T, YT
1019. SUI-ZABON Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 1: 179. 1946.
1020. suizabon, 1. c. (T 9: 118). A dead species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
1021. SULCATA Hort. ex Tak. Cit. Cult. 86. 1931 †; Cycl. Hort. ed. 2. 1: 527. 1950. (T 9: 122, YT 2: 266)
C. aurantium subsp. medio-globosa var. basi-mamillata T, YT
1022. SUNKI Hort. ex Tan. Mem. Tan. Cit. Exp. Sta. 1(1): 42. 1927 [nomen]. (T 9: 137, YT 2: 479)
C. aurantium subsp. nobilis var. sunki T
C. nobilis var. ponki fma. sunki YT
C. nobilis var. sunki T, YT
C. reticulata var. austera T
1023. *SUNTARA Hort. ex Tan. 1. c. 32 [nomen].
1024. swinglei Burk. ex Harms, Nat. Pflanzenfam. ed. 2. 19a: 459. 1931 = FORTUNELLA POLYANDRA. (H 121, SR 332)
1025. sylvestris [Wall.] Cat. n. 6389 [A]. 1832 [nomen] = C. limonum Risso. Cf. C. LIMON.
1026. TACHIBANA (Mak.) Tan. Bult. Sci. Fak. Terk. Kjuŝu Imp. Univ. 1(1): 31. 1924. (SR 385, T 9: 135, YT 2: 497)
C. aurantium subsp. nobilis var. tachibana SR, T
C. aurantium var. tachibana SR, T, YT
C. nobilis var. spontanea SR, T
C. nobilis subsp. suntara var. tachibana T, YT

[continued]

CITRUS

1026. [continued]
 Cf. C. acerbus
C. nobilis var. tachibana Mak.
1027. TACHIBANA var. ATTENUATA Tan. Sci. Bull. Agr. & Home Econ. Div. Univ. Ryukyus 4: 108. 1957.
1028. tahitensis Hort. [ex Tan.] Stud. Citrol. 6: 225. 1934 = C. aurantium var. sinensis Engl. Cf. C. SINENSIS.
1029. taitensis Risso, Fl. Nice 86. 1844 = C. LIMONIA. (T 9: 80)
1030. taitensis, l. c. = C. LIMONIA var. OTAITENSIS. (YT 1: 65)
1031. TAIWANICA Tan. & Shim., Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo 2(7): 345. 1926. (T 9: 122, YT 2: 256). Cf. SR 378.
1032. TAKUMA-SUDACHI Hort. ex Tan. Tachibana 15(6): 22. 1954. † (Tan., Citrologia 45. 1961)
1033. TAMURANA Hort. ex Tan. Stud. Citrol. 3: 186. 1929 [nomen]; Cycl. Hort. ed. 2. 1: 532. 1950. (T 9: 126, YT 2: 259). Authority is "Hort. ex Takahashi" according to Y. Tan. and Cycl. Hort., l. c.
C. aurantium subsp. junos var. tamura T, YT
1034. TANGERINA Hort. ex Tan. Mem. Tan. Cit. Exp. Sta. 1(1): 29. 1927. (G 656, T 9: 132, YT 2: 469)
C. aurantium var. deliciosa YT
C. aurantium subsp. nobilis var. deliciosa T, YT
C. nobilis var. chrysocarpa T
C. nobilis var. deliciosa pro parte T, YT
C. nobilis subsp. keonla var. rubrifrons T, YT
 Cf. C. kantse
C. kioutse
1035. tanikawana Hort. Syst. Pom. 141. 1951. (T 9: 85; an abandoned species.)
1036. TANKAN Hay. Ic. Pl. Formos. 8: 26. 1919. (T 9: 125, YT 2: 382)
C. nobilis subsp. keonla var. tankan YT
1037. tardiferax Hort. ex Tan. Mem. Tan. Cit. Exp. Sta. 1(1): 30. 1927. (T 9: 134). An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
1038. TARDIVA Hort. ex Shirai, Jap. Nam. Tr. 14: 217. 1933 †; Syst. Pom. 144. 1951. [Text reads "Hort. ex Tan."]; Citrologia 47. 1961. (T 9: 138)
1039. TAROGAYO Hort. ex Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 2: 422. 1948. (IK Suppl. 10: 54, marked "Hort."; T 9: 130)
C. okinawensis T

CITRUS

1040. TEMPLE Hort. ex Y. Tan. 1. c. 2: 385. (IK Suppl. 10: 55, marked "X"; T 9: 125)
1041. TENGU Hort. ex Tan. Cycl. Hort. 1: 531. 1944 †; 1. c. ed. 2. 1: 531. 1950. (T 9: 120, YT 2: 309)
C. aurantium subsp. intermedia var. tengu T, YT
1042. tobiracola. An erroneous entry in Merrill & Walker, Biblio. East. Asiat. Bot. 702. 1938. This epithet belongs to Balanophora tobiracola; see Suzuki, S., 1932c, 1. c. 476.
1043. toomikan Sieb. Syn. Pl. Oecon. 59. 1830 = C. SINENSIS. (T 9: 78)
1044. torosa Blanco, Fl. Filip. 609. 1837 = C. HYSTRIX. (SR 399, T 9: 109)
1045. torosa Picker. Bot. Wilkes U. S. Explor. Exped. 1: 236. 1854 [Text reads "Citrus torosa (a name which I [A. Gray] do not find anywhere published)"]; Miss. Viti 434. 1862 = C. vulgaris. (Seem., Fl. Vit. 33. 1865). Cf. C. AURANTIUM.
1046. TOSA-ASAHI Hort. ex Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 1: 194. 1946.
1047. tosa-asahi, 1. c. (T 9: 119). A dead species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
1048. trifolia Thunb. Fl. Jap. 294. 1784 = PONCIRUS TRIFOLIATA. (SR 346, YT 1: 48)
1049. trifoliata Hort. ex M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 39. 1846 = GLYCOSMIS PENTAPHYLLA. (IK 1: 551)
1050. trifoliata L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 1101. 1763 = PONCIRUS TRIFOLIATA. (H 116, SR 346, T 9: 85, YT 1: 48). Cf. Bilacus trifoliata, Triphasia trifoliata Seeligm.
1051. trifoliata var. monstrosa T. Ito, Encycl. Jap. 2: 1056. 1909 † = PONCIRUS TRIFOLIATA var. MONSTROSA. (SR 347)
1052. tripartita [Hort. ex] C. de Vos, Handb. Boom. Heest. ed. 2. 106. 1887 † = PONCIRUS TRIFOLIATA. (Rehd., Biblio. Cult. Tr. & Shrubs 385. 1949)
1053. triptera André, non Desf. Rev. Hort. 57: 518. 1885 = PONCIRUS TRIFOLIATA. (SR 346)
1054. triptera Carr. 1. c. 40: 15. 1869 = PONCIRUS TRIFOLIATA. (YT 1: 48)
1055. triptera Desf. Cat. Hort. Par. ed. 3. 235, 406. 1829 = PONCIRUS TRIFOLIATA. (T 9: 78)

CITRUS

1056. TRUNCATA Hort. ex Tan. J. Soc. Trop. Agr. 10: 353. 1938 [nomen];
 Stud. Citrol. 9(1/2): 15. 1939. † (YT 1: 188)
 C. decumana L. em. var. sabon T
 C. elliptica T
1057. truncata, l. c. (T 9: 117). A dead species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
1058. tuberosa Mill. Gard. Dict. ed. 8. Citrus n. 2. 1768 = C. MEDICA.
 (BD 13, SR 370, T 9: 113, YT 1: 99)
1059. TUMIDA Hort. ex Tan. Stud. Citrol. 12: 69. 1951. (T 9: 139)
 C. leiocarpa var. tumida T
 C. nobilis subsp. suntara var. koozi fma. tumida T
1060. UJUKITSU Hort. ex Tan. Cycl. Hort. 1: 523. 1944 †; l. c. ed. 2. 1:
 523. 1950. (T 9: 126, YT 2: 262)
 C. aurantium subsp. junos var. ujukitsu T, YT
1061. undulata Guill. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 85: 304. 1938 = OXANTHERA
 UNDULATA. (SR 256)
1062. unshiu Hort. ex Tan. Int. Rev. Sci. Prac. Agr. n. s. 1: 32. 1923 † =
 C. UNSHIU (Mak.) Marc. (T 9: 129, YT 2: 428)
1063. UNSHIU (Mak.) Marc. Izv. Sochin. Obl. Sukhum. Stantsii 2(2): 5. 1921;
 Monogr. Satsuma Orange 49. 1932. (T 9: 129, YT 2: 428)
 C. aurantium subsp. keonla YT
 C. aurantium subsp. nobilis var. unshiu T, YT
 C. aurantium var. unshiu YT
 C. japonica K. Ito, non Thunb. YT
 C. japonica var. fructu-rotundo YT
 C. nobilis subsp. genuina var. unshiu T, YT
 C. nobilis var. nagashima YT
 C. nobilis var. unshiu Swing. T, YT
 C. nobilis var. unshū Hay. YT
 C. unshiu Hort. ex Tan. T, YT
1064. *UNSHIU var. ANGUSTIFOLIA Marc. Trud. Prikl. Bot. 24(4): 412, 422.
 1929-1930 [Bull. Appl. Bot., Genet. & Plant-Breed. (Leningrad)].
1065. *UNSHIU var. MACROPHYLLA Marc. l. c. 410, 422.
1066. *UNSHIU var. MICROPHYLLA Marc. l. c. 411, 422.
1067. *UNSHIU var. PRAECOX Tan. Syst. Pom. 130. 1951; Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref.,
 Ser. B. 11: 11. 1961 [nomen].
1068. upoluensis Tan. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 75: 715. 1928 = C. MADURENSIS.
 (T 9: 140)

CITRUS

1069. vangasay Boj. Hort. Maurit. 490. 1837 † [nomen] = C. DEPRESSA var. VOANGASAY. (H. Perr., Fl. Madagascar, Fam 104^e: 83. 1950). Cf. Sagot & Raoul, Man. Prat. Cult. Trop. 182. 1893.
1070. verrucosa Hort. ex Tan. Fr. Tr. 39. 1930 † = C. JAMBHIRI. (T 9: 115, YT 1: 71). Nakamura shown as author for this taxon in IK Suppl. 10: 54.
1071. vitiensis Tan. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 75: 715. 1928. (T 9: 108) An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1. Cf. SR 397.
1072. volkameriana Ten. & Pasq. Compend. Bot. 414. 1847; Cat. Orto. Bot. Nap. 29. 1867 = C. LIMONIA. (T 9: 78). Cf. C. LIMONIA var. VOLKAMERIANA.
1073. vulgaris Risso, Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 20: 190. 1813 = C. AURANTIUM. (BD 61, SR 374, T 9: 123, YT 2: 297). Cf. C. amara (L.) Lyons, C. MYRTIFOLIA, C. torosa Picker., and Ascher. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleurop. Fl. 7(89): 286. 1915.
 Excluded varieties: a) argenteo-variegata, aureo-variegata macrocarpa, myrtifolia, variegata (Teijsm., Cat. Pl. Hort. Bog. 210. 1866); b) caliculata, canaliculata, communis, corniculata, crispifolia, distorta, dulcis, foetifera, pomum-adami, salicifolia, volkameriana (Savas., Annu. R. Scuola Super. Agr. Portici 3(5): 44-47. 1883-1884)
1074. warburgiana F. M. Bail. Fl. Brit. N. Guin. 1. 1903 † = MICROCITRUS WARBURGIANA. (SR 357, T 1: 714)
1075. webberii Tan., non Wester, Agr. & Hort. (Tokyo) 9(11): 2349. 1934 † = C. montana. (T 9: 111). An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
1076. WEBBERII Wester, Phil. Agr. Rev. 8: 13. 1915. (YT 2: 391)
1077. webberii, l. c. (T 9: 111). An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1. Cf. SR 397.
1078. webberii var. montana Wester, l. c. 14 = C. montana. (T 9: 111) An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
1079. westerii Tan. Syst. Pom. 139. 1951. (T 9: 108). An untenable species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
 C. hystrix var. microcarpa T
 C. micrantha var. microcarpa T
1080. WILSONII Tan. Mem. Tan. Cit. Exp. Sta. 1(2): 37. 1932. (T 9: 127). Refer to SR 391.
 C. grandis var. shangyuan T
 C. grandis var. shanyuan T
 C. hsiangyuan T
 C. ichangensis, pro parte T

[continued]

CITRUS

1080. [continued]
Cf. C. maxima var. shanyuan
1081. YAMABUKI Hort. ex Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 1: 224. 1946; Citrologia 42. 1961. (T 9: 122)
C. aurantium subsp. intermedia YT
1082. YANBARUENSIS Tan. Sci. Bull. Agr. & Home Econ. Div. Univ. Ryukyus 4: 96. 1957.
1083. YATSUSHIRO Hort. ex Tan. Mem. Tan. Cit. Exp. Sta. 1(1): 28. 1927; Citrologia 57. 1961. (T 9: 130, YT 2: 432)
C. nobilis subsp. genuina var. yatsushiro T, YT
1084. YUGE-HYOKAN Hort. ex Y. Tan. Ic. Jap. Cit. Fr. 2: 251. 1948.
1085. yuge-hyokan, 1. c. (T 9: 121). A dead species--Tan., 1966, Append. 1.
1086. YUKO Hort. ex Tan. Cycl. Hort. 1: 535. 1944 †; 1. c. ed. 2. 1: 535. 1950; Citrologia 76. 1961. (T 9: 128)
1087. zeylanica Hort. ex Tan. Stud. Citrol. 7: 68. 1935. (T 9: 85; an abandoned species.)

CLAUSENA

1088. ABYSSINICA Engl. Pflanzenwelt Afr. 3: 757. 1915. (SR 227)
C. inaequalis var. abyssinica SR
1089. abyssinica, 1. c. = C. ANISATA (Willd.) Hook. f. ex Benth. (Exell et al., Fl. Zamb. 2: 193. 1963-1966)
1090. ANISATA (Willd.) Hook. f. Niger Fl. 1: 256. 1849. (SR 226)
Amyris anisata Willd. SR
Fagarastrum anisatum IK
Cf. Cookia anisata
1091. ANISATA (Willd.) Hook. f. ex Benth., 1. c.; Exell et al., Fl. Zamb. 2: 191. 1963-1966.
Amyris anisata Willd. Exell et al.
A. inaequalis Exell et al.
Clausena abyssinica Exell et al.
C. anisata var. mollis Engl. Exell et al.
C. anisata var. multijuga Exell & Mendonça 1951
C. inaequalis Exell et al.
C. inaequalis var. abyssinica Exell et al.
Elaphrium inaequale Exell et al.
Cf. Cookia anisata

CLAUSENA

1092. ANISATA (Willd.) Oliv., non Hook. f. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 34. 1861. (Gilb., Fl. Congo Belge & Ruanda-Urundi 7: 95. 1958)
Amyris anisata Willd. Oliv. 1861
Clausena bergeyckiana Gilb. 1958
Fagarastrum anisatum Oliv. 1861
 Cf. Cookia anisata
1093. *ANISATA [Willd.] Hook. f. var. MOLLIS A. Chev. Expl. Bot. Afr. Occ. Franç. 1: 101. 1920.
1094. ANISATA (Willd.) Hook. f. var. MOLLIS Engl. Pflanzenwelt Ost-Afr. C: 228. 1895 [Text reads "Cl. anisata Oliv. in Journ. Linn. Soc. V, suppl. 34.--var. mollis Engl."]. (SR 227)
1095. anisata var. mollis, l. c. = C. ANISATA (Willd.) Hook f. ex Benth. (Exell et al., Fl. Zamb. 2: 193. 1963-1966)
1096. *ANISATA (Willd.) Oliv. var. MOLLIS Engl. Pflanzenwelt Afr. 3: 758. 1915. Apparently a modification of the entry C. ANISATA (Willd.) Hook. f. var. MOLLIS Engl., 1895.
1097. ANISATA (Willd.) Hook. f. var. MULTIJUGA Welw. ex Hiern, Cat. Welw. Afr. Pl. 1: 116. 1896. (SR 226)
1098. anisata var. multijuga, l. c. = C. ANISATA (Willd.) Hook. f. ex Benth. (Exell & Mendonça, Conspect. Fl. Angol. 1(2): 273. 1951)
1099. ANISUM-OLENS (Blanco) Merr. Gov. Bur. Lab. Bull. (Manila) 17: 21. 1904. (SR 223, T 7: 421)
C. excavata F.-Vill., non Burm. f. Merr. 1923
C. indica Vidal, non Oliv. Merr. 1923
C. laxiflora T
C. loheri SR, T
C. warburgii SR, T
Cookia anisodora Merr. 1923
C. anisum-olens SR, T
1100. bergeyckiana De Wild. & T. Dur. Bull. Herb. Boiss., Sér. 2. 1: 743. 1901 = C. ANISATA (Willd.) Oliv., non Hook. f. (Gilb., Fl. Congo Belge & Ruanda-Urundi 7: 95. 1958)
1101. BREVISTYLA Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 31. 1861. (EH 321, SR 225, T 7: 422)
C. grandiflora T
1102. BREVISTYLA var. HALMAHEIRAE (Miq.) Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 30: 82. 1940. (SR 225)
C. halmaheirae SR

CLAUSENA

1103. CAMBODIANA (Pierre) Guill. Notul. Syst. (Paris) 1: 219. 1910. (G 638, SR 225, T 3: 160)
Glycosmis cambodiana SR
1104. *CHRYSOGYNE Miq. Sumatra 502. 1862. (IK 1: 553)
1105. citriodora Merr. Phil. J. Sci. 26: 458. 1925 = MURRAYA CREMULATA.
 (SR 239, T 7: 423).
1106. *CORYMBIFLORA Linden, Cat. n. 98. 3. 1878. † (IK 1: 553)
1107. crenulata F. Muell. Phyt. New Hebrid. 7. 1874 [Library of Congress copy marked 1873.] = MURRAYA CREMULATA. (IK 1: 553)
1108. DENTATA (Willd.) M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 44. 1846. (G 637, H 94, SR 220, T 8: 230)
Amyris dentata Willd. G, H, SR, T
Clausena willdenowii Wt. & Arn. G, SR, T
Icica dentata G
 Cf. Amyris nana
Bergera koenigii Wall., pro parte
Clausena nana
C. wightii
1109. DENTATA var. DULCIS (Bedd.) Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 28: 532. 1938.
 (SR 221)
C. willdenowii var. dulcis SR
Cookia dulcis SR
1110. DENTATA var. DUNNIANA (Lév.) Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 30: 82. 1940.
 (H 95, SR 211)
C. dunniana H, SR
C. excavata Lév., non Burm. f. H
C. willdenowii Lév., non Wt. & Arn. H
1111. DENTATA var. HENRYI Swing. 1. c. 81. (SR 222)
1112. dentata var. henryi, 1. c. = C. HENRYI. (H 94)
1113. DENTATA var. LONGIPES (Craib) Tan. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 75: 709.
 1928. (G 637, SR 220)
C. longipes G, SR, T
1114. DENTATA var. PUBESCENS (Wt. & Arn.) Tan. J. Bot., Brit. & For. 68:
 227. 1930. (SR 220)
C. pubescens SR, T
C. willdenowii var. pubescens SR
1115. DENTATA var. ROBUSTA Tan. 1. c. 228. (H 96, SR 222)

CLAUSENA

1116. DUNNIANA Lévl. Repert. Sp. Nov. Fedde 11: 67. 1912. (G 634)
1117. dunniana, 1. c. = C. DENTATA var. DUNNIANA. (H 95, SR 221)
1118. EMARGINATA Huang, Acta Phytotax. Sin. 8: 93. 1959.
1119. ENGLERI Tan. Med. Rijks Herb. Leiden 69(2): 6. 1931.
1120. engleri, 1. c. = C. HEPTAPHYLLA var. ENGLERI. (SR 220)
1121. esquirolii Lévl. Repert. Sp. Nov. Fedde 9: 324. 1911 = GLYCOSMIS ESQUIROLII. (H 82, T 1: 709)
1122. euchrestifolia (Hay.) Kaneh., Formos. Tr. 97. 1917 †; [1. c. ?] 308. 1936 † = MURRAYA EUCHRESTIFOLIA. (H 101, SR 238)
1123. EXCAVATA Burm. f. Fl. Ind. 87. 1768. (BB 104, G 633, H 86, SR 212, T 8: 230)
- | | |
|---|----------------|
| <u>Amyris graveolens</u> | IK |
| <u>A. punctata</u> | SR |
| <u>A. sumatrana</u> | H, SR |
| <u>C. excavata</u> var. <u>lunulata</u> | H |
| <u>Clausena javanensis</u> | IK |
| <u>C. javensis</u> | IK |
| <u>C. lunulata</u> | H, SR |
| <u>C. moningerae</u> | H, SR |
| <u>C. punctata</u> Wt. & Arn. | IK, Oliv. 1861 |
| <u>C. sumatrana</u> | IK, Oliv. 1861 |
| <u>C. tetramera</u> | H, SR |
| <u>Cookia graveolens</u> | IK, Oliv. 1861 |
| <u>C. punctata</u> Retz. | IK |
| <u>Gallesia graveolens</u> | SR |
| <u>Lawsonia falcata</u> | H |
| <u>L. falcifolia</u> | H |
| <u>Murraya burmanii</u> | SR |
- Excluded variety: tomentosa (Ktze., Rev. Gen. Pl. 1: 99. 1891)
1124. excavata F.-Vill., non Burm. f. Nov. App., Fl. Filip. ed. 3. 4: 36. 1880 = C. ANISUM-OLENS. (Merr., Enum. Phil. Fl. Pl. 2: 337. 1923)
1125. *EXCAVATA Hay., non Burm. f. J. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo 30. (Art. 1): 51. 1911.
1126. excavata Lévl., non Burm. f. Bull. Soc. Agr. Sci. Arts, Sarthe (Le Mans) 45: 375. 1915 † = C. DENTATA var. DUNNIANA. (H 95)
1127. excavata var. lunulata (Hay.) Tan. J. Bot., Brit. & For. 68: 228. 1930 [Text does not show this taxon.] = C. EXCAVATA. (H 87)

CLAUSENA

1128. EXCAVATA var. VILLOSA Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 505. 1875.
(G 633, SR 216, T 8: 231)
1129. FERRUGINEA Huang, Acta Phytotax. Sin. 8: 86. 1959.
1130. forbesii Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(4): 188. 1896 = C. HEPTAPHYLLA.
(SR 219)
1131. grandifolia Merr. Phil. J. Sci., Bot. 9: 294. 1914 = C. BREVISTYLA.
(T 7: 422)
1132. GUILLAUMINII Tan. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, Sér. 2, 2: 161. 1930.
(G 636, SR 228)
C. harmandiana, pro parte G, T
1133. HALMAHEIRAE Miq. Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat. 1: 211. 1863-1864. (T 5: 6)
1134. halmaheirae, l. c. = C. BREVISTYLA var. HALMAHEIRAE. (SR 225)
1135. HARMANDIANA (Pierre) Pierre ex Guill. Notul. Syst. (Paris) 1: 219.
1910. (BB 104, G 636, SR 222, T 8: 231)
C. oliveri BB
Glycosmis harmandiana SR, T
1136. harmandiana, l. c. pro parte = C. GUILLAUMINII. (G 636, T 3: 161)
1137. HARMANDIANA var. CONTRACTA Tan. Med. Rijks Herb. Leiden 69(2): 7.
1931. (SR 223). Cf. BB 104, footnote 1.
1138. HARMANDIANA var. PAPUANA (Lauterb.) Tan. J. Arn. Arb. 9: 141. 1928.
C. hirta T
C. papuana T
1139. HENRYI (Swing.) Huang, Acta Phytotax. Sin. 8: 94. 1959.
C. dentata var. henryi H
C. suffruticosa, sensu Pritz., non Wt. & Arn. H
1140. HEPTAPHYLLA (Roxb.) Wt. & Arn. Prodr. 1: 95. 1834. (EH 321, G 634,
SR 219, T 8: 231)
Amyris anisata Roxb. ex Steud. IK
A. heptaphylla SR, T
Clausena forbesii SR
Cookia macrophylla IK, Oliv. 1861
1141. HEPTAPHYLLA var. ENGLERI (Tan.) Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 32: 26.
1942. (SR 220)
C. engleri SR
C. platyphylla SR

CLAUSENA

1142. heptaphylla var. (?) pubescens Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 30. 1861 = C. MACROPHYLLA. (SR 223)
1143. *HILDEBRANDTII Engl. Pflanzenwelt Ost-Afr. C: 229. 1895. Cf. Clausenopsis, second entry, IK Suppl. 9: 67.
1144. hirta Ridl. J. Fed. Malay. States Mus. 10: 85. 1920 = C. MACROPHYLLA. (SR 223)
1145. hirta, l. c. = CLAUSENA HARMANDIANA var. PAPUANA. (T 2: 141)
1146. *IMPUNCTATA Welw. ex Hiern, Cat. Welw. Afr. Pl. 1: 117. 1896.
1147. INAEQUALIS (DC.) Benth. Niger Fl. 257. 1849. (SR 227)
Amyris inaequalis SR
Elaphrium inaequalis SR
Fagarastrum inaequalis SR
Myaris inaequalis SR
1148. inaequalis, l. c. = C. ANISATA (Willd.) Hook. f. ex Benth. (Exell et al., Fl. Zamb. 2: 193. 1963-1966)
1149. inaequalis var. abyssinica Engl. Pflanzenwelt Ost-Afr. C: 229. 1895 = C. ABYSSINICA. (SR 227)
1150. inaequalis var. abyssinica, l. c. = C. ANISATA (Willd.) Hook. f. ex Benth. (Exell et al., Fl. Zamb. 2: 193. 1963-1966)
1151. INDICA (Dalz.) Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 36. 1861.
(EH 321, H 91, SR 218, T 8: 231)
Bergera nitida H, SR
Piptostylis indica H, SR, T
1152. indica Vidal, non Oliv. Sin. Atlas 18. 1883 = C. ANISUM-OLENS. (Merr., Enum. Phil. Fl. Pl. 2: 337. 1923)
1153. javanensis Raeusch. ex DC. Prodr. 1: 538. 1824 = C. EXCAVATA. (IK 1: 553)
1154. *JAVANICA M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 45. 1846. (IK 1: 113)
Amyris dentata Blume IK, Roem. 1846
1155. javensis J. F. Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2(1): 610. 1791 = C. EXCAVATA. (IK 1: 553)
1156. kerrii Craib, Kew Bull. Misc. Inform. 1913: 67. 1913 = C. LENIS. (G 636, SR 230, T 1: 709)
1157. KWANGSIENSIS Huang, Acta Phytotax. Sin. 8: 90. 1959.

CLAUSENA

1158. LANSIUM (Lour.) Skeels, U. S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Pl. Ind. Bull. 168: 31. 1909. (BB 104, EH 321, G 637, H 88 [Reference not: l. c. 176: 29. 1909], SR 216, T 8: 231)
Aulacia punctata IK
Clausena punctata Rehd. & Wils., H
 non Wt. & Arn.
C. wampi EH, G, H, SR
Cookia punctata Sonner. EH, H, SR
C. wampi H, SR, T
Quinaria lansium G, H, SR, T
1159. LAXIFLORA Quis. & Merr. Phil. J. Sci. 37: 154. 1928. (SR 224)
1160. laxiflora, l. c. = C. ANISUM-OLENS. (T 7: 422)
1161. LENIS Drake, J. Bot. (Morot) 6: 276. 1892. (G 636, H 89, SR 230, T 8: 231). Specific epithet misspelled laevis or levis in some texts.
C. kerrii G, SR, T
1162. loheri Merr. Phil. J. Sci. 27: 27. 1925 = C. ANISUM-OLENS. (SR 223, T 7: 422)
1163. longipes Craib, Kew Bull. Misc. Inform. 1926: 340. 1926 = C. DENTATA var. LONGIPES. (G 637, SR 220, T 6: 228)
1164. lunulata Hay. J. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo 30(Art. 1): 51. 1911 = C. EXCAVATA. (H 87, SR 212)
1165. LUXURIANS (Kurz) Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 30: 79. 1940. (SR 229)
C. wallichii var. luxurians SR
1166. MACROPHYLLA (Lindl.) Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 504. 1875. (EH 322, SR 223)
C. heptaphylla var. (?) pubescens SR
C. hirta SR
1167. *MELIOIDES Hiern, Cat. Welw. Afr. Pl. 1: 117. 1896.
1168. microphylla Merr. & Chun, Sunyatsenia 2: 251. 1935 = MURRAYA MICROPHYLLA. (H 103, SR 237)
1169. *MINOR Huang, Acta Phytotax. Sin. 8: 92. 1959. This binomial occurs in the Chinese language text associated with the Latin description of C. ODORATA, l. c., item 8.
1170. MOLLIS Merr. Phil. J. Sci., Bot. 5: 181. 1910. (SR 224, T 7: 422)
1171. moningeriae Merr. Phil. J. Sci. 23: 247. 1923 = C. EXCAVATA. (H 87, SR 212)

CLAUSENA

1172. nana Wt. & Arn. Prodr. 1: 95. 1834 [Transferred from Amyris to Clausena.] = C. willdenowii. (IK 1: 533; Oliv., J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 32. 1861)
Cf. Amyris nana, CLAUSENA DENTATA
1173. ODORATA Huang, Acta Phytotax. Sin. 8: 92. 1959.
1174. oliveri Kds. [Koord.?] ex Back. Back. & Bakh. f., Fl. Java 2: 104. 1965 = C. HARMANDIANA.
1175. *PALAWANENSIS Elm. Leaflet. Phil. Bot. 10: 3781. 1939.
1176. PAPUANA Lauterb. Bot. Jahrb. 55: 259. 1918. (SR 227)
1177. papuana, l. c. = C. HARMANDIANA var. PAPUANA. (T 6: 228)
1178. PENTAPHYLLA (Roxb.) DC. Prodr. 1: 538. 1824. (SR 218, T 8: 231)
Amyris pentaphylla SR, T
Cookia pentaphylla IK
Gallesioa pentaphylla IK
Limonia mollis IK, Oliv. 1861
L. pentaphylla Lam. ex DC. IK
Polycyema pentaphylla IK
1179. platyphylla Merr. Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci. 23: 182. 1938 = C. HEPTAPHYLLA var. ENGLERI. (SR 220)
1180. *POBEGUINI Pobég. Ess. Fl. Guin. Franç. 318. 1906.† (IK Suppl. 4: 50)
1181. pubescens Wt. & Arn. Prodr. 1: 96. 1834 = C. DENTATA var. PUBESCENS. (SR 220, T 6: 227)
1182. punctata Rehd. & Wils., non Wt. & Arn. Pl. Wils. 2: 140. 1914 = C. LANSIUM. (H 88)
1183. punctata Wt. & Arn. Prodr. 1: 95. 1834 [Transferred from Amyris to Clausena.] = C. EXCAVATA. (IK 1: 553; Oliv., J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 31. 1861) Cf. Amyris punctata.
1184. simplicifolia Dalz. Hooker's J. Bot. & Kew Gard. Misc. 3: 180. 1851; Bombay Fl. 30. 1861 = Acronychia laurifolia [Fam. Rutaceae]. (IK 1: 553)
1185. sonneratii ? Cf. Cookia sonneratii.
1186. suffruticosa, sensu Pritz., non Wt. & Arn. Huang, Acta Phytotax. Sin. 8: 94. 1959 = C. HENRYI.

CLAUSENA

1187. SUFFRUTICOSA (Roxb.) Wt. & Arn. Prodr. 1: 95. 1834. (SR 231, T 8: 231)
Amyris suffruticosa SR, T
 Excluded variety: paucijuga (Kurz, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 44(2): 133. 1875)
1188. sumatrana Wt. & Arn. Prodr. 1: 95. 1834 [Transferred from Amyris to Clausena.] = C. EXCAVATA. (IK 1: 553; Oliv., J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 31. 1861). Cf. Amyris sumatrana.
1189. tetramera Hay. Ic. Pl. Formos. 6: 12. 1916 = C. EXCAVATA. (H 87, SR 212)
1190. *TIMORIENSIS M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 44. 1846. (IK 1: 553)
Icica (?) timoriensis M. Roem. 1846
1191. TODAYENSIS Elm. Leafl. Phil. Bot. 8: 2805. 1915. (SR 224, T 7: 423)
1192. WALLICHII Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 35. 1861. (EH 321, G 634, SR 229, T 8: 231)
Bergera wallichii IK, Oliv. 1861
1193. wallichii var. luxurians Kurz, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 44(2): 133. 1876 = C. LUXURIANS. (SR 229)
1194. wampi (Blanco) Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 34. 1861 = C. LANSIUM. (EH 321, G 637, H 88, SR 216)
1195. warburgii Perk. Frag. Fl. Phil. Fasc. 3: 162. 1905 = C. ANISUM-OLENS. (SR 223, T 7: 422)
1196. wightii M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 44. 1846 = C. willdenowii. (IK 1: 553). Cf. C. DENTATA.
1197. willdenowii Lévl., non Wt. & Arn. Bull. Soc. Agr. Sci. Arts, Sarthe (Le Mans) 45: 375. 1915 † = C. DENTATA var. DUNNIANA. (H 95)
1198. willdenowii Wt. & Arn. Prodr. 1: 96. 1834 = C. DENTATA. (G 637, SR 220, T 1: 709). Cf. Amyris nana, Bergera koenigii Wall., pro parte, Clausena nana, C. wightii.
 Excluded variety: nana (Oliv., J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 32. 1861)
1199. willdenowii var. dulcis Bedd. Forest. Man. Bot. xlv. 1871, in Fl. Sylv. = C. DENTATA var. DULCIS. (SR 221)
1200. willdenowii var. pubescens (Wt. & Arn.) Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 506. 1875 = C. DENTATA var. PUBESCENS. (SR 220)

CLAUSENA

1201. worcesteri Merr. Phil. J. Sci., Bot. 5: 180. 1910 = MURRAYA CRENULATA.
(SR 239, T 7: 423)
1202. YUNNANENSIS Huang, Acta Phytotax. Sin. 8: 91. 1959.

CLYMENIA

1203. POLYANDRA (Tan.) Swing. J. Arn. Arb. 20: 253. 1939. (Tan., Citrologia
114. 1961; SR 350)
Citrus medica subsp. limonum var. limetta
Lauterb., non (Risso) Engl. SR
C. polyandra Tan. SR, T

CONNARUS

1204. foetens Blanco, Fl. Filip. 525. 1837 = MURRAYA PANICULATA. (Merr.,
Enum. Phil. Fl. Pl. 2: 336. 1923)
1205. santaloides Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. 2. 366. 1845 = MURRAYA PANICULATA.
(Merr., Enum. Phil. Fl. Pl. 2: 336. 1923)

(COOKIA)

1206. anisata Desf. Cat. Hort. Par. ed. 3. 235, 406. 1829. (IK 1: 610; name
italicized but no synonymy given except transfer to Clausena.) Cf.
CLAUSENA ANISATA, all entries.
1207. anisodora Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. 2. 253. 1845 = CLAUSENA ANISUM-OLENS.
(Merr., Enum. Phil. Fl. Pl. 2: 337. 1923)
1208. anisum-olens Blanco, Fl. Filip. 359. 1837 = CLAUSENA ANISUM-OLENS.
(SR 223, T 7: 421)
1209. chlorosperma Blume, Bijdr., Fasc. 3. 135. 1825 = GLYCOSMIS CHLOROSPERMA.
(N 40, T 6: 226)
1210. cyanocarpa Blume, l. c. 136 = GLYCOSMIS CYANOCARPA. (G 630, T 6: 226)
1211. dulcis Bedd. Madras J. Litt. Sci. Ser. 2. 22: 73. 1861 †; Forest. Man.
Bot. xlv. 1871, in Fl. Sylv. = CLAUSENA DENTATA var. DULCIS. (SR 221)
1212. falcata DC. Prodr. 1: 537. 1824 = MICROMELUM FALCATUM. (SR 201)
1213. ? glabrescens Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat. 1(2): 524. 1859 = MICROMELUM MINUTUM
(Forst. f.) Seem. (Merr., Enum. Phil. Fl. Pl. 2: 335. 1923)
1214. graveolens Wt. & Arn. Prodr. 1: 95. 1834 = CLAUSENA EXCAVATA.
(IK 1: 610; Oliv., J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 31. 1861)

(COOKIA)

1215. macrophylla Lindl. Wall. Cat. n. 6367. 1832 = CLAUSENA HEPTAPHYLLA.
(IK 1: 610; Oliv., J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 30. 1861)
1216. pentaphylla Wt. & Arn. ex M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 45. 1846 = CLAUSENA PENTAPHYLLA. (IK 1: 610)
1217. punctata Hassk. Cat. Hort. Bog. Alt. 215. 1844 [Text reads "punctata Sonner."] = MICROMELUM PUBESCENS. (IK 1: 610; Oliv., J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 40. 1861)
1218. punctata Retz. Obs. Bot. 6: 29. 1791 † = CLAUSENA EXCAVATA. (IK 1: 610)
1219. punctata Sonner. Voy. Ind. Or. 2: [131 ?] 1782 † = CLAUSENA LANSIUM.
(EH 321, H 88, SR 216)
1220. sonneratii Montr. Mém. Acad. Lyon 10: 184. 1860 †; Ann. Mus. Col. Marseille, Sér. 2. 9: 113. 1911. (IK 1: 610; name italicized but no synonymy given except transfer to Clausena from Cookia.)
1221. wampi Blanco, Fl. Filip. 358. 1837 = CLAUSENA LANSIUM. (H 88, SR 216, T 7: 422)

CRATAEVA (Also spelled Crateva.)

1222. balangas Koen. [ex Corr.] Trans. Linn. Soc. (London) 5: 224. 1800 = Feronia elephantum. (IK 1: 636). Cf. F. LIMONIA, LIMONIA ACIDISSIMA.
1223. marmelos L. Sp. Pl. 1: 444. 1753; Trans. Linn. Soc. (London) 5: 224. 1800 = AEGLE MARMELOS. (H 123, SR 407, T 6: 230)
1224. marmelos Willd. Wt., Ic. Pl. Ind. Or. 1: item 16, t. 16. 1840 [Text probably refers to Willd., Sp. Pl. ed. 4/5 2(2): 853. 1799-1800] = AEGLE MARMELOS.
1225. religiosa Ainsl. Mat. Med. Hind. 124. 1813 † = AEGLE MARMELOS. (Guill., Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine 1(6): 682. 1911)
1226. vallanga Koen. ex Wt. & Arn. Prodr. 1: 96. 1834 = Feronia elephantum. (IK 1: 637). Cf. F. LIMONIA, LIMONIA ACIDISSIMA.

(DIOXIPPE)

1227. chlorosperma M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 46. 1846 = GLYCOSMIS CHLOROSPERMA. (IK 1: 768)
1228. cyanocarpa M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 45. 1846 = GLYCOSMIS CYANOCARPA. (IK 1: 768)

(DUMJLA)

1229. sinensis Lour. ex Gomes, Mem. Acad. Sci. Lisb. Cl. Sci. Pol. Mor. Bel.-Let. n. s. 4(1): 29. 1868 † = ATALANTIA BUXIFOLIA. (H 112)

ECHINOCITRUS

1230. BRASSII (C. T. White) Tan. J. Arn. Arb. 9: 138. 1928.
Paramignya brassii T

1231. brassii, 1. c. = TRIPHASIA BRASSII. (SR 262)

(ELAPHRIMUM)

1232. ? inaequale DC. Prodr. 1: 724. 1824 = CLAUSENA ANISATA (Willd.) Hook. f. ex Benth. (Exell et al., Fl. Zamb. 2: 193. 1963-1966)

1233. ? inaequale, 1. c. = CLAUSENA INAEQUALIS. (SR 227)

EREMOCITRUS

1234. GLAUCA (Lindl.) Swing. J. Agr. Res. 2: 88. 1914. (SR 340, T 8: 234)
Atalantia glauca Benth. & Hook. f. IK
A. glauca (Lindl.) Benth. SR
Triphasia glauca SR

(FAGARASTRUM)

1235. anisatum G. Don. Gen. Hist. 2: 87. 1832 = CLAUSENA ANISATA (Willd.) Hook. f. (IK 1: 944)

1236. anisatum, 1. c. = CLAUSENA ANISATA (Willd.) Oliv., non Hook. f. (Oliv., J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 34. 1861)

1237. inaequale G. Don, 1. c. = CLAUSENA INAEQUALIS. (SR 227)

FERONIA

1238. elephantum Corr. Trans. Linn. Soc. 5: 225. 1800 = F. LIMONIA. (G 650, H 124, SR 416, T 7: 424). Cf. Crataeva balangas, C. vallanga.

1239. elephantum, 1. c. = LIMONIA ACIDISSIMA L. (BB 107)

1240. *GABONENSIS Hochr. Bull. Inst. Buitenzorg 19: 42. 1895. † nomen. (IK Suppl. 3: 75)

1241. LIMONIA (L.) Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 4: 328. 1914. (G 650, H 124, SR 416, T 8: 232)

F. elephantum G, H, SR, T
Hesperethusa acidissima EH
Limonia acidissima L. SR
L. pinnatifolia Merr. 1938

[continued]

FERONIA

1241. [continued]

Murraya odorata T
Schinus limonia G, H, SR, T
 Cf. Crataeva balangas
C. vallanga

1242. limonia, 1. c. = LIMONIA ACIDISSIMA L. (BB 107)

1243. lucida Scheff. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind. 31. 19. 1870 †;
 Boomsort. Java 4: 251. 1896 = FERONIELLA LUCIDA. (BB 107, SR 419,
 T 5: 8)

1244. lucida Teijsm. & Binn. Cat. Pl. Hort. Bog. 390. 1866. nomen nudum =
 FERONIELLA LUCIDA. (G 651)

1245. pellucida Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 384. 1821 † = AEGLE MARMELOS. (IK 1: 950)

1246. ternata Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. 2. 252. 1845 = SWINGLEA GLUTINOSA.
 (SR 404)

FERONIELLA

1247. lucida Guill., non Scheff. Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine 1: 684. 1911 = F. OBLATA.
 (SR 418; an erroneous entry, as this citation is for Feronia lucida
 Teijsm. & Binn.)

1248. LUCIDA (Scheff.) Swing. Bull. Bot. Soc. France 59: 781. 1912. (BB 107,
 G 651, SR 419, T 5: 8)
Feronia lucida Scheff. BB, SR, T
F. lucida Teijsm. & Binn. G
Feroniella oblata G, T

1249. OBLATA Swing. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 59: 779. 1912. (SR 418)
F. lucida Guill., non Scheff. [Incorrect] SR

1250. oblata, 1. c. = F. LUCIDA (Scheff.) Swing. (G 651, T 3: 161)

1251. *PUBERULA Tan. Stud. Citrol. 2: 23. 1928 [nomen].

1252. PUBESCENS [Wall.] Tan. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, Sér. 2, 2: 161.
 1930. (G 651, SR 418, T 8: 232)
Limonia ? pubescens G, T

FORTUNELLA

1253. CRASSIFOLIA Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 5: 172. 1915. (T 10: 92,
 YT 2: 514)
Citrus japonica var. globifera fma. neiha YT
Fortunella japonica [Sonohara ?], non Swing. T

FORTUNELLA

1254. crassifolia, l. c. (SR 335; a garden hybrid without species rank.)
1255. crassifolia Tan., non Swing. Guill., Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine Suppl. 1(5): 655. 1946 = CITRUS JAPONICA var. MADURENSIS.
1256. erythrocarpa Hay. Ic. Pl. Formos. 6: 13. 1916 = Citrus erythrocarpa ? (IK Suppl. 6: 87). Cf. GLYCOSMIS ERYTHROCARPA.
1257. HINDSII (Champ.) Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 5: 175. 1915. (H 122, SR 333, T 12: 105, YT 2: 520)
Atalantia hindsii H, SR, YT
A. monophylla Benth. [DC.?] IK
Sclerostylis hindsii H, SR, YT
Cf. Sclerostylis venosa
1258. HINDSII var. CHINTOU Swing. J. Arn. Arb. 21: 130. 1940. (H 122, SR 334)
1259. japonica, [Sonohara ?], non Swing. Useful Tr. 39. 1952 = F. CRASSIFOLIA Swing. (T 10: 112)
1260. JAPONICA (Thunb.) Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 5: 171. 1915. (H 120, SR 331, T 5: 11, YT 2: 511)
Citrus aurantium subsp. japonica
var. globifera H, SR
C. inermis H, SR
C. japonica Thunb. H, SR, T, YT
C. madurensis H, SR
Cf. C. aurantium subsp. japonica Engl.
C. marginata
1261. japonica, l. c. = C. JAPONICA var. MADURENSIS. (G 655)
1262. JAPONICA var. MARGARITA Mak. New Ill. Fl. Jap. 339. 1961.
1263. MARGARITA (Lour.) Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 5: 170. 1915. (H 120, SR 330, T 8: 234, YT 2: 508).
Citrus aurantium var. japonica H, SR
C. aurantium subsp. japonica
var. globifera subvar. margarita H, SR
C. aurantium var. olivaeformis H, SR
C. japonica var. fructu-elliptico H, YT
C. margarita H, SR, T, YT
1264. OBOVATA Hort. ex Tan. Mem. Tan. Cit. Exp. Sta. 1(1): 45. 1927; 1. c. 1(2): 27. 1932. (T 12: 105, YT 2: 517)
1265. POLYANDRA (Ridl.) Tan. Stud. Citrol. 5: 143. 1932. (H 121, SR 332)
Atalantia polyandra H, SR
Citrus polyandra (Ridl.) Burk. H, SR
C. swinglei H, SR [continued]

FORTUNELLA

1265. [continued]

Fortunella swinglei

H, SR

1266. SWINGLEI Tan. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 75: 714. 1928.

1267. swinglei, l. c. = F. POLYANDRA. (H 121, SR 332)

(GALLESIOA)

1268. graveolens M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 45. 1846 = CLAUSENA EXCAVATA.
(SR 212)

1269. pentaphylla M. Roem. l. c. = CLAUSENA PENTAPHYLLA. (IK 1: 996)

GLYCOSMIS

1270. africana Hook. f. Niger Fl. 256. 1849 = Teclea unifoliata Baill.
[Fam. Rutaceae]. (T 6: 235)

1271. americana Sagot ex Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 37. 1861 =
G. PENTAPHYLLA. (IK 1: 1039)

1272. ANGULARIS Elm. Leafl. Phil. Bot. 2: 489. 1908. (SR 207, T 7: 420)

1273. ANGUSTIFOLIA Lindl. Wall. Cat. n. 6378. 1832. nomen nudum; Wt. & Arn.,
Prodr. 1: 93. 1834. (N 64)

G. mauritiana var. angustifolia N

G. pentaphylla var. 2 subvar. 3, angustifolia Hook. f. N

G. pentaphylla var. β subvar. 4, angustifolia Oliv. N

1274. angustifolia Teijsm. & Binn. Cat. Pl. Hort. Bog. 208. 1866 = G.
GREENEI var. ANGUSTATA. (T 5: 4)

1275. angustifolia Wt. & Arn., non Lindl. ex Wall. Prodr. 1: 93. 1834. pro
parte = G. MAURITIANA var. ANGUSTIFOLIA. (T 6: 226)

1276. arborea Haines, non DC., non Corr. Bot. Bihar & Orissa 163. 1924 †;
l. c. reprinted ed. 1: 169. 1961 = G. PENTAPHYLLA. (N 14)

1277. arborea Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 500. 1875 = G. CYANOCARPA.
(EH 317, SR 207)

1278. arborea Kurz, Forest Fl. Brit. Burma 1: 185. 1877. pro parte = G.
ARBOREA. (N 22)

1279. arborea, l. c. pro parte = G. PENTAPHYLLA var. ANDAMANENSIS. (N 16)

GLYCOSMIS

1280. ARBOREA (Roxb.) Corr. Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 6: 386. 1805. (N 20).
Refer to LIMONIA MACROPHYLLA.
- | | |
|---|---|
| <u>G. arborea</u> DC. | N |
| <u>G. arborea</u> Kurz, pro parte | N |
| <u>G. arborea</u> Wt. & Arn. | N |
| <u>G. pentaphylla</u> Brandis, non Corr.,
non DC., pro parte | N |
| <u>G. pentaphylla</u> Cooke, non Corr. | N |
| <u>G. pentaphylla</u> Kurz, non Corr. | N |
| <u>G. pentaphylla</u> var. 2, Hook. f.
[pro parte?] | N |
| <u>G. pentaphylla</u> var. α Oliv. | N |
| <u>Limonia arborea</u> Roxb. | N |
1281. arborea (Roxb.) DC. Prodr. 1: 538. 1824 = G. ARBOREA. (N 22). Cf.
LIMONIA MACROPHYLLA and IK Suppl. 12: 63.
Excluded variety: macrophylla (M. Roem., Syn. Hesper. 1: 40. 1846)
1282. arborea Thw. Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 45. 1858 [Text reads "G. arborea, DC.
(W. et A., l. c. [Prod. 1. 92. 1834.] cum syn.)"] = G. PENTAPHYLLA.
(Kurz, J. Bot., Brit. & For. 14: 36. 1876)
1283. arborea Wall. Cat. n. 6373D. 1832 = G. CYANOCARPA. (Kurz, J. Bot.
Brit. & For. 14: 34. 1876)
1284. arborea Wt. & Arn. Grah. Cat. 23, n. 177. 1839 † = G. ARBOREA. (N 20)
1285. arborea Corr. var. insularis Kurz, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 44(2): 132.
1875; J. Bot., Brit. & For. 14: 38. 1876. pro parte = G. MAURITIANA
var. INSULARIS. (T 8: 229)
1286. arborea var. insularis, l. c. pro parte = G. PENTAPHYLLA var. INSULARIS.
(N 20)
1287. arborea var. insularis, l. c. pro parte = G. PILOSA. (N 36)
1288. arborea Kurz. var. insularis Kurz, l. c. pro parte [Text reads "G.
arborea, Corr. ... var. β insularis."] = G. PENTAPHYLLA var.
ANDAMANENSIS. (N 16)
1289. ARBOREA var. LINEARIFOLIOLATA Narayan. Rec. Bot. Surv. India 14(2):
26. 1941.
G. mauritiana var. linearifoliolis N
1290. arborea var. linearifoliolis Narayan. Tan., J. Ind. Bot. Soc. 16: 230.
1937 = G. MAURITIANA var. LINEARIFOLIOLIS. This taxon not listed by
Narayan., 1941.
1291. BILOCULARIS Thw. Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 45. 1858. (N 67, SR 207, T 8: 228)
Bergera ternata IK

GLYCOSMIS

1292. bonif Guill. Notul. Syst. (Paris) 1: 214. 1910 = MURRAYA STENOCARPA.
(G 631, SR 240)
1293. BOREANA Narayan. Tan., J. Ind. Bot. Soc. 16: 228. 1937. (N 45, SR 207).
Specific epithet misspelled borana in IK Suppl. 10: 100.
1294. *BRACHYBOTRYA Merr. & Chun, Huang, Acta Phytotax. Sin. 8: 81. 1959.
This binomial occurs in the Chinese language text associated with the
Latin description of G. COCHINCHINENSIS, l. c., item 7.
1295. cambodiana Pierre, Fl. Forest. Cochinch. 4(18): text to pl. 285. 1893 †
= CLAUSENA CAMBODIANA. (SR 225)
1296. CHLOROSPERMA (Blume) Spreng. Syst. Veg. 4(2): 162. 1827. (BB 102, N 40,
SR 208, T 8: 228)
Cookia chlorosperma N, T
Dioxippe chlorosperma IK
Glycosmis malayana N
G. pentaphylla, pro parte BB
1297. CHLOROSPERMA var. ANGUSTIFOLIA Narayan. Rec. Bot. Surv. India 14(2):
43. 1941.
1298. CHLOROSPERMA var. ELMERI (Merr.) Tan. Med. Rijks Herb. Leiden 69(2):
3. 1931.
G. elmeri T
1299. chylocarpa Wt. & Arn. Prodr. 1: 93. 1834 = G. PENTAPHYLLA. (IK 1: 1039)
1300. citrifolia Ridl., non Lindl., non Craib, Fl. Mal. Penin. 1: 349. 1922 =
G. LANCEOLATA. (N 61)
1301. CITRIFOLIA (Willd.) Lindl. Trans. Hort. Soc. London 6: 72. 1826.
(G 624, H 77, SR 208, T 10: 92). Refer to G. PENTAPHYLLA var.
CITRIFOLIA.
Atalantia pseudoracemosa, pro parte G, H, T
Glycosmis cochinchinensis Auct. [Sakaguchi?]
non Pierre T
G. cochinchinensis Guill., pro parte H
G. pentaphylla Auct. [Ito & Matsum.?] T
G. pentaphylla, sensu Forbes & Hemsl. H
G. pentaphylla var. β subvar. 2, chinensis H, SR
Limonia citrifolia Willd. G, H, SR, T
L. parviflora G, H, SR
Murraya cerasiformis T
Cf. Atalantia racemosa Drake
1302. citrifolia, l. c. = G. COCHINCHINENSIS. (Li, Woody Fl. Taiwan 375.
1963)

GLYCOSMIS

1303. citrifolia, l. c. = G. PARVIFLORA. (Little, Phytologia 2: 463. 1948)
1304. citrifolia, l. c. = G. PENTAPHYLLA. (Ohwi, Fl. Jap. 584. 1965)
1305. citrifolia Wt. & Arn. Prodr. 1: 92. 1834 = Limonia citrifolia Roxb. (M. Roem., Syn. Hesper. 1: 40. 1846). Cf. PARAMIGNYA CITRIFOLIA Hook. f., P. CITRIFOLIA (Roxb.) Oliv.
1306. CITRIFOLIA var. OBTUSA (Miq.) Tan. Med. Rijks Herb. Leiden 69(2): 3. 1931.
G. obtusa T
1307. CLEMENSII Tan. l. c. 4. (SR 207)
1308. cochinchinensis Auct. [Sakaguchi?], non Pierre, Gen. Ind. Fl. Okinawa 50. 1924 † = G. CITRIFOLIA. (T 10: 92)
1309. cochinchinensis Guill. Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine 1(6): 653. 1911. pro parte [Text reads "cochinchinensis Pierre."] = G. CITRIFOLIA. (H 77)
1310. cochinchinensis, l. c. pro parte = G. PENTAPHYLLA. (H 75)
1311. COCHINCHINENSIS (Lour.) Pierre ex Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(4): 185. 1896. (H 81; Li, Woody Fl. Taiwan 375. 1963). Cf. LIMONIA COCHINCHINENSIS.
Citrus erythrocarpa Li 1963
Glycosmis citrifolia Lindl. Li 1963
G. erythrocarpa Li 1963
G. pentaphylla Groff, non (Retz.) Corr. H
G. pentaphylla (Retz.) Corr. Li 1963
Limonia pentaphylla Retz. Li 1963
Loureira cochinchinensis H
Toluifera cochinchinensis H
1312. cochinchinensis, l. c. = G. PENTAPHYLLA. (EH 317, G 624, N 14, SR 208). Cf. Notul. Syst. (Paris) 1: 213. 1910.
1313. cochinchinensis var. contracta Craib, Fl. Siam. Enum. 1(2): 223. 1926 = G. PENTAPHYLLA var. CONTRACTA. (G 624)
1314. CRAIBII Tan. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, Sér. 2. 2: 159. 1930. (EH 318, G 628, SR 207, T 8: 228)
G. singuliflora Craib, non Kurz EH, G, SR, T
1315. craibii, l. c. = G. SINGULIFLORA Kurz. (N 32)
1316. CRAIBII var. GLABRA (Craib) Tan. l. c. (H 76, T 8: 228)
G. singuliflora var. glabra H, T

GLYCOSMIS

1317. CRASSIFOLIA Ridl. J. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Straits Branch 75: 14. 1917.
 (EH 318, G 627, N 64, SR 207, T 3: 159)
G. pentaphylla var. 2 subvar. 1, longifolia Hook. f. G
1318. crenulata Turcz. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow 31: 250. 1858 † = MURRAYA
 CRENULATA. (SR 239, T 7: 423)
1319. CYANOCARPA (Blume) Spreng. Syst. Veg. 4(2): 161. 1827. (BB 102, G 630,
 SR 207, T 8: 228)
Atalantia pseudoracemosa, pro parte G, T
Cookia cyanocarpa G, T
Dioxippe cyanocarpa IK
Glycosmis arborea Hook f. EH, SR
G. arborea Wall. Kurz 1876
G. longifolia G, T
G. pentaphylla Wall., Cat. n. 6374G, pro parte Kurz 1876
G. pentaphylla var. β subvar. 1, longifolia Oliv. G
G. pseudoracemosa G, SR
1320. cyanocarpa Tan., non Spreng. J. Ind. Bot. Soc. 16: 228. 1937 =
 G. CYMOSA. (N 26)
1321. cyanocarpa Kurz, non Spreng., var. cymosa Kurz, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal
 44(2): 131. 1875; J. Bot., Brit. & For. 14: 34. 1876 = G. CYMOSA.
 (N 26). Cf. G. pentaphylla Wall., Cat. n. 6374F.
1322. CYANOCARPA (Blume) Spreng. var. LINEARIFOLIOLIS Narayan. ex Tan. J.
 Ind. Bot. Soc. 16: 229. 1937.
1323. cyanocarpa Tan., non Spreng., var. linearifoliolis, l. c. = G. CYMOSA
 var. CHANGSILLANA. (N 32)
1324. CYANOCARPA (Blume) Spreng. fma. LONGIFOLIA Tan. J. Bot., Brit. & For.
 68: 226. 1930.
1325. cyanocarpa fma. longifolia, l. c. = G. CYMOSA var. SIMPLICIFOLIA. (N 30)
1326. cyanocarpa Kurz var. sapindoides Kurz, J. Bot., Brit. & For. 14: 34.
 1876 [Text reads "cyanocarpa, Spreng."] = G. SAPINDOIDES Lindl. ex
 Wall. (N 55)
1327. cyanocarpa Kurz var. simplicifolia Kurz, l. c. 35 = G. CYMOSA var.
 SIMPLICIFOLIA. (N 30)
1328. CYMOSA (Kurz) Narayan. Rec. Bot. Surv. India 14(2): 26. 1941.
G. cyanocarpa Tan., non Spreng. N
G. cyanocarpa Kurz, non Spreng. var. cymosa N
G. lucida N
G. oxyphylla N
G. pentaphylla var. 2 subvar. 4, Hook. f. N [continued]

GLYCOSMIS

1328. [continued]
G. pentaphylla var. β subvar. 5, Oliv. N
G. tetraphylla N
 Cf. G. pentaphylla Wall., Cat. n. 6374F
1329. *CYMOSA Narayan. ex Tan. J. Ind. Bot. Soc. 16: 229. 1937. nomen [Text reads "cymosa ?"].
1330. cymosa Zipp. ex Span. Linnaea 15: 178. 1841. nomen nudum = G. GREENEI var. CYMOSA. (T 5: 5)
1331. CYMOSA var. CHANGSILLANA Narayan. Rec. Bot. Surv. India 14(2): 32. 1941.
G. cyanocarpa Tan., non Spreng. var. linearifoliolis N
1332. CYMOSA var. SIMPLICIFOLIA (Kurz) Narayan. l. c. 30.
G. cyanocarpa (Blume) Spreng. fma. longifolia N
G. cyanocarpa Kurz var. simplicifolia N
G. pentaphylla var. 2 subvar. 1, longifolia Hook. f. N
G. pentaphylla var. β subvar. 1, longifolia Oliv. N
1333. DINHENSIS Pierre ex Guill. Notul. Syst. (Paris) 1: 214. 1910. (EH 318, G 623, SR 207, T 5: 4)
1334. dinhensis var. longipes Craib, Fl. Siam. Enum. 1(2): 223. 1926 = G. LONGIPES. (G 623, T 3: 159)
1335. *ELATA Ridl. J. Fed. Malay States Mus. 10: 130. 1920 †; Fl. Mal. Penin. 1: 351. 1922. (EH 318, N 68 [Listed under "Species Dubia".], SR 207)
1336. *ELLIPTICA Merr. & Chun, Huang, Acta Phytotax. Sin. 8: 81. 1959. This binomial occurs in the Chinese language text associated with the Latin description of G. COCHINCHINENSIS, l. c., item 7.
1337. elmeri Merr. Phil. J. Sci. 30: 400. 1926 = G. CHLOROSPERMA var. ELMERI. (T 5: 3)
1338. ELONGATA Bakh. f. Beknopte Fl. Java Afl. 6, Fam. 145. 16. 1948. † in clavi. (BB 102, IK Suppl. 12: 63).
G. pentaphylla, pro parte BB
1339. ELONGATA Bakh. f. Blumea 6: 366. 1950. Refer to IK Suppl. 11: 101.
Glycosmis longifolia Bakh. f. 1950
Murraya longifolia Bakh. f. 1950
 Cf. Camunium longifolia
Sicklera longifolia
1340. ERYTHROCARPA Hay. Ic. Pl. Formos. 8: 14. 1919. (EH 318, H 77, SR 207, T 9: 79)
Citrus erythrocarpa H,T
Glycosmis pentaphylla Hay., non (Retz.) Corr. H [continued]

GLYCOSMIS

1340. [continued]
 Cf. Fortunella erythrocarpa
1341. erythrocarpa, 1. c. = G. COCHINCHINENSIS. (Li, Woody Fl. Taiwan 375. 1963)
1342. ESQUIROLII (Lév.) Tan. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 75: 709. 1928. (H 82)
Clausena esquirolii H, T
1343. GRACILIS Tan. ex Guill. Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine Suppl. 1(5): 629. 1946.
1344. GREENEI Elm. Leafl. Phil. Bot. 4: 1512. 1912. (SR 207, T 7: 421)
1345. GREENEI var. ANGUSTATA Tan. Med. Rijks Herb. Leiden 69(2): 4. 1931.
Glycosmis angustifolia Teijsm. & Binn. T
1346. GREENEI var. CYMOSA Tan. 1. c. 5.
G. cymosa Zipp. & Span. T
1347. GREENEI var. VIRGATA Tan. 1. c. 5.
G. parkeri T
1348. HAINANENSIS Huang, Acta Phytotax. Sin. 8: 79. 1959.
1349. harmandiana Pierre, Fl. Forest. Cochinch. 4(18): pl. 285. 1893 † =
 CLAUSENA HARMANDIANA. (SR 222, T 6: 228)
1350. heterophylla A. Rich. Ess. Fl. Cuba in Sagra, Hist. Cuba, Bot. 1: 231
 [1845-1855?† This should be the French edition.] = G. PENTAPHYLLA.
 (IK 1: 1039; Oliv., J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 37. 1861)
1351. LANCEOLATA Spreng. ex Teijsm. & Binn. Cat. Pl. Hort. Bog. 208. 1866.
 nomen; Kurz, J. Bot., Brit. & For. 14: 35. 1876. (N 61, SR 208)
G. citrifolia Ridl., non Lindl., non Craib N
G. latifolia Kurz 1876
G. microcarpa Kurz 1876
G. pentaphylla Miq. Kurz 1876
G. virgata [pro parte?] Kurz 1876
Sclerostylis lanceolata N
S. timoriensis Kurz 1876
 Cf. Sclerostylis pentaphylla Blume
S. pentaphylla ? Span.
 Excluded variety: coccinea (Teijsm., Cat. Pl. Hort. Bog. 208. 1866)
1352. latifolia Teijsm. & Binn. Kurz, J. Bot., Brit. & For. 14: 35. 1876 =
 G. LANCEOLATA.
1353. *LINDLEYANA Swing. Swing. & Reece, Cit. Ind., rev. ed. 1: 207. 1967.
 No prior reference found for this name.
G. macrophylla Lindl., non Miq., ex Ridl. SR

GLYCOSMIS

1354. longifolia Tan. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 75: 709. 1928 = G. CYANOCARPA (Blume) Spreng. (G 630, T 3: 158)
1355. longifolia, 1. c. = G. ELONGATA, second entry (Bakh. f., Blumea 6: 366. 1950)
1356. LONGIPES (Craib) Tan. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, Sér. 2. 2: 159. 1930. (EH 318, G 623, SR 207)
G. dinhensis var. longipes G, T
1357. lucida Wall. Ms. [1832?] † nomen nudum = G. CYMOSEA. (N 26)
1358. MACRANTHA Merr. Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 15: 114. 1929. (SR 207, T 5: 5)
G. oliveri SR, T
1359. *MACROBOTRYA (Lam.) Tan. Huang, Acta Phytotax. Sin. 8: 81. 1959. This binomial occurs in the Chinese language text associated with the Latin description of G. COCHINCHINENSIS, 1. c., item 7.
1360. MACROCARPA Wt. Ill. Ind. Bot. 1: 109. 1840. (EH 318, N 43, SR 207)
G. pentaphylla var. 3, [macrocarpa] N
1361. MACROPHYLLA (Blume) Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat. 1(2): 522. 1859. (SR 207, T 5: 5)
Sclerostylis ? macrophylla T
1362. macrophylla Lindl. Wall. Cat. n. 6377. 1832 nomen nudum; J. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Straits Branch 75: 13. 1917 = G. RIGIDA. (Merr., J. Arn. Arb. 33: 218. 1952)
1363. macrophylla Lindl., non Miq., ex Ridl. Fl. Mal. Penin. 1: 349. 1922 = G. LINDLEYANA. (SR 207)
1364. MACROPHYLLA Lindl. ex Wall. Cat. n. 6377A. 1832; J. Bot., Brit. & For. 14: 39. 1876. (N 50)
G. pentaphylla King [var. 2] subvar.
2, macrophylla King, pro parte N
G. pentaphylla var. β subvar.
3, macrophylla Oliv., pro parte N
G. pentaphylla var. 2 subvar.
2, macrophylla Hook. f., pro parte N
1365. macrophylla var. macrorachis (King) Ridl. J. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Straits Branch 75: 13. 1917 = G. RIGIDA. (Merr., J. Arn. Arb. 33: 218. 1952)
1366. *MADAGASCARIENSIS Corr. ex Risso, Hist. Nat. Orang. 2: 210. 1818-1822. (SR 208)
1367. MALAYANA Ridl. J. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Straits Branch 75: 12. 1917. (SR 207)

GLYCOSMIS

1368. malayana, l. c. = G. CHLOROSPERMA. (N 40)
1369. MANSIANA Narayan. Rec. Bot. Surv. India 14(2): 48. 1941.
1370. *MANSIANA Narayan. ex Tan. J. Ind. Bot. Soc. 16: 229. 1937. [nomen].
1371. mauritiana, sensu Hand.-Mazz., non (Lam.) Tan. Symb. Sin. 7: 629. 1933 =
G. PENTAPHYLLA. (H 75)
1372. MAURITIANA (Lam.) Tan. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 75: 708. 1928. (EH 318,
SR 207, T 8: 229)
Glycosmis nitida SR, T
G. triphylla SR, T
Hesperethusa mauritiana T
Limonia mauritiana EH, SR, T
L. pentaphylla Roxb., non Retz. EH, SR, T
1373. MAURITIANA var. ANDAMANENSIS Narayan. ex Tan. J. Ind. Bot. Soc. 16:
229. 1937.
Glycosmis pentaphylla var. andamanensis T
1374. mauritiana var. andamanensis, l. c. = G. PENTAPHYLLA var. ANDAMANENSIS.
(N 16)
1375. MAURITIANA var. ANGUSTIFOLIA Tan. J. Bot., Brit. & For. 68: 226. 1930.
Glycosmis angustifolia Wt. & Arn., non Lindl. ex Wall. T
1376. mauritiana var. angustifolia, l. c. = G. ANGUSTIFOLIA. (N 64)
1377. MAURITIANA var. INSULARIS Tan. J. Ind. Bot. Soc. 16: 229. 1937.
Glycosmis arborea var. insularis, Kurz, pro parte T
1378. mauritiana var. insularis, l. c. = G. PENTAPHYLLA var. INSULARIS. (N 20)
1379. MAURITIANA var. LINEARIFOLIOLIS (Narayan.) Tan. J. Ind. Bot. Soc. 16:
230. 1937.
G. arborea var. linearifoliolis T
1380. mauritiana var. linearifoliolis, l. c. = G. ARBOREA var.
LINEARIFOLIOLATA. (N 26)
1381. *MELANOCARPUS Dehnh. Cat. Pl. Hort. Camald. ed. 2. 20. 1829. †
(IK 1: 1039)
1382. microcarpa Teijsm. & Binn. Ms. †; Kurz, J. Bot., Brit. & For. 14: 35.
1876 = G. LANCEOLATA.
1383. MONTANA Pierre, Fl. Forest. Cochinch. [4(Fasc. 17):] t. 285b. 1892-
1895. † (EH 318, G 628, SR 207, T 3: 158)
Tetracronia cymosa EH, G, SR, T

GLYCOSMIS

1384. MONTICOLA Ridl. J. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Straits Branch 75: 14. 1917.
(EH 318, N 36, SR 207)
1385. nitida Wt. & Arn. Prodr. 1: 93. 1834 = G. MAURITIANA. (SR 207, T 1: 708)
1386. nitida, l. c. = G. PENTAPHYLLA. (N 14)
1387. obtusa Miq. Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat. 1: 211. 1863-1864 = G. CITRIFOLIA
var. OBTUSA. (T 5: 3)
1388. oliveri Stapf ex Ridl. Kew Bull. Misc. Inform. 1930: 80. 1930 = G.
MACRANTHA. (SR 207, T 5: 5)
1389. OVOIDEA Pierre, Fl. Forest. Cochinch. [4(Fasc. 17):] t. 285. 1892-
1895. † (EH 318, G 620, SR 207). Cf. T 3: 158.
1390. oxyphylla Wall. Hort. Suburb. Calc. 139. 1845 [nomen] = G. CYMOSA.
(N 26)
1391. PARAPHYLLIANA Narayan. Rec. Bot. Surv. India 14(2): 48. 1941.
1392. PARKERI Narayan. l. c. 52.
1393. parkeri Narayan. ex Tan. J. Ind. Bot. Soc. 16: 229. 1937 [nomen] = G.
GREENEI var. VIRGATA. (T 8: 229)
1394. PARKINSONII Tan. Stud. Citrol. 2: 25. 1928; J. Bot., Brit. & For. 68:
227. 1930. (EH 318, N 55, SR 207)
1395. PARVA Craib, Kew Bull. Misc. Inform. 1926: 337. 1926. (G 626, SR 207,
T 3: 159)
1396. PARVIFLORA (Sims) Little, Phytologia 2: 463. 1948.
G. citrifolia (Willd.) Lindl. Little 1948
Limonia citrifolia Willd., non Salisb. Little 1948
L. parviflora Little 1948
1397. parvifolia Steud. Nom. Bot. ed. 2. 2: 47. 1841 = G. PENTAPHYLLA.
(IK 2: 1285)
1398. *PENTAGYNA Wt. & Arn. Prodr. 1: 92. 1834 [Text reads "Roxburgh's L.
pentagyna."]. (M. Roem., Syn. Hesper. 1: 40. 1846). This taxon
probably belongs in the genus Bursera; cf. Limonia pentagyna.
1399. pentaphylla Auct. [(T.) Ito & Matsum.?] J. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo 12:
358. 1900 † = G. CITRIFOLIA. (T 10: 92)
1400. pentaphylla Benth., non Corr. Fl. Austral. 1: 367. 1863 = G. TRIFOLIATA.
(Kurz, J. Bot., Brit. & For. 14: 36. 1876)

GLYCOSMIS

1401. pentaphylla Brandis, non Corr., non DC. Forest Fl. Ind. 49. 1874.
pro parte = G. ARBOREA. (N 22)
1402. *PENTAPHYLLA Colebr. Teijsm., Cat. Pl. Hort. Bog. 208. 1866 [nomen].
Cf. G. PENTAPHYLLA (Retz.) Corr.
Excluded varieties: laxa, macrophylla (Teijsm., 1. c.)
1403. pentaphylla Cooke, non Corr. Fl. Bombay 1(1): 181. 1901 = G. ARBOREA.
(N 22)
1404. pentaphylla, sensu Forbes & Hemsl. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 23: 109. 1886-
1888 = G. CITRIFOLIA. (H 77)
1405. pentaphylla Groff, non (Retz.) Corr. Lingnan Agr. Rev. 2(1): 21. 1924;
Lingnan Sci. J. 5: 101. 1927 = G. COCHINCHINENSIS. (H 81)
1406. pentaphylla, 1. c. = G. COCHINCHINENSIS. (Li, Woody Fl. Taiwan 375.
1963)
1407. pentaphylla Hay., non (Retz.) Corr. Ic. Pl. Formos. 1: 121. 1911 =
G. ERYTHROCARPA. (H 77)
1408. pentaphylla Hook. f. This is sometimes cited by Narayanaswami (Rec.
Bot. Surv. India 14(2): 1-72. 1941), but the sense of the text is that
J. D. Hooker's species and varieties are based on Glycosmis pentaphylla
(Retz.) Corr. They are assigned to that species in this list.
Narayanaswami's synoptic "Table of Glycosmis Species", pages 8 and 9,
shows only G. pentaphylla Corr. for Hooker's species. The casual
abbreviations of his name, e. g. Hook., Hk., HK., H. f., H. F., etc.,
apparently were not used as the taxonomic authority for binomials,
but only to indicate Hooker's descriptions.
1409. pentaphylla Kurz, non Corr. J. Bot., Brit. & For. 14: 36. 1876 = G.
ARBOREA. (N 22)
1410. pentaphylla Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat. 1(2): 522. 1859 [Text reads "pentaphylla
Colebr."] = G. LANCEOLATA. (Kurz, J. Bot., Brit. & For. 14: 35. 1876)
1411. PENTAPHYLLA (Retz.) Corr. Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 6: 386. 1805.
(BB 102, EH 317, G 624, H 75, N 16, SR 207, T 8: 229). Refer to G.
PENTAPHYLLA Colebr.
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| <u>Bursera</u> ? <u>nitida</u> | Merr. 1923 |
| <u>Citrus trifoliata</u> Hort. ex M. Roem. | IK |
| <u>Glycosmis americana</u> | IK |
| <u>G. arborea</u> Haines, non DC., non Corr. | N |
| <u>G. arborea</u> Thw. | Kurz 1876 |
| <u>G. chylocarpa</u> | IK |
| <u>G. citrifolia</u> (Willd.) Lindl. | Ohwi 1965 |
| <u>G. cochinchinensis</u> Guill., pro parte | H |
| <u>G. cochinchinensis</u> (Lour.) Pierre ex Engl. | EH, G, N, SR [cont'd] |

GLYCOSMIS

1411. [continued]

<u>G. heterophylla</u>	IK, Oliv. 1861
<u>G. mauritiana</u> , sensu Hand.-Matz., non (Lam.) Tan.	H
<u>G. nitida</u>	N
<u>G. parvifolia</u>	IK
<u>G. pentaphylla</u> var. 2, Hook. f. [pro parte?]	N
<u>G. pentaphylla</u> var. β , Oliv.	N
<u>G. pentaphylla</u> Tan., non Corr. [pro parte?]	N
<u>G. quinquefolia</u>	IK
<u>G. retzii</u>	Kurz 1876
<u>G. simplicifolia</u>	EH, SR
<u>G. triphylla</u>	N
<u>Limonia angustifolia</u>	IK
<u>L. arborea</u> Roxb.	T
<u>L. arborea</u> non Roxb.? [ex Huang]	H
<u>L. citrifolia</u> Willd.	Ohwi 1965
<u>L. parviflora</u> Sims	Ohwi 1965
<u>L. pentaphylla</u> Retz.	EH, H, N, SR, T
<u>Marignia</u> ? <u>nitida</u>	Merr. 1923
<u>Murraya exotica</u> Blanco	IK
<u>M. lobata</u>	Merr. 1923
<u>Myxospermum chylocarpum</u>	EH
<u>Toluifera cochinchinensis</u>	EH, N
Cf. <u>G. pentaphylla</u> (Retz.) DC.	
<u>Helie lanceolata</u>	

1412. pentaphylla, l. c. pro parte = G. CHLOROSPERMA. (BB 102)
1413. pentaphylla, l. c. = G. COCHINCHINENSIS. (Li, Woody Fl. Taiwan 375. 1963)
1414. pentaphylla, l. c. pro parte = G. ELONGATA, first entry. (BB 102)
1415. pentaphylla (Retz.) DC. Prodr. 1: 538. 1824 [Text reads "G. PENTAPHYLLA ... Limonia pentaphylla Retz. obs. 5. p. 24? Roxb. cor. (Plants of the Coast of Coromandel) l. t. 84."] = Limonia pentaphylla Retz. (IK Suppl. 12: 63). Cf. G. PENTAPHYLLA.
1416. pentaphylla Tan., non Corr. J. Ind. Bot. Soc. 16: 229. 1937. [pro parte?] = G. PENTAPHYLLA. (N 13)
1417. pentaphylla Wall. Cat. n. 6374F. 1832 = G. cyanocarpa var. cymosa. (Kurz, J. Bot., Brit. & For. 14: 35. 1876). Cf. G. CYMOSA.
1418. pentaphylla Wall. Cat. n. 6374G. 1832. pro parte = G. CYANOCARPA. (Kurz, J. Bot., Brit. & For. 14: 34. 1876)

GLYCOSMIS

1419. PENTAPHYLLA var. ANDAMANENSIS Narayan. Rec. Bot. Surv. India 14(2):
16. 1941.
G. arborea Kurz, pro parte N
G. arborea Kurz var. insularis, pro parte N
G. mauritiana var. andamanensis N
1420. pentaphylla var. andamanensis, 1. c. = G. MAURITIANA var. ANDAMANENSIS.
(T 8: 229)
1421. *PENTAPHYLLA var. ANGUSTATA Hochr. Repert. Sp. Nov. Fedde 7: 10. 1909.
Sclerostylis trifoliata Hochr. 1908
1422. PENTAPHYLLA var. CITRIFOLIA (Willd.) Bakh. f. Back. & Bakh. f., Fl.
Java 2: 102. 1965. Cf. G. CITRIFOLIA.
1423. PENTAPHYLLA var. CONTRACTA Guill. Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine Suppl. 1(5):
624. 1946.
G. cochinchinensis var. contracta G
1424. *PENTAPHYLLA var. DILATATA Hochr. Repert. Sp. Nov. Fedde 7: 10. 1909.
1425. PENTAPHYLLA var. FUSCESCENS (Kurz) Narayan. Rec. Bot. Surv. India 14(2):
20. 1941.
G. trifoliata Spreng. ? var. fuscescens N
1426. PENTAPHYLLA var. INSULARIS (Kurz) Narayan. 1. c.
G. arborea var. insularis, pro parte N
G. mauritiana var. insularis N
1427. PENTAPHYLLA var. LATIFOLIA (Kurz) Narayan. 1. c.
G. trifoliata Spreng. ? var. latifolia N
1428. pentaphylla var. 2, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 500. 1875 [pro
parte?] = G. ARBOREA. (N 22)
1429. pentaphylla var. 2, 1. c. [pro parte?] = G. PENTAPHYLLA. (N 12)
1430. pentaphylla var. α , Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 37. 1861 =
G. ARBOREA. (N 22)
1431. pentaphylla var. β , Oliv. 1. c. = G. PENTAPHYLLA. (N 12)
1432. pentaphylla var. 3, macrocarpa Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 500.
1875 = G. MACROCARPA. (N 43)
1433. pentaphylla var. 2 subvar. 4, Hook. f. 1. c. = G. CYMOSA. (N 26)
1434. pentaphylla var. β subvar. 5, Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2):
37. 1861 = G. CYMOSA. (N 26)

GLYCOSMIS

1435. pentaphylla var. 2 subvar. 3, angustifolia Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 500. 1875 = G. ANGUSTIFOLIA. (N 64)
1436. pentaphylla var. β subvar. 4, angustifolia Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 37. 1861 = G. ANGUSTIFOLIA. (N 64)
1437. pentaphylla var. β subvar. 2, chinensis Oliv. l. c. = G. CITRIFOLIA. (H 77, SR 208)
1438. pentaphylla var. 2 subvar. 1, longifolia Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 500. 1875 = G. CRASSIFOLIA. (G 627)
1439. pentaphylla var. 2 subvar. 1, longifolia, l. c. = G. CYMOSA var. SIMPLICIFOLIA. (N 30)
1440. pentaphylla var. β subvar. 1, longifolia Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 37. 1861 = G. CYMOSA var. SIMPLICIFOLIA. (N 30)
1441. pentaphylla var. β subvar. 1, longifolia, l. c. = G. CYANOCARPA. (G 630)
1442. pentaphylla King, var. 2 subvar. 2, macrophylla King, Mat. Fl. Mal. Penin. 2: 217. 1893. pro parte [Text reads "pentaphylla Corr."] = G. MACROPHYLLA Lindl. ex Wall. [Cat. n. 6377A]. (N 50)
1443. pentaphylla var. 2 subvar. 2, macrophylla Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 500. 1875. pro parte = G. MACROPHYLLA Lindl. ex Wall. [Cat. n. 6377A]. (N 50)
1444. pentaphylla var. 2 subvar. 2, macrophylla, l. c. pro parte = G. SAPINDOIDES Lindl. ex Wall. (N 55)
1445. pentaphylla var. β subvar. 3, macrophylla Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 37. 1861. pro parte = G. MACROPHYLLA Lindl. ex Wall. [Cat. n. 6377A]. (N 50)
1446. pentaphylla var. β subvar. 3, macrophylla, l. c. pro parte = G. SAPINDOIDES Lindl. ex Wall. (N 55)
1447. pentaphylla var. 2 subvar. 3, macrorachis King, Mat. Fl. Mal. Penin. 2: 217. 1893 = G. RIGIDA (Merr., J. Arn. Arb. 33: 218. 1952)
1448. PERAKENSIS Narayan. Rec. Bot. Surv. India 14(2): 59. 1941.
1449. PETELOTII Guill. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 91: 216. 1944. (G 623)
1450. PIERREI Tan. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, Sér. 2, 2: 158. 1930. (EH 318, SR 207)
Thoreldora cochinchinensis EH, SR, T

GLYCOSMIS

1451. pierrei, 1. c. = THORELDORA COCHINCHINENSIS. (G 619)
1452. PILOSA Narayan. Rec. Bot. Surv. India 14(2): 36. 1941.
 G. arborea Corr. var. insularis, pro parte N
 G. sapindoides var. pilosa N
1453. pilosus Narayan. ex Tan. J. Ind. Bot. Soc. 16: 230. 1937 = G.
 SAPINDOIDES var. PILOSA.
1454. PLATYPHYLLA Merr. Phil. J. Sci., Bot. 12: 273. 1917. (SR 207, T 7: 421)
1455. *PLEIOGYNE Hort. ex Gentil, Pl. Cult. Serres Jard. Bot. Bruxelles 92.
 1907. nomen.
1456. pseudoracemosa (Guill.) Swing. Notul. Syst. (Paris) 2: 163. 1912 = G.
 CYANOCARPA. (G 630, SR 207)
1457. PSEUDO-SAPINDOIDES Narayan. Rec. Bot. Surv. India 14(2): 57. 1941.
1458. PUBERULA Lindl. Wall. Cat. n. 6375. 1832. (EH 318, G 620, N 37,
 SR 207, T 3: 159)
 G. subsessilis G, T
1459. *PYRIFOLIA Zipp. ex Span. Linnaea 15: 178. 1841. nomen. (IK 1: 1039)
1460. quinquefolia Griff. Not. Pl. Asiat. 4: 495. 1854 = G. PENTAPHYLLA.
 (IK 1: 1039)
1461. retzii M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 41. 1846 = G. PENTAPHYLLA. (IK 1: 1039;
 Kurz, J. Bot., Brit. & For. 14: 36. 1876)
1462. RIGIDA (Jack) Merr. J. Arn. Arb. 33: 218. 1952.
 Chionotria rigida Merr. 1952
 Glycosmis macrophylla Lindl. Merr. 1952
 G. macrophylla var. macrorachis Merr. 1952
 G. pentaphylla var. [2 subvar. 3]
 macrorachis Merr. 1952
 Cf. Chionotria monogyna
1463. *RUBIGINOSA Ridl. Kew Bull. Misc. Inform. 1925: 78. 1925.
1464. RUPESTRIS Ridl. J. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Straits Branch 59: 81. 1911.
 (EH 318, G 629, N 68, SR 207, T 8: 230)
1465. RUPESTRIS var. TOMENTOSA Ridl. 1. c. 75: 15. 1917. (G 629)
1466. SAPINDOIDES Lindl. ex Wall. Cat. n. 6376. 1832. nomen nudum; Fl. Brit.
 Ind. 1(3): 501. 1875. (EH 318, G 621, N 55, SR 207, T 8: 230)
 G. cyanocarpa Kurz var. sapindoides Kurz N
 G. pentaphylla var. β subvar. [continued]

GLYCOSMIS

1466. [continued]
 3, macrophylla Oliv., pro parte N
 G. pentaphylla var. 2 subvar.
 2, macrophylla Hook. f., pro parte N
1467. SAPINDOIDES Wall. ex Oliv., Back. & Bakh. f., Fl. Java 2: 102. 1965.
1468. SAPINDOIDES (Lindl.) ex Wall. var. EBERHARDTII Tan. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, Sér. 2. 2: 158. 1930. (G 621)
1469. SAPINDOIDES (Lindl.) ex Wall. apud Oliv. var. PILOSA (Narayan.) Tan. J. Ind. Bot. Soc. 16: 230. 1937.
 G. pilosus T
1470. sapindoides var. pilosa, 1. c. = G. PILOSA. (N 36)
1471. simplicifolia Spreng. Syst. Veg. 4(2): 162. 1827 = G. PENTAPHYLLA. (EH 317, SR 207). Cf. Helie lanceolata.
 Excluded variety: latifolia (Teijsm., Cat. Pl. Hort. Bog. 208. 1866)
1472. SINENSIS Huang, Acta Phytotax. Sin. 8: 80. 1959.
1473. singuliflora Craib, non Kurz, Fl. Siam. Enum. 1(2): 225. 1926 [Text reads "G. singuliflora Kurz."] = G. CRAIBII. (EH 318, G 628, SR 207, T 3: 159)
1474. SINGULIFLORA Kurz, J. Bot., Brit. & For. 14: 37. 1876. (N 32, SR 207, T 8: 230)
 G. craibii N
1475. singuliflora [Craib, non] Kurz var. glabra Craib, Fl. Siam. Enum. 1(2): 226. 1926 = G. CRAIBII var. GLABRA. (H 76, T 3: 159)
1476. spinosa (Blume) Dietr., Syn. Pl. 2: 1409. 1840 = MEROPE ANGULATA. (SR 258)
1477. stenocarpa (Drake) Guill. Notul. Syst. (Paris) 2: 158. 1911 = MURRAYA STENOCARPA. (SR 240)
1478. *SUBOPPOSITA Miq. Sumatra 501. 1862. (IK 1: 1039)
1479. subsessilis Craib, Kew. Bull. Misc. Inform. 1926: 338. 1926 = G. PUBERULA. (G 620, T 3: 159)
1480. subvelutina F. Muell. Fragm. Phyt. Austral. 1: 26. 1858 † = MICROMELJUM MINUTUM (Forst. f.) Wt. & Arn. (SR 203)
1481. *SUMATRANA Ridl. J. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Malaya 1: 56. 1923.

GLYCOSMIS

1482. tetraphylla Wall. Hort. Suburb. Calc. 139. 1845 = G. CYMOSA. (N 26)
1483. *TOMENTELLA Ridl. J. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Straits Branch 75: 14. 1917.
(EH 318, N 67 [This species listed under "Species Dubia."], SR 207)
1484. TONKINENSIS Tan. ex Guill. Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine Suppl. 1(5): 629. 1946.
Refer to A. disticha Guill., non Merr., A. GUILLAUMINII.
Atalantia disticha (Blanco) Merr. G
1485. TOURANENSIS Guill. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 91: 216. 1944. (G 627)
1486. TRICHANTHERA Guill., 1. c. (G 622)
1487. TRIFOLIATA Spreng. Syst. Veg. 4(2): 162. 1827. (SR 208)
G. pentaphylla Benth., non Corr. Kurz 1876
G. virgata [pro parte?] Kurz 1876
Sclerostylis trifoliata IK, Kurz 1876
Excluded variety: angustifolia (Kurz, J. Bot., Brit. & For. 14:
36. 1876)
1488. trifoliata Spreng. ? var. fuscescens Kurz, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 44(2):
131. 1875; J. Bot., Brit. & For. 14: 37. 1876 = G. PENTAPHYLLA var.
FUSCESCENS. (N 20)
1489. trifoliata Spreng. ? var. latifolia Kurz, 1. c. = G. PENTAPHYLLA var.
LATIFOLIA. (N 20)
1490. triphylla Wt. Hooker's Bot. Misc. 3: 298. 1833 = G. MAURITIANA.
(SR 207, T 8: 230)
Excluded variety: angustifolia (Kurz, J. Bot., Brit. & For. 14:
37. 1876)
1491. triphylla, 1. c. = G. PENTAPHYLLA. (N 14)
1492. virgata Teijsm. & Binn. MS. †; Kurz, J. Bot., Brit. & For. 14: 35.
1876 [pro parte?] = G. LANCEOLATA.
1493. virgata, 1. c. 36 [pro parte?] = G. TRIFOLIATA.
1494. *WELWITSCHII Hiern, Cat. Welw. Afr. Pl. 1: 115. 1896.
1495. WINITII Craib, Kew Bull. Misc. Inform. 1926: 339. 1926. (G 622, N 40,
SR 207, T 8: 230)

(GONOCITRUS)

1496. angulatus (Willd.) Kurz, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 42(2): 228. 1874 ? † =
MEROPE ANGULATA. (SR 258)

(HELIE)

1497. atalantioides (Wt. & Arn.) M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 42. 1846 =
SEVERINIA BUXIFOLIA. (SR 284)
1498. lanceolata M. Roem. 1. c. = Glycosmis simplicifolia. (IK 1: 1118).
Cf. G. PENTAPHYLLA.

HESPERETHUSA

1499. acidissima (L.) M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 38. 1846 = FERONIA LIMONIA.
(EH 323)
1500. alata (Wt. & Arn.) Alston, Handb. Fl. Ceyl. (Suppl.) 6: 38. 1931 =
Limonia alata Wt. & Arn. (IK Suppl. 9: 135). Cf. PLEIOSPERMIUM
ALATUM.
1501. ambigua M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 38. 1846 = LIMONIA ACIDISSIMA L.
(IK 1: 1136)
1502. CRENULATA (Roxb.) M. Roem. 1. c. (BB 105, G 638, H 108, SR 300,
T 8: 232)
Limonia acidissima Auct. non L. BB, G, SR
L. acidissima L. T
L. crenulata H, SR, T
1503. mauritiana M. Roem. 1. c. = GLYCOSMIS MAURITIANA. (T 1: 708)
1504. villosa Tan. [in Ms.] ex O. B. Miller, Cit. Stud. 77. 1933; J. S. Afr.
Bot. 18: 37. 1952 [Text of IK Suppl. 12: 68 reads "Janaka" for
Tanaka.] = CITROPSIS DAWEANA. (Exell et al., Fl. Zamb. 2: 195. 1963-
1966)

(ICICA [Fam. Burseraceae])

1505. dentata DC. Prodr. 2: 78. 1824 [Text reads "I. ? dentata ... Amyris
dentata Willd."] = CLAUSENA DENTATA. (G 637)

CORRECTION

IN: Carpenter, J. B., and P. C. Reece. 1969. Catalog of genera, species
and subordinate taxa in the orange subfamily Aurantioideae (Rutaceae).
U.S.D.A., ARS 34-106. 181 p.

Page 116, item 1507 should read:

(LAMIOFRUTEX [Fam. Meliaceae])

1507. papuanus Lauterb. Nova Guinea 19: 247. 1924[†] [Texts of IK Suppl.
7: 133, SR 289 & Van Steenis' (see below) show 1. c. 14: 147. 1924]
= VAVAEA LAMII Steen. [non V. papuana F. M. Bail.]. (C. G. G. J.
Van Steenis, Acta Bot. Neerl. 1: 93-94. 1952.) This information was
kindly provided by Dr. R. C. Bakhuizen van den Brink, Chief Curator,
The Rijksherbarium, Leiden, The Netherlands, in correspondence dated
7 July and 5 August, 1969.

(LAMPETIA)

1508. racemosa (Wt.) M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 42. 1846 = ATALANTIA RACEMOSA
Wt. (SR 319)

1509. sarmentosa M. Roem. l. c. = LUVUNGA ELEUTHERANDRA. (IK 2: 26)

LAVANGA (See LUVUNGA)

(LAWSONIA)

1510. falcata Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 1: 229. 1790 = CLAUSENA EXCAVATA. (H 86)

1511. falcifolia Stokes, Bot. Mat. Med. 2: 364. 1812 = CLAUSENA EXCAVATA.
(H 86)

LIMNOCITRUS

1512. LITTORALIS (Miq.) Swing. J. Arn. Arb. 21: 3. 1940. (SR 297).

Atalantia littoralis (Miq.) Guill. SR

Limonia littoralis SR

Paramignya ? littoralis SR

Pleiospermium littoralis SR

Cf. Atalantia littoralis (Miq.) Engl.

1513. littoralis, l. c. = PLEIOSPERMIUM LITTORALIS (Miq.) Tan. (BB 104)

(LIMON)

1514. racemosum Mill. Gard. Dict. ed. 8. Limon n. 3. 1768 = CITRUS MEDICA.
(IK 2: 85)

1515. spinosum Mill. l. c. n. 2 = CITRUS MEDICA. (IK 2: 85). Cf. Limonia
spinosum.

1516. vulgaris Mill. l. c. n. 1 = CITRUS LIMON. (BD 17, SR 372, T 9: 114)

LIMONIA

1517. acidissima, Auct. non L. Swing. & Reece, Cit. Ind. rev. ed. 1: 300.
1967 = HESPERETHUSA CRENULATA. (BB 105, G 638)

1518. acidissima Groff., non L. Lingnan Agr. Rev. 2(1): 22. 1924 [Text reads
"acidissima Linn."] = MJRRAYA ALATA var. HAINANENSIS. (H 98)

1519. acidissima Houtt., non L. Natuurl. Hist. [ed. 2] 2(2): 444. 1774 +
[Fide: Merr., J. Arn. Arb. 19: 351. 1938 in IK Suppl. 10: 133.] =
CITRUS AURANTIFOLIA. (SR 374, T 9: 110)

1520. ACIDISSIMA L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 1: 554. 1762. (BB 107)

Feronia elephantum BB

F. limonia BB

[continued]

LIMONIA

1520. [continued]
Hesperethusa ambigua IK
Limonia ambigua DC. IK
L. ambigua Nutt. Oliv. 1861
 Cf. Crataeva balangas
C. vallanga
1521. acidissima, l. c. = FERONIA LIMONIA. (SR 416)
1522. acidissima, l. c. = HESPERETHUSA CRENULATA. (T 3: 162)
1523. acidissima Merr., non L. Merr., Lingnan Sci. J. 5: 101. 1927-1928 =
MURRAYA ALATA.
1524. alata [Wall.] Cat. n. 6363. 1832 (Herb. Madr.) nomen nudum =
PLEIOSPERMIUM ALATUM. (Swing., J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 6: 428. 1916)
1525. alata Wt. & Arn. Prodr. 1: 92. 1834 = PLEIOSPERMIUM ALATUM. (SR 291,
 T 6: 231). Cf. Hesperethusa alata.
1526. ? alternans Wall. Hort. Suburb. Calc. 139. 1845. nomen nudum [Text of
 IK 2: 85 reads "Wall. ex Voigt."] = MURRAYA ALTERNANS. (SR 234)
1527. alternans (Wall.) Hook. f. Fl. Brit Ind. 1(3): 508. 1875 [Text reads
 "Wall. in Voigt. Hort. Calc. 139."] = MURRAYA ALTERNANS. (SR 234)
1528. alternans (Wall.) Kurz, Forest Fl. Brit. Burma 192. 1877 = MURRAYA
ALTERNANS. (SR 234)
1529. alternifolia (Wall. apud. Voigt) Kurz, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 42(2):
 64. 1873 † = MURRAYA ALTERNANS. (SR 234)
1530. ambigua DC. Prodr. 1: 536. 1824 = L. ACIDISSIMA L. (IK 2: 85)
1531. ambigua Nutt. Amer. J. Sci. 5: 295. 1822 † = L. ACIDISSIMA L. (Oliv.,
 J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 27. 1861).
1532. *ANGULATA Wt. & Arn. Prodr. 1: 91. 1834 [Text reads "Citrus angulata
 Willd. ... belongs obviously to this genus."]. (IK 2: 85). Cf.
Citrus angulata, MEROPE ANGULATA.
1533. angulosa Wt. & Arn. ex Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat. 1(2): 521. 1859 = MEROPE
ANGULATA. (SR 258)
1534. angustifolia Wall. Cat. n. 6360. 1832 = GLYCOSMIS PENTAPHYLLA.
 (IK 2: 85)
1535. arborea Roxb. Pl. Corom. 1: col. 60. t. 85. 1795 = GLYCOSMIS ARBOREA.
 (N 22)

LIMONIA

1536. arborea, 1. c. = GLYCOSMIS PENTAPHYLLA. (T 8: 229)
1537. arborea non Roxb. ? [ex Huang] Curtis's Bot. Mag. 46: 2074. 1819
[Text reads "arborea Roxb. Corom. 1. p. 60 t. 85."] = GLYCOSMIS
PENTAPHYLLA. (H 75)
1538. aromatica L. Syn. Hesper. 1: 40. 1846 = L. WINTERLIA. (IK 2: 1232).
Cf. Winterlia aromatica.
1539. aurantifolia Christm. Pflanzensyst. 1: 618. 1777 † = CITRUS
AURANTIFOLIA. (SR 374, T 9: 110, YT 1: 54)
1540. *AURANTIIFOLIA M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 39. 1846. (IK 2: 85). Cf.
Merr., J. Arn. Arb. 19: 351. 1938.
1541. aurantiola Risso & Poit. Hist. Nat. Orang. 2: 209. 1818-1822 [Text
reads "Triphasia (1) Lour. Limonia Jacq."] = Triphasia trifoliata
(L.) DC. (M. Roem., Syn. Hesper. 1: 37. 1846). Cf. CITRUS STRICTA,
TRIPHASIA TRIFOLIA.
1542. australis A. Cunn. ex G. Don, Hort. Brit. ed. 3. 91. 1839. † nomen
sub nudum = MICROCITRUS AUSTRALIS. (SR 353)
1543. bilocularis Roxb. Fl. Ind. ed. 2. 2: 377. 1832 = ATALANTIA BUXIFOLIA.
(H 111)
1544. bilocularis, 1. c. = SEVERINIA BUXIFOLIA. (SR 284)
1545. caudata Wall. ex Voigt, Hort. Suburb. Calc. 139. 1845. nomen; Oliv.,
J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 25. 1861 [nomen] = Atalantia caudata.
(IK 2: 85). Cf. A. SIMPLICIFOLIA (Roxb.) Engl.
1546. citrifolia Moon, Cat. Pl. Ceyl. 34. 1824 † = ATALANTIA CEYLANICA.
(IK 2: 85)
1547. citrifolia Roxb. Fl. Ind. ed. 2. 2: 379. 1832 = PARAMIGNYA CITRIFOLIA
Hook. f. (G 643, T 6: 231). Cf. Glycosmis citrifolia Wt. & Arn.
1548. citrifolia, 1. c. = PARAMIGNYA CITRIFOLIA (Roxb.) Oliv. (SR 274).
Cf. Glycosmis citrifolia Wt. & Arn.
1549. *CITRIFOLIA Salisb. Prodr. 320. 1796 †. (IK 2: 85)
1550. citrifolia Willd. Enum. Pl. Hort. Bot. Berol. 448. 1809 = GLYCOSMIS
CITRIFOLIA. (G 624, H 77, SR 208, T 7: 420)
1551. citrifolia, 1. c. = GLYCOSMIS PENTAPHYLLA. (Ohwi, Fl. Jap. 584. 1965)
1552. citrifolia Willd., non Salisb. 1. c. = GLYCOSMIS PARVIFLORA. (Little,
Phytologia 2: 463. 1948)

LIMONIA

1553. *COCHINCHINENSIS Baill. Hist. Pl. 4: 398. 1873. (IK 2: 85). Cf. GLYCOSMIS COCHINCHINENSIS.
1554. corymbosa Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. 2. 251. 1845 = SEVERINIA DISTICHA. (SR 287)
1555. crenulata Roxb. Pl. Corom. 1: col. 60. t. 86. 1795; Fl. Ind. ed. 2. 2: 381. 1832 = HESPERETHUSA CRENULATA. (H 108, SR 300, T 6: 230)
1556. *CURVISPINA Miq. Sumatra 500. 1862. (IK 2: 85)
1557. demeusii De Wild. Ann. Mus. Congo, Bot., Sér. 5. 1: 159. 1903-1905 = CITROPSIS ARTICULATA. (Gilb., Fl. Congo Belge & Ruanda-Urundi 7: 97. 1958)
1558. ? diacantha DC. Prodr. 1: 536. 1824 = TRIPHASIA TRIFOLIA. (SR 260)
1559. ? diphylla Houtt. Natuurl. Hist. [ed. 2.] 2: 440. 1774 † = PLEIOSPERMIUM DUBIUM. (Swing., J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 6: 429. 1916)
1560. diphylla M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 39. 1846. (IK 2: 85; name italicized, but no synonym given.)
1561. disticha Blanco, Fl. Filip. 356. 1837 = ATALANTIA DISTICHA (Blanco) Merr. (T 7: 426)
1562. disticha, 1. c. = SEVERINIA DISTICHA. (SR 287)
1563. ? dubia Blume, Bijdr., Fasc.3: 133. 1825 = PLEIOSPERMIUM DUBIUM. (BB 105, SR 291, T 5: 10). Cf. Paramignya dubia.
1564. *DULCIS J. F. Gmel. Syst. Nat. 684. 1791 † (IK 2: 85)
1565. engleriana Perk. Frag. Fl. Phil., Fasc. 3: 163. 1905 = SWINGLEA GLUTINOSA. (SR 404, T 7: 424)
1566. *FLAVICANS Wall. ex Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 508. 1875 [Text reads "not Aurantiaceous."]. (IK 2: 85)
1567. gabunensis Engl. Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin 1: 28. 1895 = CITROPSIS GABUNENSIS. (SR 310)
1568. glutinosa Blanco, Fl. Filip. 358. 1837 = SWINGLEA GLUTINOSA. (SR 404, T 7: 424)
1569. grandiflora Wall. Cat. n. 6361. 1832 = ATALANTIA GRANDIFLORA. (Guill., Notul. Syst. (Paris) 1: 182. 1910)
1570. grandiflora, 1. c. = PARAMIGNYA GRANDIFLORA. (IK 2: 85)

LIMONIA

1571. *GRATA Wall. ex Voigt, Hort. Suburb. Calc. 139. 1845. nomen.
(IK 2: 85)
1572. * ? HORRIDA Blume, Bijdr., Fasc. 3: 133. 1825. (IK 2: 85)
1573. lacourtiana De Wild. Ann. Mus. Congo, Bot., Sér. 5. 1: 159. 1903-1905 =
CITROPSIS GABUNENSIS var. LACOURTIANA. (SR 311)
1574. *LAUREOLA Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. 2. 251. 1845 [Text refers to "Dec.
Prod. p. 1. 536."]. (IK 2: 85). Cf. next entry.
1575. laureola DC. Prodr. 1: 536. 1824 = Skimmia laureola [Fam. Rutaceae].
(IK 2: 85)
1576. leptostachya Jack ex Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 492. 1875 =
Zanthoxylum ovalifolium [Fam. Rutaceae]. (IK 2: 85)
1577. linearis Blanco, Fl. Filip. 357. 1837 = ATALANTIA LINEARIS. (T 7: 427)
1578. linearis, l. c. = SEVERINIA LINEARIS. (SR 287)
1579. littoralis (Miq.) Back. Schoolfl. Java 185. 1911 = LIMNOCITRUS
LITTORALIS. (SR 297)
1580. littoralis, l. c. = PLEIOSPERMIUM LITTORALIS. (BB 104, G 640)
1581. lucida Forst. f. Prodr. 33. 1786; Fl. Vit. 32. 1865 = MURRAYA
PANICULATA. (SR 232)
1582. *MACROPHYLLA Rottleri [ex Wall.] Cat. n. 6373C. 1832 [nomen]. Cf.
Glycosmis arborea (Roxb.) DC., G. ARBOREA (Roxb.) Corr.
1583. *MADAGASCARENSIS Lam. Encycl. Méth. 3: 517. 1789. (IK 2: 85)
1584. malliculensis Forst. ex Steud. Nom. Bot. ed. 2. 2: 47. 1841 = Murraya
exotica L. (IK 2: 85). Cf. M. PANICULATA.
1585. mauritiana Lam. Encycl. Méth. 3: 517. 1789 = GLYCOSMIS MAURITIANA.
(EH 318, SR 207, T 8: 230)
1586. ? microphylla Voigt, Syll. Pl. Ratisb. 2: 53. 1828 † = SEVERINIA
BUXIFOLIA. (Swing., J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 6: 655. 1916)
1587. minuta Forst. f. Prodr. 33. 1786 = MICROMELUM MINUTUM (Forst. f.) Seem.
(G 617, T 7: 419)
1588. minuta, l. c. = MICROMELUM MINUTUM (Forst. f.) Wt. & Arn. (SR 203)
1589. mirabilis A. Chev. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 58(Mém. 8d): 144. 1912 =
CITROPSIS MIRABILIS. (SR 306)

LIMONIA

1590. ? missionis Wall. Cat. n. 6358. 1832. nomen nudum = PAMBURUS MISSIONIS. (Swing., J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 6: 338. 1916). Cf. ATALANTIA MISSIONIS Wall.
1591. missionis Wt. Hooker's Bot. Misc. 3: 291. 1833 = PAMBURUS MISSIONIS. (SR 263, T 6: 231)
1592. mollis Wall. Cat. n. 6362. 1832 = CLAUSENA PENTAPHYLLA. (IK 2: 86; Oliv., J. Linn. Soc., Bot. (Suppl. 2): 30. 1861)
1593. *MONADELPHA Thonn. Beskr. Guin. pl. 217. 1827 †. (IK 2: 86)
1594. monophylla Blanco, non L. Fl. Filip. ed. 2. 252. 1845 = Atalantia linearis. (Merr., Phil. J. Sci. 1(Suppl. 3): 200. 1906). Cf. SEVERINIA LINEARIS.
1595. monophylla L. Mant. Pl. 237. 1771 = ATALANTIA CEYLANICA. (SR 324)
1596. monophylla, 1. c. = SEVERINIA MONOPHYLLA. (T 6: 232)
1597. monophylla Lour., non L. Fl. Cochinch. 1: 271. 1790 = SEVERINIA BUXIFOLIA. (SR 284)
1598. monophylla Lour., non L., non Roxb. 1. c. = ATALANTIA BUXIFOLIA. (H 111)
1599. monophylla Roxb., non L. Pl. Corom. 1: col. 59. t. 83. 1795 = ATALANTIA MALABARICA. (T 8: 233)
1600. monophylla, 1. c. = ATALANTIA MONOPHYLLA (Roxb.) DC. (SR 316)
1601. oblonga Wall. Cat. n. 6359. 1832; Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 508. 1875 = Paramignya griffithii Hook. f., all entries. (IK 2: 86). Cf. P. SCANDENS, P. SCANDENS var. RIDLEYI, P. SURASIANA.
1602. octandra, Herb. Heyne, ex Wall. Cat. n. 6353. 1832 † = ATALANTIA MONOPHYLLA (Roxb.) DC. (IK 2: 86)
1603. oligandra Dalz. Hooker's J. Bot. Kew Gard. Misc. 2: 258. 1850; Bombay Fl. 28. 1861 = Toddalia aculeata [Fam: Rutaceae]. (IK 2: 86)
1604. parviflora Sims, Curtis's Bot. Mag. 50: pl. 2416. 1823 = GLYCOSMIS CITRIFOLIA. (G 624, H 77, SR 208)
1605. parviflora, 1. c. = GLYCOSMIS PARVIFLORA. (Little, Phytologia 2: 463. 1948)
1606. parviflora, 1. c. = GLYCOSMIS PENTAPHYLLA. (Ohwi, Fl. Jap. 584. 1965)

LIMONIA

1607. pentagyna Roxb. Fl. Ind. ed. 2. 2: 382. 1832 = Bursera serrata [Fam. Burseraceae]. (IK 2: 86; Kurz, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 39(2): 70. 1870, per Hooker, Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 508. 1875). Cf. GLYCOSMIS PENTAGYNA.
1608. pentaphylla Lam. ex DC. Prodr. 1: 538. 1824 = CLAUSENA PENTAPHYLLA. (IK 2: 86)
1609. pentaphylla Retz. Obs. Bot. 5: 24. 1789 † = GLYCOSMIS COCHINCHINENSIS. (Li, Woody Fl. Taiwan 375. 1963)
1610. pentaphylla, 1. c. = GLYCOSMIS PENTAPHYLLA. (EH 317, H 75, N 14, SR 206, T 8: 229)
1611. pentaphylla Roxb., non Retz. Pl. Corom. 1: col. 60. t. 84. 1795 = GLYCOSMIS MAURITIANA. (EH 318, SR 207, T 8: 230)
1612. pinnatifolia Houtt. Natuurl. Hist. [ed. 2.] 2: 444. 1774 † = FERONIA LIMONIA. (Merr., J. Arn. Arb. 19: 351. 1938)
1613. poggei Engl. Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin 1: 29. 1895 = CITROPSIS ARTICULATA. (Gilb., Fl. Congo Belge & Ruanda-Urundi 7: 97. 1958)
1614. poggei, 1. c. = CITROPSIS SCHWEINFURTHII. (SR 303)
1615. poggei var. latialata Auct. non de Wild. [Goossens ?] Bull. Agr. Congo Belge 15: 161. 1924 † = CITROPSIS ARTICULATA. (Gilb., Fl. Congo Belge & Ruanda-Urundi 7: 98. 1958)
1616. poggei var. latialata De Wild. Ann. Mus. Congo, Bot., Sér. 5. 1: 160. 1903-1905 = CITROPSIS ARTICULATA. (Gilb., Fl. Congo Belge & Ruanda-Urundi 7: 97. 1958)
1617. poggei var. latialata, 1. c. = CITROPSIS LATIALATA. (SR 308)
1618. preussii Engl. Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin 1: 28. 1895 = CITROPSIS ARTICULATA. (SR 305)
1619. ? pubescens Wall. Cat. n. 6365. 1832 = FERONIELLA PUBESCENS. (G 651, T 6: 229)
1620. retusa D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nep. 224. 1825 = Triphasia aurantiola ? (IK 2: 86). Cf. T. TRIFOLIA.
1621. scandens Roxb. Fl. Ind. ed. 2. 2: 380. 1832 = LUVUNGA SCANDENS. (H 105, SR 266, T 7: 425)
1622. schweinfurthii Engl. Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin 1: 29. 1895 = CITROPSIS SCHWEINFURTHII. (SR 303)
1623. spectabilis Miq. Sumatra 501. 1862 = LUVUNGA SCANDENS. (T 5: 9)

LIMONIA

1624. spinosa [Blume] Spreng. Syst. 4(2): 162. 1827 = MEROPE ANGULATA.
(Swing., J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 5: 423. 1915)
1625. spinosum Mill. Gard. Dict. ed. 8. [Limon n. ?] 1768 [Text reads "Limon
(spinosum)."] = CITRUS AURANTIFOLIA. (Merr., Enum. Phil. Fl. Pl. 2:
341. 1923). This appears to be an incorrect citation. Cf. Limon
spinosum.
1626. torulosa Dennst. Schlüss. Hort. Malab. 30. 1818 † = Randia virosa [Fam.
Rubiaceae]. (IK 2: 86)
1627. ? trichocarpa Hance, J. Bot., Brit. & For. 20: 258. 1882 = PONCIRUS
TRIFOLIATA. (SR 346, YT 1: 48)
1628. trifolia Burm. f. Fl. Ind. 103. 1768 = TRIPHASIA TRIFOLIA. (SR 260,
T 7: 424)
1629. trifoliata Blume, M. Roem., Syn. Hesper. 1: 40. 1846 = Triphasia
javanica. Cf. T. TRIFOLIA.
1630. trifoliata C. de Vos., non L. Handb. Boom. Heest. ed. 2. 106. 1887. †
nomen subnudum = PONCIRUS TRIFOLIATA. (Rehd., Biblio. Cult. Tr. &
Shrubs 385. 1949)
1631. trifoliata Jacq. Carr., Rev. Hort. 40: 16. 1869 = Triphasia trifoliata
(L.) DC. Cf. T. TRIFOLIA.
1632. trifoliata L. Mant. Pl. 2: 237. 1771 = TRIPHASIA TRIFOLIA. (SR 260,
T 7: 424)
1633. trifoliata [Roxb. ex Wt. & Arn.] Prodr. 1: 448. 1834 = Triphasia
trifoliata (L.) DC. Cf. T. TRIFOLIA.
1634. ugandensis E. G. Baker, J. Bot., Brit. & For. 45: 61. 1907 = CITROPSIS
SCHWEINFURTHII. (Swing., J. Agr. Res. 1: 426. 1914)
1635. warneckeii Engl. Bot. Jahrb. 36: 246. 1905 = AFRAEGLE PANICULATA.
(SR 409)
1636. *WINTERLIA Steud. Nom. Bot. ed. 2. 2: 47. 1841. (IK 2: 86). Refer to
Winterlia aromatica.
Limonia aromatica IK
- (LOUREIRA [Fam. Terebinthaceae])
1637. cochinchinensis Meisn. Gen. Comm. 53. 1836-1843 = GLYCOSMIS
COCHINCHINENSIS. (H 81)

LUVUNGA (Also spelled Lavanga.)

1638. ANGUSTIFOLIA (Oliv.) Tan. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 75: 711. 1928. (SR 267)
L. eleutherandra var. angustifolia SR, T
1639. BORNEENSIS Hochr. Bull. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg 19: 41. 1904 †; Pl. Bog. Exsic. 19. 1904; Repert. Sp. Nov. Fedde 8: 348. 1908. (SR 268, T 5: 8)
1640. CALOPHYLLA Kurz, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 39(2): 69. 1870. (SR 269)
1641. CRASSIFOLIA Tan. Med. Rijks Herb. Leiden 69(2): 8. 1931. (SR 266)
1642. ELEUTHERANDRA Dalz. Hooker, J. Bot. Kew Gard. Misc. 2: 258. 1850; Bombay Fl. 30. 1861. (G 638, SR 267, T 8: 232)
Lampetia sarmentosa IK
Luvunga scandens Thw. IK
L. tavoyana Lindl. IK, Oliv. 1861
L. tavoyana Lindl. ex Oliv. G
Triphasia sarmentosa G
1643. eleutherandra, l. c. = L. SARMENTOSA. (BB 105)
1644. eleutherandra var. angustifolia Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 44. 1861 = L. ANGUSTIFOLIA. (SR 267, T 6: 230)
1645. MOTLEYI Oliv. l. c. (SR 268, T 5: 9)
1646. NITIDA Pierre, Fl. Forest. Cochinch. 4: text to pl. 288B [1892-95] † (G 639, H 106, SR 267)
1647. nitida, l. c. = L. SCANDENS. (T 3: 162)
1648. PAPUANA Lauterb. Bot. Jahrb. 55: 260. 1918. (SR 269)
1649. PHILIPPINENSIS Merr. Phil. J. Sci., Bot. 3: 233. 1908. (T 7: 425)
1650. SARMENTOSA (Blume) Kurz, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 39(2): 69. 1870. (BB 105, SR 268, T 8: 232)
L. eleutherandra BB
Triphasia sarmentosa SR, T
1651. SCANDENS (Roxb.) Buch.-Ham. Wall. Cat. n. 217. 1831 † [This citation by Huang was not found in Wallich's Numerical List etc.; cf. Stafleu, 1967, Book number 1383.]; l. c. n. 6382. 1832. (G 639, H 105, SR 266, T 8: 232)
Limonia scandens H, SR, T
L. spectabilis T
Luvunga nitida T
1652. scandens Thw. Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 47. 1858 [Text reads "L. scandens, Ham. (Wight, Illust. i. 108)."] = L. ELEUTHERANDRA. (IK 2: 127)

LUVUNGA

1653. tavoyana Lindl. Wall. Cat. n. 6383. 1832 = L. ELEUTHERANDRA. (IK 2: 127; Oliv., J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 44. 1861)

1654. TAVOYANA Lindl. ex Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 44. 1861. (SR 270)

1655. tavoyana, l. c. = L. ELEUTHERANDRA. (G 639)

(MALNAREGA)

1656. malabarica Raf. Sylva Tell. 143. 1838 = ATALANTIA MALABARICA. (T 8: 233)

1657. malabarica, l. c. = ATALANTIA MONOPHYLLA (Roxb.) DC. (SR 316)

(MARIGNIA [Fam: Burseraceae])

1658. nitida Turcz. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow 31: 475. 1858 † = GLYCOSMIS PENTAPHYLLA. (Merr., Enum. Phil. Fl. Pl. 2: 334. 1923)

(MARSANA)

1659. buxifolia Sonner. Voy. Ind. Or. 3: 287. t. 139. 1782 † = MURRAYA PANICULATA. (SR 232)

MEROPE

1660. ANGULATA (Willd.) Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 5: 420. 1915. (BB 106, SR 258, T 8: 233). Refer to CITRUS ANGULATA Lour., LIMONIA ANGULATA, PARAMIGNYA ANGULATA Burk. [non Kurz].

<u>Atalantia angulata</u>	SR
<u>A. longispina</u>	SR
<u>A. spinosa</u> (Blume) Koord., non Hook. f.	SR
<u>Citrus angulata</u> Willd.	SR, T
<u>Glycosmis spinosa</u>	SR
<u>Gonocitrus angulatus</u>	SR
<u>Limonia angulosa</u>	SR
<u>L. spinosa</u>	Swing. 1915
<u>Merope spinosa</u>	BB, SR, T
<u>Paramignya angulata</u> (Willd.) Kurz	BB, SR
<u>P. longispina</u>	Swing. 1915
<u>Sclerostylis spinosa</u>	BB, SR
Cf. <u>Atalantia spinosa</u> Hook. f. ex Koord.	

1661. spinosa (Blume) M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 44. 1846 = M. ANGULATA. (BB 106, SR 258, T 7: 426)

MERRILLIA

1662. CALOXYLON (Ridl.) Swing. Phil. J. Sci., Bot. 13: 338. 1918. (EH 320,
SR 241, T 8: 232)
Murraya caloxylon SR, T

MICROCITRUS

1663. AUSTRALASICA (F. Muell.) Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 5: 572. 1915.
(SR 352)
Citrus australasica SR
1664. AUSTRALASICA var. SANGUINEA (F. M. Bail.) Swing. 1. c. 574. (SR 353)
Citrus australasica var. sanguinea SR
1665. AUSTRALIS (Planch.) Swing. 1. c. 575. (SR 353)
Citrus australis SR
C. planchoni SR
Limonia australis SR
1666. GARROWAYI (F. M. Bail.) Swing. 1. c. 574. (SR 355)
Citrus garrowayi SR
1667. INODORA (F. M. Bail.) Swing. 1. c. 577. (SR 356)
Citrus inodora SR
C. inodorus SR
Cf. Pleurocitrus inodora
1668. MAIDENIANA (Domin) Swing. 1. c. 28: 533. 1938. (SR 356)
Citrus maideniana SR
1669. PLANCHONII Tan. Syst. Pom. 125. 1951.
Citrus planchonii T
1670. WARBURGIANA (F. M. Bail.) Tan. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 75: 714. 1928.
(SR 357)
Citrus warburgiana SR, T

MICROMELUM

1671. caudatum Merr. Phil. J. Sci. 27: 26. 1925 = MICROMELUM MINUTUM var.
CURRANII. (SR 204, T 7: 419)
1672. CEYLANICUM Wt. Ill. Ind. Bot. 1: 109. 1840. (SR 201, T 8: 227)
1673. COMPRESSUM (Blanco) Merr. Sp. Blanco. 200. 1918. (EH 318, SR 200,
T 7: 418)
Bergera compressa SR, T
Micromelum tephrocarpum SR, T
Cf. M. glabrescens F.-Vill. [non Benth?]

MICROMELUM

1674. COMPRESSUM var. INODORUM (Blume) Tan. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa
22: 418. 1932. (SR 200)
Bergera inodora SR, T
Micromelum molle SR, T
1675. coriaceum Seem. Fl. Vit. 32. 1865 = MURRAYA CREMULATA. (SR 239,
T 7: 423)
1676. curranii Elm. Leaflet. Phil. Bot. 2: 480. 1908 = M. MINUTUM var.
CURRANII. (SR 204, T 7: 419)
1677. DIVERSIFOLIUM Miq. Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat. 1: 211. 1863-1864.
(SR 204, T 5: 1)
1678. DIVERSIFOLIUM var. CUNEATA Miq. 1. c. (SR 205, T 5: 1)
1679. FALCATUM (Lour.) Tan. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, Sér. 2, 2: 157.
1930. (EH 318, H 71, SR 201, T 8: 227)
Aulacia falcata G, H, SR, T
A. falcifolia H
Cookia falcata SR
Micromelum hirsutum Merr., non Oliv. H
M. minutum, sensu Groff,
non (Forst. f.) Wt. & Arn. H
M. octandrum EH, G, H, SR, T
M. pubescens Blume G
M. pubescens, sensu Dunn, non Blume H
M. pubescens Guill, non Blume T
1680. glabrescens Benth. Hooker's London J. Bot. 2: 212. 1843 = M. MINUTUM
(Forst. f.) Seem. (T 7: 419)
1681. glabrescens, 1. c. = M. MINUTUM (Forst. f.) Wt. & Arn. (SR 203)
1682. glabrescens F.-Vill. [non Benth.?] Nov. App., Fl. Filip. ed. 3. 4: 36.
1880 [Text reads "glabrescens Benth."] = M. tephrocarpum. (IK 2: 231).
Cf. M. COMPRESSUM.
1683. glabrum Guill. Notul. Syst. (Paris) 1: 216. 1910 = MURRAYA GLABRA
Guill. (G 631)
1684. glabrum, 1. c. = MURRAYA GLABRA (Guill.) Swing. (SR 239)
1685. globosum Elm. ex Tan. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 75: 710. 1928 = MURRAYA
CREMULATA. (T 7: 423)
1686. hirsutum Merr., non Oliv. Lingnan Sci. J. 6: 279. 1928 [Text reads
"hirsutum Oliv."] = M. FALCATUM. (H 71)

MICROMELUM

1687. HIRSUTUM Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 40. 1861. (EH 318, G 616, SR 202, T 8: 227)
Excluded variety: glabrescens (Kurz, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 44(2): 134. 1875)
1688. INTEGERRIMUM (Buch.-Ham.) M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 47. 1846 [Text reads "M. integerrimum W. & A."]. (H 72, SR 202)
Bergera integerrima Buch.-Ham. ex Colebr. H, SR
B. integerrima Roxb. ex DC. SR
B. integrifolia [Erroneous, Merr. 1934] H
Micromelum pubescens var. β , Oliv. H
1689. INTEGERRIMUM (Buch.) Jackson [?], Index Kew. 3: 231. 1894 [An erroneous citation and a questionable authority; cf. IK 1: 294, 2: 231.]. (Merr., Sunyatsenia 1: 195. 1934)
1690. INTEGERRIMUM (Roxb.) Wt. & Arn. Prodr. 1: 94. 1834 [Text reads "We exclude B. integerrima, Ham. ! (Roxb. ...) ... belonging to Micromelum of Blume."]. (T 3: 157, T 6: 225)
Bergera integerrima Roxb. T
1691. INTEGERRIMUM Tan. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, Sér. 2. 2: 157. 1930. (G 617)
Bergera integerrima Roxb. G
1692. INTEGERRIMUM Wt. & Arn. ex M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 47. 1846. (T 8: 228)
1693. INTEGERRIMUM (Roxb.) Wt. & Arn. var. MOLLISSIMUM Tan. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, Sér. 2. 2: 157. 1930. (G 618, H 73)
1694. MINUTUM (Forst. f.) Seem. Miss. Viti 434. 1862; Fl. Vit. 31. 1865; Merr., Enum. Phil. Fl. Pl. 2: 335. 1923. (EH 318, G 617, T 7: 419)
Andromeda japonica Merr. 1923
Cookia ? glabrescens Merr. 1923
Limonia minuta G, T
Micromelum glabrescens Benth. T
Cf. Micromelum verruculosum
1695. MINUTUM (Forst. f.) Wt. & Arn. Prodr. 1: 448. 1834. (BB 103, SR 203)
Glycosmis subvelutina SR
Limonia minuta SR
Micromelum glabrescens Benth. SR
M. pubescens Blume BB
M. pubescens var. glabrescens SR
Cf. M. pubescens var. glabrrior

MICROMELUM

1696. minutum, sensu Groff, non (Forst. f.) Wt. & Arn. Lingnan Agr. Rev. 2(1): 22. 1924 [Text reads "minutum (Forst.) Seem."] = M. FALCATUM. (H 71)
1697. MINUTUM (Forst. f.) Seem. var. CURRANII (Elm.) Tan. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 22: 419. 1932. (SR 204)
M. caudatum SR, T
M. curranii SR, T
1698. MINUTUM (Forst.) Wt. & Arn. var. INTERMEDIUM Tan. Med. Rijks Herb. Leiden. 69(2): 2. 1931. (T 5: 2)
1699. minutum var. intermedium, 1. c. = M. SCANDENS. (SR 200)
1700. MINUTUM (Forst. f.) Seem. var. TOMENTOSUM Tan. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 22: 419. 1932. (SR 203)
1701. molle Turcz. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow 31: 380. 1858 † = M. COMPRESSUM var. INODORUM. (SR 200, T 7: 418)
1702. monophyllum Wt. Ill. Ind. Bot. 1: t. 42. 1840 = PARAMIGNYA MONOPHYLLA. (IK 2: 231)
1703. octandrum Turcz. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow 36: 578. 1863 = M. FALCATUM. (EH 318, G 618, H 71, SR 201, T 3: 157)
1704. PUBESCENS Blume, Bijdr., Fasc. 3: 138. 1825. (EH 318, SR 199, T 8: 228)
Bergera integerrima Buch.-Ham. ex Roxb. IK, Oliv. 1861
B. villosa IK, Oliv. 1861
Cookia punctata Hassk. IK, Oliv. 1861
Micromelum timoriensis IK
 Excluded varieties: a) glabriuscula (Kurz, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 44(2): 133. 1875); b) latifolium, sumatranum (Teijsm., Cat. Pl. Hort. Bog. 208. 1866)
1705. pubescens, 1. c. = M. FALCATUM. (G 618)
1706. pubescens, 1. c. = M. MINUTUM (Forst. f.) Wt. & Arn. (BB 103)
1707. pubescens, sensu Dunn, non Blume, J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 39: 469. 1911 = M. FALCATUM. (H 71)
1708. pubescens Guill., non Blume, Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine 1(6): 648. 1911 = M. FALCATUM. (T 3: 157)
1709. pubescens var. β , Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 40. 1861 = M. INTEGERRIMUM (Buch.-Ham.) M. Roem. (H 72)

MICROMELUM

1710. *PUBESCENS var. DENTICULATA Koord. & Val. Boomsoort. Java 4: 240.
1896; Moll & Janssonius, Mikrogr. Holzes Java Baumarten 2: 51. 1908.
1711. *PUBESCENS var. GENUINA Oliv. Koord. & Val., Boomsoort. Java 4: 241.
1896.
1712. pubescens var. glabrescens (Benth.) Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl.
2): 40. 1861 = M. MINUTUM (Forst. f.) Wt. & Arn. (SR 203). Cf. M.
pubescens var. glabrior.
1713. pubescens var. glabrior Koord. & Val. Boomsoort Java 4: 240. 1896.
[Text reads "(= var. d. glabrescens Oliver l. c. ") = ? M. pubescens
var. glabrescens. Cf. M. MINUTUM (Forst. f.) Wt. & Arn.
1714. PUBESCENS var. VILLOSUM Tan. Med. Rijks Herb. Leiden 69(2): 3. 1931.
1715. SCANDENS Reching. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Math. Naturw., Wien 89: 564.
1914. (SR 200, T 5: 3)
M. minutum var. intermedium SR
1716. sorsogonense Elm. ex Tan. J. Soc. Trop. Agr. 1: 30. 1929 = Chalcas
crenulata. (IK Suppl. 8: 151). Cf. MURRAYA CRENULATA.
1717. tephrocarpum Turcz. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow 31: 379. 1858 † = M.
COMPRESSUM. (SR 200, T 7: 418). Cf. M. glabrescens F.-Vill.
[non Benth. ?]
1718. timoriensis Zipp. ex Span. Linnaea 15: 178. 1841 [Text reads
"timorense."] = M. PUBESCENS. (IK 2: 231)
1719. verruculosum Merr. Tan., Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 22: 419. 1932.
nomen. Cf. M. MINUTUM (Forst. f.) Seem.

MONANTHOCITRUS

1720. CORNUTA (Lauterb.) Tan. J. Arn. Arb. 9: 138. 1928. (SR 253)
Citrus cornuta SR, T
1721. GRANDIFLORA (Lauterb.) Tan. l. c. 139.
Citrus grandiflora T
1722. grandiflora, l. c. = WENZELIA GRANDIFLORA. (SR 251)
- (MURRAEA)
1723. exotica L. Mant. Pl. 2: 563. 1771 = MURRAYA PANICULATA. (SR 232)
1724. exotica, l. c. = MURRAYA PANICULATA var. EXOTICA. (H 100)

MURRAYA

1725. ALATA Drake, J. Bot. (Morot) 6: 276. 1892. (EH 320, G 632, H 97, SR 235)
Chalcas alata G, H, SR
Limonia acidissima Merr., non L. Merr. 1928
1726. alata Merr., non Drake, Lingnan Sci. J. 6: 327. 1928 [Text reads "alata Drake."] = M. ALATA var. HAINANENSIS. (H 98)
1727. ALATA var. HAINANENSIS Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 32: 26. 1942
 [Specific epithet misspelled hainensis in description.] (H 98, SR 235)
Limonia acidissima Groff, non L. H
Murraya alata Merr., non Drake H
1728. ALTERNANS (Kurz) Swing. l. c. 28: 532. 1938. (SR 234)
Limonia ? alternans Wall. SR
L. alternans (Wall.) Hook. f. SR
L. alternifolia SR
1729. amoena Salisb. Prodr. 320. 1796 † = ? Chalcas paniculata. (T 4: 25).
 Cf. M. PANICULATA.
1730. banati Elm. Leafl. Phil. Bot. 8: 2812. 1915 = M. PANICULATA. (SR 232)
1731. brevifolia Thw. Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 45. 1858 [Text reads "M. exotica L. ... var. α buxifolia"; brevifolia is not mentioned.] = M. exotica L. (IK 2: 271). Cf. M. PANICULATA.
1732. burmanni Spreng. Syst. Veg. 2: 315. 1825 = CLAUSENA EXCAVATA. (SR 212)
1733. caloxylon Ridl. J. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Straits Branch 50: 113. 1908 = MERRILLIA CALOXYLON. (SR 241, T 6: 229)
1734. cerasiformis Blanco, Fl. Filip. 363. 1837 = GLYCOSMIS CITRIFOLIA. (T 7: 420)
1735. chinensis Pav. ex Tan. J. Soc. Trop. Agr. 1: 25. 1929 = Chalcas paniculata. Cf. MURRAYA PANICULATA.
1736. CRENULATA (Turcz.) Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 29. 1861. (EH 320, SR 239, T 7: 423)
Chalcas crenulata F. Muell. IK
Chalcas crenulata (Turcz.) Tan. T
Clausena citriodora SR, T
C. crenulata IK
C. worcesteri SR, T
Glycosmis crenulata SR, T
Micromelum coriaceum SR, T
M. globosum T

[continued]

MURRAYA

1736. [continued]
Murraya sorsogonensis T
 Cf. Micromelum sorsogonense
1737. elongata A. DC. ex Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 503. 1875 = ? M. exotica L. (Oliv., J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 28. 1861). Cf. Camunium elongatum, MURRAYA PANICULATA.
1738. EUCHRESTIFOLIA Hay. Ic. Pl. Formos. 6: 11. 1916. (EH 320, H 101, SR 238)
Chalcas euchrestifolia H, SR
Clausena euchrestifolia H, SR
Murraya koenigii, sensu Hay., non Spreng. Li 1963
1739. exotica Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. 2. 255. 1845 = GLYCOSMIS PENTAPHYLLA. (IK 2: 271)
1740. exotica Guill. Notul. Syst. (Paris) 1: 217. 1910 [Text reads "exotica L."] = M. PANICULATA. (H 100)
1741. exotica Hemsl. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 23: 109. 1886-1888 [Text reads "exotica Linn."] = M. PANICULATA. (H 100)
1742. exotica L. Syst. Veg. ed. 13. 331. 1774 †; 1. c. ed. 15. 426. 1797 = M. PANICULATA. (BB 103, EH 319, G 631, SR 232, T 10: 92). Cf. Chalcas sumatrana, Limonia malliculensis, Murraya brevifolia, M. elongata, M. japonensis Raeusch.
 Excluded varieties: buxifolia, paniculata (Thw., Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 45. 1858)
1743. exotica Matsum. & Hay. Pl. Formos. 74. 1906 = M. PANICULATA. (H 100)
1744. exotica Reinw. ex Miq. Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat. 4: 48. 1868-1869 † = Aglaia odorata [Fam. Meliaceae]. (IK 2: 271)
1745. exotica var. 1, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 502. 1875 = M. PANICULATA var. EXOTICA. (H 100)
1746. exotica var. 2, Hook. f. 1. c. 503 = M. PANICULATA. (H 100)
1747. exotica var. β, Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 28. 1861 = M. PANICULATA. (H 99)
1748. exotica var. ovatifoliolata Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(4): 188. 1896 = M. ovatifoliolata. (IK Suppl. 8: 156). Cf. M. PANICULATA var. OVATIFOLIOLATA.
1749. exotica var. sumatrana Koord. & Val. Boomsoort. Java 4: 243. 1896. [Huang's reference corrected; text reads "sumatrana Hook. ! 1. c. (Roxb. spec.)"]; Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 502. 1875; [continued]

MURRAYA

1749. [continued]
Mikrogr. Holzes Java Baumarten 2: 51. 1908 = M. PANICULATA. (H 100)
1750. *FLAVA E. G. Baker, J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 45: 285. 1921.
1751. foetidissima Teijsm. & Binn. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind. 27: 41. 1864 †;
Boomsort. Java 4: 243. 1896 = M. KOENIGII. (BB 103, SR 237)
1752. GLABRA Guill. Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine Suppl. 1(5): 631. 1946.
Chalcas glabra G
Micromelum glabrum G
1753. GLABRA (Guill.) Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 28: 532. 1938. (SR 239)
Chalcas glabra SR
Micromelum glabrum SR
1754. GLENIEI Thw. ex Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 29. 1861.
(SR 234, T 8: 231). Refer to M. PANICULATA var. GLENIEI.
Chalcas gleniei SR, T
1755. heptaphylla Span. Linnaea 15: 178. 1841 = Chalcas paniculata.
(T 4: 25). Cf. Camunium heptaphylla, MURRAYA PANICULATA.
1756. japonensis M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 48. 1846 = ? Chalcas paniculata.
(T 4: 25). Cf. M. PANICULATA.
1757. japonensis Raeusch. Nom. Bot. ed. 3. 119. 1797 † = M. exotica L.
(IK 2: 241). Cf. M. PANICULATA.
1758. koenigii, sensu Hay., non Spreng. Ic. Pl. Formos. 8: 14. 1919 = M.
EUCHRESTIFOLIA. (Li, Woody Fl. Taiwan 377. 1963)
1759. KOENIGII (L.) Spreng. Syst. Veg. 2: 315. 1825. (BB 103, EH 320, G 632,
H 103, SR 237, T 8: 231)
Bergera koenigii L. H, SR
Chalcas koenigii (L.) Kurz G, H, SR, T
Murraya foetidissima BB, SR
Nimbo melioides IK
Cf. Camunium koenigii
Chalcas koenigii Kurz ex Swing.
1760. lobata Blanco, Fl. Filip. 363. 1837 = GLYCOSMIS PENTAPHYLLA. (Merr.,
Enum. Phil. Fl. Pl. 2: 334. 1923)
1761. longifolia Blume, Bijdr., Fasc. 3: 137. 1825 = GLYCOSMIS ELONGATA,
second entry. (Bakh. f., Blumea 6: 366. 1950). Cf. Camunium
longifolia, Sicklera longifolia.

MURRAYA

1762. MICROPHYLLA (Merr. & Chun) Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 32: 26. 1942.
(H 103, SR 237)
Clausena microphylla H, SR
1763. odorata Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. 2. 256. 1845 = FERONIA LIMONIA.
(T 7: 424)
1764. odorata, 1. c. = M. PANICULATA. (SR 232)
1765. omphalocarpa Hay. Ic. Pl. Formos. 3: 51. 1913 = M. PANICULATA var.
OMPHALOCARPA. (H 101, SR 234)
1766. ovatifoliolata (Engl.) Domin, Bibl. Bot. 89: 296. 1927 = M. PANICULATA
var. OVATIFOLIOLATA. (SR 233). Cf. M. exotica var. ovatifoliolata.
1767. paniculata Kaneh., non (L.) Jack, Formos. Tr. 316. 1936 † = M.
PANICULATA var. EXOTICA. (H 100)
1768. PANICULATA (L.) Jack, Malay Misc. 1: 31. 1820. † (EH 319, G 631, H 98,
SR 232, T 8: 231)
- | | |
|---|------------------|
| <u>Chalcas camuneng</u> | H, SR |
| <u>C. exotica</u> | G, SR |
| <u>C. paniculata</u> | EH, G, H, SR, T |
| <u>Connarus foetens</u> | Merr. 1923 |
| <u>C. santaloides</u> | Merr. 1923 |
| <u>Limonia lucida</u> | SR |
| <u>Marsana buxifolia</u> | SR |
| <u>Murraea exotica</u> | SR |
| <u>Murraya banati</u> | SR |
| <u>M. exotica</u> Guill. | H |
| <u>M. exotica</u> Hemsl. | H |
| <u>M. exotica</u> L. | BB, EH, G, SR, T |
| <u>M. exotica</u> Matsum. & Hay. | H |
| <u>M. exotica</u> var. 2, Hook. f. | H |
| <u>M. exotica</u> var. β , Oliv. | H |
| <u>M. exotica</u> var. <u>sumatrana</u> | H |
| <u>M. odorata</u> | SR |
| <u>M. scandens</u> | SR |
| <u>M. sumatrana</u> | SR |
- Cf. Camunium exoticum
- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <u>C. elongatum</u> | |
| <u>C. heptaphylla</u> | |
| <u>Chalcas calamunio</u> [Correct?] | |
| <u>C. intermedia</u> | |
| <u>C. japonensis</u> | |
| <u>C. sumatrana</u> | |
| <u>Limonia malliculensis</u> | |
| ? <u>Murraya amoena</u> | |
| <u>M. brevifolia</u> [Correct?] | |
| <u>M. chinensis</u> | |

[continued]

MURRAYA

1768. [continued]

- M. elongata
- M. heptaphylla
- M. japonensis M. Roem.
- M. japonensis Raeusch.
- M. paniculata Spreng.
- M. paniculata Wt. & Arn.
- M. tavoyana

1769. paniculata Spreng. Syst. Veg. 2: 315. 1825 = Chalcas paniculata.
(M. Roem., Syn. Hesper. 1: 49. 1846). Cf. M. PANICULATA.
1770. paniculata Wt. & Arn. Prodr. 1: 94. 1834 = Chalcas intermedia. (M.
Roem., Syn. Hesper. 1: 48. 1846). Cf. M. PANICULATA.
1771. PANICULATA var. EXOTICA (L.) Huang, Acta Phytotax. Sin. 8: 100. 1959.
Murraea exotica H
Murraya exotica var. 1, Hook. f. H
M. paniculata Kaneh., non (L.) Jack H
1772. *PANICULATA var. GLENIEI (Thw.) Hook. f. Harms, Nat. Pflanzenfam. ed.
2. 19a: 320. 1931. Cf. Chalcas gleniei, MURRAYA GLENIEI.
1773. PANICULATA var. OMPHALOCARPA (Hay.) Tan. J. Soc. Trop. Agr. 1: 27. 1929
[Text reads "Chalcas paniculata var. omphalocarpa Tanaka, n. comb."].
(H 101, SR 234). Refer to CHALCAS OMPHALOCARPA.
Chalcas paniculata var. omphalocarpa H
Murraya omphalocarpa H, SR
1774. PANICULATA var. OVATIFOLIOLATA Engl. Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(4): 188. 1896.
(EH 320, SR 233)
M. ovatifoliolata SR
Cf. M. exotica var. ovatifoliolata
1775. PANICULATA var. ZOLLINGERI Tan. J. Ind. Bot. Soc. 16: 232. 1937.
(SR 234)
Chalcas paniculata var. zollingeri SR, T
1776. scandens Hassk. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle 9: 233. 1866 † = M. PANICULATA.
(SR 232)
1777. SIAMENSIS Craib, Kew Bull. Misc. Inform. 1926: 340. 1926. (G 632,
SR 238)
Chalcas siamensis G, SR
1778. sorsogonensis Elm. ex Tan. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 22: 423. 1932
= M. CRENULATA.
1779. STENOCARPA (Drake) Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 28: 532. 1938. (G 631,
SR 240) [continued]

MURRAYA

1779. [continued]

- Atalantia stenocarpa G, SR
Chalcas stenocarpa G, SR
Glycosmis bonii G, SR
G. stenocarpa SR
 Cf. Murraya stenocarpa (Drake) Tan.

1780. stenocarpa (Drake) Tan. Blumea 2: 102. 1936. nomen [Text reads "= Chalcas stenocarpa Tanaka."] = Atalantia stenocarpa. (IK Suppl. 10: 148). Cf. Chalcas stenocarpa, MURRAYA STENOCARPA (Drake) Swing.

1781. sumatrana Roxb. Fl. Ind. ed. 2. 2: 375. 1832 = M. PANICULATA. (SR 232)

1782. tavoyana DC. ex Wall. Tan., J. Soc. Trop. Agr. 1: 25. 1929 = Chalcas paniculata. Cf. M. PANICULATA.

1783. TETRAMERA Huang, Acta Phytotax. Sin. 8: 102. 1959.

(MYARIS)

1784. inaequalis Presl, Bot. Bemerk. 40. 1844 †; Fl. Cap. 1: 444. 1894 = CLAUSENA INAEQUALIS. (SR 227)

(MYXOSPERMUM)

1785. chylocarpum M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 40. 1846 = GLYCOSMIS PENTAPHYLLA. (EH 317)

(NIMBO)

1786. melioides Dennst. Schlüss. Hort. Malab. 30. 1818 † = MURRAYA KOENIGII. (IK 2: 314)

OXANTHERA

1787. AURANTIUM (Vieill.) Tan. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 75: 712. 1928. (SR 255)
Atalantia aurantia T
Citrus oxanthera, pro parte SR, T

1788. FRAGRANS Montr. Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon 10: 186. 1860. (SR 255, T 1: 712)
Citrus oxanthera, pro parte SR, T

1789. NEO-CALEDONICA (Guill.) Tan. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 75: 713. 1928.
 (SR 257)
Citrus neo-caledonica SR, T

1790. UNDULATA (Guill.) Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 30: 83. 1940. (SR 256)
Citrus undulata SR

PAMBURUS

1791. MISSIONIS (Wt.) Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 6: 338. 1916. (SR 263, T 8: 233). Refer to ATALANTIA MISSIONIS Wall., PARAMIGNYA MISSIONIS.
Atalantia missionis (Wt.) Oliv. SR
Chilocalyx ellipticus SR
Limonia ? missionis Wall. Swing. 1916
L. missionis Wt. SR, T

(PAPEDA)

1792. rumphii Hassk. Flora 25(Beibl. 2): 42. 1842 = CITRUS HYSTRIX. (G 653, SR 399, T 9: 109)

PARAMIGNYA

1793. ANDAMANICA (King) Tan. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 75: 712. 1928. (SR 275)
Atalantia armata T
P. armata var. andamanica SR, T
1794. andamanica, l. c. = P. ARMATA var. ANDAMANICA. (G 645)
1795. ANGULATA Burk., [non Kurz?] Gard. Bull. Straits Settlement 5: 214. 1931. Cf. MEROPE ANGULATA.
1796. angulata (Willd.) Kurz, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 44(2): 135. 1875 = MEROPE ANGULATA. (BB 106, SR 258)
1797. armata Bedd., non Oliv. Ic. Pl. Ind. Or. 65. pl. 275. 1874 [Text reads "armata Thw."] = P. BEDDOMEI. (SR 274, T 6: 230)
1798. ARMATA (Thw.) Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 43. 1861. (SR 274, T 8: 233)
Arthromischus armatus SR, T
1799. ARMATA var. ANDAMANICA King, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 62(2): 223. 1893? † (G 645). Refer to ATALANTIA ARMATA var. ANDAMANICA.
Atalantia armata G
Paramignya andamanica G
1800. armata var. andamanica, l. c. = P. ANDAMANICA. (SR 275, T 6: 230)
1801. BEDDOMEI Tan. J. Bot., Brit. & For. 68: 230. 1930. (SR 274)
P. armata Bedd., non Oliv. SR, T
1802. blumei Hassk. Hoeven & De Vriese, Tijdschr. Nat. Geschied. Phys. 10: 137. 1843 †; Cat. Pl. Hort. Bog. Alt. 216. 1844 = PLEIOSPERMIUM DUBIUM. (SR 291)
1803. brassii C. T. White, J. Arn. Arb. 7: 231. 1926 = ECHINOCITRUS BRASSII. (T 2: 138)

PARAMIGNYA

1804. brassii, 1. c. = TRIPHASIA BRASSII. (SR 262)
1805. CITRIFOLIA Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 510. 1875 [Text reads "(not of Oliver)."]. (G 643, T 8: 233). Refer to ATALANTIA CITRIFOLIA [Roxb.] Guill.
Limonia citrifolia Roxb. G, T
Paramignya micrantha IK
 Cf. Glycosmis citrifolia Wt. & Arn.
1806. citrifolia Hook. f., non Oliv. Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 510. 1875 = P. CITRIFOLIA (Roxb.) Oliv. (SR 274; valid for description only)
1807. citrifolia Oliv. [non Roxb.] J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 42. 1861 = P. SCANDENS. (G 643; SR 272, text reads "Excl. synonymy; [non Limonia citrifolia Roxb.]")
1808. CITRIFOLIA (Roxb.) Oliv. 1. c. (SR 274; valid for name only.)
Atalantia citrifolia (Roxb.) Kurz SR
Limonia citrifolia Roxb. SR
Paramignya citrifolia Hook. f., non Oliv. SR
 Cf. Atalantia citrifolia (Roxb.) Guill.
Glycosmis citrifolia Wt. & Arn.
 Excluded variety: malaccensis (Oliv., 1. c.)
1809. citrifolia var. β pubescens Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 42. 1861 = P. SCANDENS subsp. RIDLEYI. (SR 273)
1810. CONFERTIFOLIA Swing. J. Arn. Arb. 21: 17. 1940. (H 107, SR 277)
Atalantia sp. Groff H
Paramignya griffithii Merr., non Hook. f. H
P. scandens, sensu Merr., non Craib H
1811. CUSPIDATA [Ridl.] Burk. Gard. Bull. Straits Settlement. 5: 213. 1931.
Atalantia cuspidata Burk. 1931
1812. CUSPIDATA (Ridl.) Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 28: 533. 1938. (SR 278)
Atalantia cuspidata SR
1813. dubia (Blume) Koord. & Val. ex Moll & Janssonius, Mikrogr. Holzes Java Baumarten 2: 59. 1908 = Limonia ? dubia. (IK Suppl. 7: 176). Cf. PLEIOSPERMIUM DUBIUM.
1814. glabra Tan. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 22: 425. 1932 = P. GRANDIFLORA.
1815. GRANDIFLORA Wall. ex Oliv. J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 42. 1861. (SR 275, T 8: 233)
Limonia grandiflora IK
Paramignya glabra T
P. mindanaensis T

PARAMIGNYA

1816. grandiflora, l. c. = ATALANTIA GRANDIFLORA. (Guill., Notul. Syst. (Paris) 1: 182. 1910)
1817. griffithii Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 510. 1875 [pro parte ?] = P. SCANDENS. (G 643, SR 272, T 1: 712). Cf. Limonia oblonga.
1818. griffithii, l. c. pro parte = P. SCANDENS subsp. RIDLEYI. (SR 273). Cf. Limonia oblonga.
1819. griffithii, l. c. pro parte = P. SURASIANA. (G 644, SR 276). Cf. Limonia oblonga.
1820. griffithii Merr., non Hook. f. Lingnan Sci. J. 5: 102. 1928 = P. CONFERTIFOLIA. (H 107)
1821. griffithii Ridl., non Hook. f. Fl. Mal. Penin. 1: 356. 1922 = P. SCANDENS subsp. RIDLEYI. (SR 273)
1822. *HAINANENSIS Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 28: 533. 1938. nomen.
1823. HISPIDA Pierre (ex Guill.) Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine Suppl. 1(5): 643. 1946.
Atalantia hispida G
Paramignya scandens (Griff.) Tan., pro parte G
1824. ? littoralis Miq. Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat. 1: 211. 1863-1864 = LIMNOCITRUS LITTORALIS. (SR 297). Cf. Atalantia littoralis (Miq.) Engl.
1825. littoralis, l. c. = PLEIOSPERMIUM LITTORALIS. (BB 104, G 640, T 5: 10). Cf. Atalantia littoralis (Miq.) Engl.
1826. LOBATA Burk. Gard. Bull. Straits Settlement. 5: 214. 1931. (SR 278)
Atalantia hispida Ridl., non Pierre ex Guill. SR
A. monophylla Ridl., non DC. SR
1827. LONGIPEDUNCULATA Merr. Gov. Bur. Lab. Bull. (Manila) 35: 24. 1905.
(SR 276, T 7: 426)
Atalantia longipedunculata SR
Paramignya monophylla F.-Vill., non Wt. Merr. 1923
1828. longispina Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 511. 1875 = MEROPE ANGULATA. (Swing., J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 5: 423. 1915)
1829. micrantha Kurz, Andaman. Rep., App. B4. 1867? † = P. CITRIFOLIA Hook. f. (IK 2: 423)
1830. MINDANAENSIS Merr. Phil. J. Sci., Bot. 3: 140. 1908. (SR 276)
Atalantia mindanaensis IK
1831. mindanaensis, l. c. = P. GRANDIFLORA. (T 7: 425)

PARAMIGNYA

1832. MISSIONIS (Oliv.) Burk. Gard. Bull. Straits Settlement 5: 213. 1931.
Refer to PAMBURUS MISSIONIS.
Atalantia missionis Burk. 1931
1833. monophylla F.-Vill., non Wt. Nov. App., Fl. Filip. ed. 3. 4: 37. 1880 =
P. LONGIPEDUNCULATA. (Merr., Enum. Phil. Fl. Pl. 2: 339. 1923)
1834. MONOPHYLLA Wt. Ill. Ind. Bot. 1: 109. 1840. (SR 272, T 8: 233)
Atalantia correae SR
Micromelum monophyllum IK
1835. PETELOTII Guill. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 91: 216. 1944. (G 644)
1836. RECTISPINOSA Craib, Kew Bull. Misc. Inform. 1916: 261. 1916. (G 643,
H 107, SR 278)
Atalantia griffithii Craib, non Guill. G, SR
1837. rectispinosa, 1. c. = ATALANTIA RECTISPINOSA. (EH 328)
1838. ridleyi Burk. Gard. Bull. Straits Settlement 5: 214. 1931 = P. SCANDENS
subsp. RIDLEYI. (SR 273)
1839. SCANDENS (Griff.) Craib, Fl. Siam. Enum. 1(2): 235. 1926. (G 643,
SR 272, T 8: 233)
Atalantia correae T
A. griffithii [Hook. f.] Guill. G, SR, T
A. hispida T
Citrus scandens SR, T
Paramignya citrifolia Oliv., [non Roxb.] G, SR
P. griffithii Hook. f. [pro parte?] G, SR, T
Cf. Atalantia scandens
Limonia oblonga
1840. scandens (Griff.) Tan. Bull. Soc. Bot., France 75: 212. 1928. pro
parte = P. HISPIDA. (G 643)
1841. scandens, sensu Merr., non Craib, Lingnan Sci. J. 13: 59. 1934 [Text
reads "scandens (Griff.) Craib."] = P. CONFERTIFOLIA. (H 107)
1842. SCANDENS subsp. HISPIDA (Pierre) Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 28: 533.
1938. (SR 273)
Atalantia hispida Pierre ex Guill. SR
1843. SCANDENS subsp. RIDLEYI (Burk.) Swing. 1. c. (SR 273)
P. citrifolia var. β pubescens SR
P. griffithii Hook. f., pro parte SR
P. griffithii Ridl., non Hook. f. SR
P. ridleyi SR
Cf. Limonia oblonga

PARAMIGNYA

1844. SURASIANA Craib, Kew Bull. Misc. Inform. 1916: 261. 1916. (G 644, SR 276)
P. griffithii Hook. f., pro parte G, SR
 Cf. Limonia oblonga
1845. surasiana, l. c. = ATALANTIA SURASIANA. (EH 328)
1846. TRIMERA Guill. Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine Suppl. 1(5): 645. 1946.
Atalantia trimera G
1847. TRIMERA (Oliv.) Burk. Gard. Bull. Straits Settlement 5: 213. 1931.
 (SR 279). Refer to SEVERINIA TRIMERA.
Atalantia recurva SR
A. trimera SR
Triphasia monophylla DC. SR

(PIPTOSTYLIS)

1848. indica Dalz. Hooker's J. Bot. & Kew Gard. Misc. 3: 33. 1851; Bombay Fl. 29. 1861 = CLAUSENA INDICA. (H 91, SR 218, T 6: 228)

PLEIOSPERMIUM

1849. ALATUM (Wt. & Arn.) Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 6: 428. 1916. (SR 291, T 8: 233)
Limonia alata [Wall.] Swing. 1916
L. alata Wt. & Arn. SR, T
 Cf. Hesperethusa alata
1850. ANNAMENSE Guill. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 91: 217. 1944. (G 641)
1851. DUBIUM (Blume) Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 6: 429. 1916. (BB 105, SR 291, T 5: 10)
 ? Limonia diphylla Houtt. Swing, 1916
L. ? dubia BB, SR, T
Paramignya blumei SR
 Cf. Paramignya dubia
1852. LATIALATUM Swing. J. Arn. Arb. 20: 261. 1939. (SR 293)
1853. LITTORALIS (Miq.) Tan. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, Sér. 2. 2: 162. 1930. (BB 104, G 640)
Atalantia littoralis (Miq.) Guill. G, T
Limnocitrus littoralis BB
Limonia littoralis BB, G
Paramignya ? littoralis BB, G, T
 Cf. Atalantia littoralis (Miq.) Engl.

PLEIOSPERMIUM

1854. littoralis, 1. c. = LIMNOCITRUS LITTORALIS. (SR 297)
 1855. LONGISEPALUM Swing. J. Arn. Arb. 20: 259. 1939. (SR 293)
 1856. SUMATRANUM Swing. 1. c. 260. (SR 292)

(PLEUROCITRUS)

1857. inodora (F. M. Bail.) Tan. Blumea 2: 104. 1936 [nomen] = Citrus inodora. (IK Suppl. 10: 177). Cf. MICROCITRUS INODORA.

(POLYCYEMA)

1858. pentaphyllum Voigt, Hort. Suburb. Calc. 141. 1845 = CLAUSENA PENTAPHYLLA. (IK 2: 588)

PONCIRUS

1859. TRIFOLIATA (L.) Raf. Sylva Tell. 143. 1838. (H 116, SR 346, T 10: 92, YT 1: 48). Refer to Merr., Index Raf. 150. 1949 and Rehd., Biblio. Cult. Tr. & Shrubs 385. 1949.

<u>Aegle ? sepiaria</u>	H, SR, YT
<u>Citrus californica</u>	Rehd. 1949
<u>C. trifolia</u> Thunb.	SR, YT
<u>C. trifoliata</u> L.	H, SR, T, YT
<u>C. tripartita</u>	Rehd. 1949
<u>C. triptera</u> André, non Desf.	SR
<u>C. triptera</u> Carr.	YT
<u>C. triptera</u> Desf.	T
<u>Limonia ? trichocarpa</u>	SR, YT
<u>L. trifoliata</u> C. de Vos	Rehd. 1949
<u>Pseudaegle sepiaria</u>	SR, YT
<u>P. trifoliata</u>	YT
Cf. <u>Bilacus trifoliata</u>	
<u>Trip:asia trifoliata</u> Selligm.	

1860. TRIFOLIATA var. MONSTROSA (T. Ito) Swing. Stand. Cycl. Hort. 5: 2752. 1916. (SR 347)
Citrus trifoliata var. monstrosa SR

(PSEUDAEGLE)

1861. sepiaria (DC.) Miq. Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat. 2: 83. 1865-1866 † = PONCIRUS TRIFOLIATA. (SR 346, YT 1: 48)
 1862. trifoliata Mak. Bot. Mag., Tokyo 16: 15. 1902 †; Mak. & Nem., Fl. Jap. 676. 1925 = PONCIRUS TRIFOLIATA. (YT 1: 48)

(QUINARIA)

1863. lansium Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 1: 272. 1790 = CLAUSENA LANSIUM. (G 637, H 88, SR 216, T 7: 422)

(RISOA)

1864. ceylanica Arn. Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. 18: 324. 1836 † = ATALANTIA CEYLANICA. (G 648, SR 324, T 6: 232)

(SARCODACTYLIS)

1865. helicteroides Gaertn. f. Fruct. Semin. 3: 39. 1805 = C. medica var. digitata Risso. (Guill., Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine 1(6): 681. 1911). Cf. C. MEDICA var. SARCODACTYLIS (Noot.) Swing.
1866. odorata Gaertn. f. 1. c. [Text does not mention this taxon; see preceding entry.] = CITRUS MEDICA var. SARCODACTYLIS (Noot.) Swing. (YT 1: 104). This appears to be an erroneous synonym. Cf. Tan., Stud. Citrol. 6: 236. 1934.

SCHINUS (Fam. Anacardiaceae)

1867. limonia L. Sp. Pl. 1: 389. 1753 = FERONIA LIMONIA. (G 650, H 124, SR 416, T 7: 424)

(SCLEROSTYLIS)

1868. amyridoides M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 43. 1846 = ATALANTIA ROXBURGHIANA. (IK 2: 849)
1869. arnottiana Wt. Ill. Ind. Bot. 1: 109. 1840 = ATALANTIA CEYLANICA. (G 648, SR 324)
1870. atalantioides A. Gray, non Wt. & Arn. Bot. Wilkes U. S. Explor. Exped. 1: 234. 1854; Merr., Enum. Phil. Fl. Pl. 2: 339. 1923 = Atalantia disticha (Blanco) Merr. Cf. SEVERINIA DISTICHA.
1871. atalantioides Wt. Ic. Pl. Ind. Or. 1(4): item 71. t. 71. 1840 [Text reads "Errata. For Sclerostylis atalantioides, plate 71, read S. parvifolia R. W."] = ATALANTIA RACEMOSA Wt. & Arn. (IK 2: 849). Cf. Sclerostylis parvifolia.
1872. atalantioides Wt. & Arn. Prodr. 1: 93. 1834 = SEVERINIA BUXIFOLIA. (SR 284)
1873. buxifolia Benth. Hooker's J. Bot. Kew Gard. Misc. 3: 326. 1851 = SEVERINIA BUXIFOLIA. (SR 284)
1874. ceylanica Wt. Ill. Ind. Bot. 1: 109. 1840 = ATALANTIA CEYLANICA. (SR 324)

(SCLEROSTYLIS)

1875. hindsii Champ. ex Benth. Hooker's J. Bot. Kew Gard. Misc. 3: 328. 1851
= FORTUNELLA HINDSII. (H 122, SR 333, YT 2: 520)
1876. lanceolata Blume, Bijdr., Fasc. 3: 134. 1825 = GLYCOSMIS LANCEOLATA.
(N 61)
1877. ? macrophylla Blume, l. c. 135 = GLYCOSMIS MACROPHYLLA (Blume) Miq.
(T 5: 5)
1878. nitida Turcz. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow 31: 249. 1858 † = SEVERINIA
DISTICHA. (SR 287)
1879. ovalifolia Benth. [ex Tan.], non Wt. Tan., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 75:
714. 1928 = ATALANTIA WIGHTII.
1880. ovalifolia Wt. Ill. Ind. Bot. 1: 109. 1840 = ATALANTIA RACEMOSA Wt.
(IK 2: 849)
1881. parvifolia Wt. l. c. = ATALANTIA RACEMOSA Wt. (SR 319)
Cf. Sclerostylis atalantioides Wt.
1882. pentaphylla Blume, Bijdr., Fasc. 3: 135. 1825. (IK 2: 849; name
italicized but no synonym given.) Cf. GLYCOSMIS LANCEOLATA,
Sclerostylis timoriensis.
1883. pentaphylla ? Span. Linnaea 15: 177. 1841 [Text reads "S. pentaphylla ?
Bl."] = S. timoriensis. (M. Roem., Syn. Hesper. 1: 43. 1846). Cf.
GLYCOSMIS LANCEOLATA.
1884. racemosa Wt. Ill. Ind. Bot. 1: 109. 1840 = ATALANTIA RACEMOSA Wt.
(SR 319)
1885. rotundifolia Thw. Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 46. 1858 = ATALANTIA ROTUNDIFOLIA.
(G 649, SR 324, T 6: 232)
1886. roxburghiana Hook. f. & Thoms. Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 513. 1875 =
Atalantia caudata. (IK 2: 849). Cf. A. SIMPLICIFOLIA, both entries.
1887. roxburghii Wt. Ic. Pl. Ind. Or. 1: [item] 72. 1840 = Atalantia caudata.
(IK 2: 849). Cf. A. SIMPLICIFOLIA, both entries.
1888. spinosa Blume, Bijdr., Fasc. 3: 134. 1825 = MEROPE ANGULATA. (BB 106,
SR 258). Cf. Atalantia spinosa Hook. f. ex Koord.
1889. timoriensis M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 43. 1846 = GLYCOSMIS LANCEOLATA.
(Kurz, J. Bot., Brit. & For. 14: 35. 1876). Cf. Sclerostylis
pentaphylla Blume, S. pentaphylla ? Span.

(SCLEROSTYLIS)

1890. timoriensis M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 43. 1846 = S. pentaphylla [Blume ?]. (IK 2: 849; all names italicized, but no valid synonym given although transfer to the genus Atalantia is implied.)
1891. trifoliata Blume, Bijdr., Fasc. 3: 134. 1825 = GLYCOSMIS TRIFOLIATA. (IK 2: 849; Kurz, J. Bot., Brit. & For. 14: 36. 1876)
1892. trifoliata, 1. c. = GLYCOSMIS PENTAPHYLLA var. ANGUSTATA. (Hochr., Reper. Sp. Nov. Fedde 7: 10. 1909)
1893. venosa Champ. ex Benth. Hooker's J. Bot. Kew Gard. Misc. 3: 327. 1851 = Atalantia hindsii. (IK 2: 849; Oliv., J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 5(Suppl. 2): 26. 1861). Cf. FORTUNELLA HINDSII.
1894. zeylanica Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 1(3): 513. 1875 = ATALANTIA CEYLANICA. (IK 2: 849)
1895. zeylanica Wt. Ill. Ind. Bot. 1: 109. 1840 = ATALANTIA CEYLANICA. (G 648)

SEVERINIA

1896. buxifolia (Lam.) Ten. Tan., Lingnan Sci. J. 7: 347. 1929 = S. MONOPHYLLA.
1897. BUXIFOLIA (Poir.) Ten. Ind. Sem. Hort. Bot. Neapolitani 3, 9. 1840; Atti Terza Riun. Sci. Ital. (Firenze) 503. 1841. (SR 284). Refer to CITRUS BUXIFOLIA [Herquet].
- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>Atalantia bilocularis</u> | Swing. 1916 |
| A. <u>buxifolia</u> (Poir.) Oliv. | Li 1963 |
| A. <u>buxifolia</u> (Ten.) Oliv. | SR |
| A. <u>loureiriana</u> | SR |
| Citrus <u>buxifolia</u> Poir. | SR |
| C. <u>emarginata</u> | SR |
| <u>Helie atalantioides</u> | SR |
| <u>Limonia bilocularis</u> | SR |
| ? L. <u>microphylla</u> | Swing. 1916 |
| L. <u>monophylla</u> Lour., non L. | SR |
| <u>Sclerostylis atalantioides</u> | SR |
| S. <u>buxifolia</u> | SR |
| <u>Severinia monophylla</u> | SR |
- Cf. Atalantia buxifolia Oliv.
(Fl. Hongkong, not J. Linn. Soc., Bot.)
A. monophylla Hook. & Arn.
Citrus buxifolia Hort. ex Ten.
1898. buxifolia, 1. c. = ATALANTIA BUXIFOLIA. (H 111)
1899. buxifolia, 1. c. = S. MONOPHYLLA Tan. (G 641, T 6: 232)

SEVERINIA

1900. *BUXIFOLIA var. BRACHITICA Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 28: 533. 1938
[nomen]. Cf. SR 286.
1901. DISTICHA (Blanco) Swing. 1. c. (SR 287)
Atalantia disticha (Blanco) Merr. SR
A. nitida SR
Limonia corymbosa SR
L. disticha SR
Sclerostylis nitida SR
 Cf. Atalantia racemosa F.-Vill., non Wt. & Arn.
Sclerostylis atalantioides A. Gray, non Wt. & Arn.
Triphasia monophylla A. Gray, non DC.
1902. LAUTERBACHII Swing. 1. c. [nomen]. (SR 289)
Atalantia litoralis Lauterb., non Guill. SR
1903. LINEARIS (Blanco) Swing. 1. c. [Text reads "(Merr.) n. comb."].
 (SR 287). Refer to IK Suppl. 10: 213.
Atalantia linearis SR
Limonia linearis SR
 Cf. Atalantia jagoriana
A. monophylla F.-Vill., non Corr.
Limonia monophylla Blanco, non L.
1904. MONOPHYLLA (L.) Tan. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, Sér. 2. 2: 163. 1930.
 (G 641, T 6: 232)
Atalantia bilocularis G, T
A. loureiriana G
Limonia monophylla L. T
Severinia buxifolia (Lam.) Ten. T
S. buxifolia (Poir.) Ten. G, T
1905. monophylla, 1. c. = ATALANTIA BUXIFOLIA. (H 111)
1906. monophylla, 1. c. = S. BUXIFOLIA (Poir.) Ten. (SR 284)
1907. PANICULATA (Warb.) Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 28: 533. 1938. (SR 288)
Atalantia disticha
 (Blanco) Merr. var. paniculata SR
A. maritima SR
A. paniculata SR
1908. RETUSA (Merr.) Swing. 1. c. (SR 288)
Atalantia retusa SR
 Cf. A. monophylla A. Gray, non DC.
1909. *TRIMERA (Oliv.) Swing. 1. c. [nomen]. Refer to PARAMIGNYA TRIMERA.
Atalantia trimera Swing. 1938

(SICKLERA)

1910. longifolia M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 49. 1846 = Murraya longifolia.
(IK 2: 895). Cf. GLYCOSMIS ELONGATA, second entry.

SWINGLEA

1911. GLUTINOSA (Blanco) Merr. J. Arn. Arb. 8: 131. 1927. (SR 404, T 7: 424)
Aegle decandra SR
A. glutinosa SR
Belou glutinosa SR
Chaetospermum glutinosum SR, T
Feronia ternata SR
Limonia engleriana SR, T
L. glutinosa SR, T
Cf. Bilacus decandra

(TETRACRONIA)

1912. cymosa Pierre (Fide Tan.) Fl. Forest. Cochinch. 4: pl. 285A. [1892-
1895] † = GLYCOSMIS MONTANA] (EH 318, G 628, SR 207, T 3: 158)

THORELDORA

1913. COCHINCHINENSIS Pierre, Fl. Forest. Cochinch. 5: pl. 334, 338 [1896-
1907]. † (G 619)
Glycosmis pierrei G
1914. cochinchinensis, l. c. = GLYCOSMIS PIERREI. (EH 318, SR 207, T 3: 158)

(TOLUJIFERA)

1915. cochinchinensis Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 1: 262. 1790 = GLYCOSMIS
COCHINCHINENSIS (Lour.) Pierre ex Engl. (H 81)
1916. cochinchinensis, l. c. = GLYCOSMIS PENTAPHYLLA. (EH 317, N 14)

TRICHILIA (Fam. Meliaceae)

1917. spinosa Willd. Sp. Pl. ed. 4/5 2(1): 554. 1799 = ATALANTIA MALABARICA.
(T 8: 233). Cf. Atalantia spinosa (Willd.) Tan., non Koord.

TRIPHASIA

1918. aurantiola Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 1: 153. 1790 = T. TRIFOLIA. (BB 106,
G 619, SR 260, T 7: 424). Cf. CITRUS STRICTA, Limonia retusa,
Triphasia diacantha, T. javanica.
1919. BRASSII (White) Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 28: 532. 1938. (SR 262)
Echinocitrus brassii SR
Paramignya brassii SR

TRIPHASIA

1920. diacantha M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 37. 1846 = T. aurantiola. (IK 2: 1121). Cf. T. TRIFOLIA.
1921. glauca Lindl. J. Exped. Trop. Austral. 353. 1848 † = EREMOCITRUS GLAUCA. (SR 340)
1922. GRANDIFOLIA Merr. Phil. J. Sci. 26: 458. 1925. (SR 260, T 7: 424)
1923. javanica M. Roem. Syn. Hesper. 1: 38. 1846 = T. aurantiola. (IK 2: 1121). Cf. Limonia trifoliata Blume, TRIPHASIA TRIFOLIA, T. trifoliata Blume.
1924. monophylla A. Gray, non DC. Bot. Wilkes U. S. Explor. Exped. 1: 234. 1854 = Atalantia disticha (Blanco) Merr. (Merr., Enum. Phil. Fl. Pl. 2: 339. 1923). Cf. SEVERINIA DISTICHA.
1925. monophylla DC. Prodr. 1: 536. 1824 = PARAMIGNYA TRIMERA (Oliv.) Burk. (SR 279)
1926. sarmentosa Blume, Bijdr., Fasc. 3: 132. 1825 = LUVUNGA SARMENTOSA. (SR 268, T 6: 230)
1927. sarmentosa, l. c. = LUVUNGA ELEUTHERANDRA. (G 639)
1928. TRIFOLIA (Burm. f.) P. Wils. Torreyia 9: 33. 1909. (BB 106, SR 260, T 8: 232)
- | | |
|--|--------------|
| <u>Limonia ? diacantha</u> | SR |
| <u>L. trifolia</u> Burm. f. | SR, T |
| <u>L. trifoliata</u> L. | SR, T |
| <u>Triphasia aurantiola</u> | BB, G, SR, T |
| <u>T. trifoliata</u> (L.) DC. | BB, SR |
| Cf. <u>Limonia aurantiola</u> | |
| <u>L. retusa</u> [?] | |
| <u>L. trifoliata</u> Blume | |
| <u>L. trifoliata</u> Jacq. | |
| <u>L. trifoliata</u> [Roxb. ex Wt. & Arn.] | |
| <u>Triphasia diacantha</u> | |
| <u>T. javanica</u> | |
| <u>T. trifoliata</u> Blume | |
1929. *TRIFOLIA var. TETRAPLOIDEA Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 30: 83. 1940. (SR 260; text reads "fma. tetraploidea.")
1930. trifoliata Blume, Bijdr., Fasc. 3: 132. 1825 = T. javanica. (M. Roem., Syn. Hesper. 1: 38. 1846). Cf. T. TRIFOLIA.
1931. trifoliata (L.) DC. Prodr. 1: 536. 1824 = T. TRIFOLIA. (BB 106, SR 260). Cf. Limonia aurantiola, L. trifoliata Jacq., L. trifoliata [Roxb. ex Wt. & Arn.]
Excluded variety: inermis (M. Roem., Syn. Hesper. 1: 37. 1846)

TRIPHASIA

1932. trifoliata Seeligm. [non DC.] Gartenflora 35: 145. 1886 = Citrus trifoliata L. (Ascher. & Graebn., Syn. Mitteleurop. Fl. 7(89): 283. 1915). Cf. PONCIRUS TRIFOLIATA.

TURRAEA (Fam. Meliaceae)

1933. (?) spinosa Willd. Sp. Pl. ed 4/5. 2(1): 554. 1799 [This binomial is not mentioned here or in IK 2: 1139.] = ATALANTIA MONOPHYLLA (Roxb.) DC. (SR 316; an erroneous entry.). This taxon is obviously intended to be Trichilia spinosa Willd., which is given in the citation for this entry. The error occurs because Trichilia is abbreviated to "T." in the text immediately following a reference to Turraea virens.
1934. ? virens Hellen., non L. Kong. Vetenskapsakad. Hand., Stockholm 9: 308. 1788 [This journal sometimes designated "Acta Holmiae", an arbitrary name.] = ATALANTIA MONOPHYLLA (Roxb.) DC. (SR 316)

WENZELIA

1935. ARCHBOLDIANA Swing. J. Arn. Arb. 21: 7. 1940. (SR 250)
1936. BREVIPES Merr. Phil. J. Sci., Bot. 10: 273. 1915. (SR 246, T 7: 426)
1937. BREVIPES var. ALABATENSIS Swing. J. Arn. Arb. 21: 16. 1940. (SR 246)
1938. DOLICHOPHYLLA (K. Schum. & Lauterb.) Tan. l. c. 9: 139. 1928. (SR 251)
Citrus dolichophylla SR, T
1939. GRANDIFLORA (Lauterb.) Swing. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 28: 532. 1938.
(SR 251)
Citrus grandiflora SR
Monanthocitrus grandiflora SR
1940. KAMBARAE Swing. J. Arn. Arb. 21: 12. 1940. (SR 248)
Atalantia sp. SR
1941. MELANESICA Swing. l. c. 9. (SR 250)
1942. *MELANESICA var. MOROBEANA [Swing.] J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 28: 532. 1938.
[nomen].
1943. PALUDOSA (Lauterb.) Tan. J. Arn. Arb. 9: 139. 1928. (SR 249)
Citrus paludosa SR, T
1944. PLATYSPERMA Swing. l. c. 21: 11. 1940. (SR 249)
1945. TENUIFOLIA Swing. l. c. 21: 14. (SR 247)

(WINTERLIA)

1946. aromatica Dennst. Schlüss. Hort. Malab. 2: 27. 1818 † = Limonia
aromatica. (IK 2: 1232). Cf. L. WINTERLIA.

LITERATURE CITED

This list includes 1) short titles of books cited in the catalog, followed by a suitable reference, 2) literature cited in the Introduction and Appendixes, and 3) abbreviations frequently used with catalog entries to refer to recent taxonomic publications. These abbreviations are also listed in the Introduction.

Book citations conform closely to information on the title page, although the title itself may be limited to the words required for clear identification. Terms that indicate volume, and that are generally so used in libraries, have been standardized to vol., without brackets; other inserted information is bracketed. Standard abbreviations of some English words are used. We have appended notes where these may be helpful.

Citations for books not seen by us or to which cross-references might be helpful are accompanied by an abbreviated reference to one or more of the following publications:

L. C. Cat.: Committee of the Association of Research Libraries. 1963. A catalog of books represented by Library of Congress printed cards issued to July 31, 1942. Rowman and Littlefield Inc., Paterson, N. J. 167 vol. Note: Also cited as "U. S. Library of Congress ... Library of Congress author catalog." Title varies.

Merrill & Walker: Merrill, E. D., and E. H. Walker. 1938. A bibliography of eastern Asiatic botany. The Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University, Jamaica Plain, Mass. 719 p.

Pritzel: Pritzel, G. A. 1872. Thesaurus literaturae botanicae Editionem novam reformatam. F. A. Brockhaus, Lipsiae. 576 p. Note: Pritzel's item numbers are given.

Rehder: Rehder, A. 1911. The Bradley bibliography Arnold Arboretum Publication No. 3. Vol. 1, 566 p. Riverside Press, Cambridge, [Mass.]

Stafleu: Stafleu, F. A. 1967. Taxonomic literature, [Regnum Vegetabile. Vol. 52.] International Bureau for Plant Taxonomy and Nomenclature, Utrecht, Netherlands; Inter-Documentation Co., AG., Zug, Switzerland. 556 p. Note: Stafleu's book numbers are given.

Tanaka: Tanaka, T. 1954. Species problem in Citrus ... (Revisio Aurantiacearum IX). Japanese Soc. Promotion Sci., Ueno, Tokyo. 152 p. Note: Tanaka's usage has been followed in most Japanese-language references, whether they were examined or unavailable. His Literature Cited numbers are given.

Walker: Walker, E. H. 1960. A bibliography of eastern Asiatic botany. Supplement 1. Amer. Inst. Biol. Sci., Washington, D. C. 552 p.

Serial publications cited in the entries are given in sufficient detail for direct use. Since this catalog was compiled the Hunt Botanical Library has published B-P-H: Botanico-Periodicum-Huntianum (Lawrence et al., 1968), a monumental guide to serial publications pertaining to botany.

-
- ALLGEM. MED.-PHARM. FL.: Kosteletsky, V. F. 1836. Allgemeine medizinisch-pharmaceutische Flora, Vol. 5, p. 1557-2006. Borrosch & André, Prag. (Pritzel, 4832)
- ANDAMAN REP.: Kurz, S. 1867. Report on the vegetation of the Andaman Islands. Supt. Govt. Printing, Calcutta. Reprinted with additions, 1870. 75 p. (Pritzel, 4954)
- ARZN. GEW.: Hayne, F. G. 1830. Getreu Darstellung und Beschreibung der in der Arzneikunde gebräuchlichen Gewächse, Vol. 2. Berlin. (Pritzel, 3864)
- ATTI TERZA RIUN. SCI. ITAL.: Anonymous. 1841. Atti della terza riunione degli scienziati Italiani tenuta in Firenze. Tipi Galileiana, Firenze. [505 p.]
- BACKER, C. A., and R. C. BAKHUIZEN VAN DEN BRINK, Jr. 1965: See FL. JAVA.
- BARNHART, J. H. 1965. Biographical notes upon botanists ... maintained in the New York Botanical Garden Library. G. K. Hall & Co., Boston. 3 vol.
- BB: Backer, C. A., and R. C. Bakhuizen van den Brink, Jr.; see FL. JAVA.
- BD: See BHATTACHARYA, S. C., and S. DUTTA.
- BEKNOPTE FL. JAVA: Backer, C. A. 1940-1961. Beknopte Flora van Java (nood uitgave.) Leiden. 20 vol. [Mimeographed] (L. C. Cat. [Natl. Union. Cat. Imprints 1952-1955, 2: 299]; Stafleu, 27). Note: see FL. JAVA.
- BESKR. GUIN.: Schumacher, H. C. F. 1827. Beskrivelse af Guineiske planter Popp, Kjøbenhavn. 466 p. (Pritzel, 8509; Stafleu, 1207a)
- BHATTACHARYA, S. C., and S. DUTTA. 1956. Classification of citrus fruits of Assam. Indian Council Agr. Res., Sci. Monogr. 20: 1-110.
- BIBLIO. BOT.: Domin, K. 1921-1929. Beiträge zur Flora und Pflanzengeographie Australiens. In L. Diels [ed.] Bibliotheca botanica, 22(Heft 89): 555-1317. E. Schweitzerbart'sche, Stuttgart.
- BIBLIO. CULT. TR. & SHRUBS: Rehder, A. 1949. Bibliography of cultivated trees and shrubs The Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University, Jamaica Plain, Mass. 825 p.

- BIBLIO. EAST. ASIAT. BOT.: See Merrill & Walker, introductory remarks under Literature Cited.
- BIJDR.: Blume, K. L. 1825-1826. Bijdragen tot de Flora van Nederlandsch Indie. Fasc. 1-13, 1825; 14-17, 1826. Lands Drukkerij, Batavia.
- BOMBAY FL.: Dalzell, N. A., and A. Gibson. 1861. The Bombay flora; ... with a supplement of introduced and naturalized species. Education Society's Press, Byculla, Bombay. Flora, 332 p.; Supplement, 112 p.
- BOOMSOORT. JAVA: Koorders, S. H., and T. Valetton. 1896. Tot de kennis der boomsoorten van Java. Bijdrage No. 4. (Mededeelingen uit 's Lands Plantentuin No. XVII. [Buitenzorg]) G. Kolff & Co., Batavia & 'S Gravenhage. 328 p. Note: This publication is also referred to as Florae arboreae Javanicae.
- BOT. BEECH. VOY.: Hooker, W. J., and G. A. Walker Arnott. 1841. The botany of Captain Beechey's voyage; H. G. Bohn, London. 485 p.
- BOT. BEMERK.: Presl, K. B. 1844. Botanische Bemerkungen. Haase, Prag. 154 p. (Pritzel, 7322; Stafleu, 1008)
- BOT. BIHAR & ORISSA: Haines, H. H. 1924. The botany of Bihar and Orissa Vol. 1, 233 p. Reprinted, 1961, under the authority of the Government of India. Botanical Survey of India, Calcutta.
- BOT. MAT. MED.: Stokes, J. 1812. A botanical materia medica, Vol. 2, 567 p. J. Johnson & Co., London.
- BOT. REG.: Edwards, S. 1817-1818. The botanical register: Vol. 3, 1817; 4, 1818. J. Ridgway, London.
- BOT. REPOS.: Andrews, H. 1809. Botanists repository Vol. 9. London. Note: Date of publication confirmed in Stafleu, 18.
- BOT. WILKES U. S. EXPLOR. EXPED.: Gray, A. 1854-1856. United States exploring expedition. During the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. Under the command of Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. Botany. Phanerogamia. Vol. 1, 777 p. [Copy in the National Agricultural Library, Washington, D. C., marked "Vol. XV."] G. P. Putnam & Co., New York.
- CAT. (Linden): Linden, J. 1859-1860. Hortus Lindenianus M. Hayez, Bruxelles. (L. C. Cat. 88: 340; Pritzel, 5334; Stafleu, 688). Note: This may not be the reference cited in the catalog.
- CAT. (Van Houtte): Van Houtte, L. 1869. Note: This publication was not seen. See Pritzel, 10772: Hortus Vanhoutteanus, ... avec catalog descriptif Bulletin périodique faisant suite à la Flore des serres et des jardins del l'Europe. Van Houtte, Gand [Ghent]. 1845 [et seq. ?]
- CAT. (Wall.): See WALL. CAT.

- CAT. GEWASS. BUITENZ.: Blume, C. L. 1823. *Catalogus van eenige der merkwaardigste zoo in- als uit-heemse gewassen, ... Buitenzorg.* Lands-Drukkerij, Batavia. 112 p. (Pritzel, 839; Stafleu, 101)
- CAT. HORT. PAR.: Desfontaines, R. 1829. *Catalogus plantarum horti regii Parisiensis,* [3rd ed.] J. S. Chaude, Parisiis. 484 p.
- CAT. ORTO BOT. NAP. (Pasq.): Pasquale, G. A. 1867. *Catologo del real orto botanico di Napoli* Ghio, Napoli. 114 p. (Pritzel, 6969)
- CAT. ORTO BOT. NAP. (Ten.): Tenore, M. 1840. Note: This publication was not seen. The approximate title may be "Catalogo del real orto botanico di Napoli...."; see Pritzel, 9169.
- CAT. PL. CEYL.: Moon, A. 1824. *A catalogue of the indigenous and exotic plants growing in Ceylon,* Wesleyan Mission Press, Colombo. 40 p. (Pritzel, 6400)
- CAT. PL. HORT. BOG.: Teijsmann, J. E. 1866. *Catalogus plantarum quae in horto botanico Bogoriensi coluntur....* Lands-Drukkerij, Batavia. 398 p.
- CAT. PL. HORT. BOG. ALT.: Hasskarl, J. K. 1844. *Catalogus plantarum in horto botanico Bogoriensi cultarum alter.* Lands-Drukkerij, Batavia. 391 p.
- CAT. PL. HORT. BOT. MONSP.: Candolle, A. P. de. 1813. *Catalogus plantarum horti botanici Monspeliensis.* J. Martel, Monspeli [Montpellier]; A. Koenig, Parisiis et Argentorati [Strasbourg]. 155 p.
- CAT. PL. HORT. CAMALD.: Dehnhardt, F. 1829. *Catalogus plantarum horti Camaldulensis.* Neapoli. 38 p. (Pritzel, 2105)
- CAT. PL. YUNNAN: L veill , A. A. H. 1917. *Catalogue des plantes du Yun-nan* Le Mans. 299 p. (L. C. Cat. 87: 343)
- CAT. WELW. AFR. PL.: Hiern, W. P. 1896. *Catalogue of the African plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853-61.* Vol. 1, 336 p. Hazell, Watson & Viney Ltd., London and Aylesbury.
- CIT. CANN.: Tanaka, T. 1941. *Kankitsuno Shurui narabini Sekaini okeru Bunpu oyobi Sangaku (Citrus species and varieties, their world distribution and production), p. 15-64.* In B. Hamaguchi, [ed.?] "Mikan Kanzume" (Citrus canning, a monograph), Tokyo. (Tanaka, 202)
- CIT. CULT.: Takahashi, I. 1931. *Kankitsu Saibai (Citrus culture).* Y kend , Tokyo. (Tanaka, 109)
- CIT. CULT. SAUV.: Guillaumin, A. 1917. *Les citrus cultiv s et sauvages.* A. Challamel, Paris. 80 p. Note: Reprinted with revisions from *Agr. Prat. Pays Chauds*, vol. 13-14, 1913-1914.
- CIT. IND.: Swingle, W. T., and P. C. Reece. 1967. *The botany of Citrus and its wild relatives,* p. 190-430. In W. Reuther, H. J. Webber and L. D.

- Batchelor [ed.] The citrus industry. Rev. ed. Vol. 1. Univ. Calif. Div. Agr. Sci. [Berkeley].
- CITROLOGIA: Tanaka, T. 1961. Citrologia, semi-centennial commemoration papers on citrus studies. Citrologia Supporting Foundation, Univ. Osaka Prefecture, Sakai-shi, Osaka, Japan. 114 p.
- CIT. STUD.: Tanaka, T. 1933. Kankitsuno Kenkyû (Citrus studies). Yôkendô, Tokyo. (Tanaka, 173)
- COMPEND. BOT.: Tenore, V., and G. A. Pasquale. 1847. Compendio di botanica Fibreno, Napoli.
- CONFERENCE OF BIOLOGICAL EDITORS, COMMITTEE ON FORM AND STYLE. 1966. Style manual for biological journals. 2nd ed. [1964, reprinted 1966.] Amer. Inst. Biol. Sci., Washington, D. C. 117 p.
- CONSPECT. FL. ANGOL.: Exell, A. W., and F. A. Mendonça. 1937-1951. Conspectus florae Angolensis. Fasc. 1: 1-176, 1937; 2: 177-422, 1951. Ministerio de Ultramar, Junta de Investigações Coloniais, Lisboa.
- CULT. CIT. CALIF.: Lelong, B. M. 1900. Culture of the citrus in California. Supt. State Printing, Sacramento. 260 p.
- CYCL. AGR.: Tanaka, T. 1912. Kankitsu (Citrus). In Nôgyô Daijusho (Cyclopedia of agriculture) 2: 695-700. Dôbunkan, Tokyo. (Tanaka, 112)
- CYCL. AMER. HORT.: Bailey, L. H. 1909. Cyclopedia of American horticulture 6th ed. Vol. 1, 509 p. Macmillan Co., New York.
- CYCL. HORT.: Tanaka, T. 1944. Kankitsurui (Citrus fruits). In Y. Ishii [ed.?] Engei Daijiten (Cyclop. Hort.) 1: 520-537. (Tanaka, 203)
- DAGBOK OSTIND. RESA: Osbeck, P. 1757. Dagbok öfwer en Ostindish Resa åren 1750-52.... Grefing, Stockholm. 376 p. (Pritzel, 6865)
- DICTION. ECON. PROD. MAL. PENIN.: Burkill, I. H. 1935. A dictionary of the economic products of the Malay Peninsula. Vol. 1, 1220 p. Crown Agents for the Colonies, London.
- EH: Engler, A., and H. Harms. See NAT. PFLANZENFAM., 1931.
- ENCYCL. JAP.: Ito, T. 1909. Note: This publication was not found.
- ENCYCL. MÉTH.: Lamarck, J. B. de. 1789-1797. Encyclopédie méthodique. Botanique. Vol. 3, 1789, Panckoucke, Paris, & Plomteux, Liege; 4, 1797, H. Agasse, Paris.
- ENCYCL. PERTH (New York): Aitchinson, [?]. 1806. Note: This publication was not found.
- ENGLER, A., 1931: See NAT. PFLANZENFAM., 1931.

- ENUM. PHIL. FL. PL.: Merrill, E. D. 1923-1926. An enumeration of Philippine flowering plants. Bur. Printing, Manila. 4 vol. .
- ENUM. PL. HORT. BOT. BEROL.: Willdenow, C. L. 1809. Enumeratio plantarum horti regii botanici Berolinensis, Libraria Scholae Realis, Berolini. 1099 p.
- ENUM. PL. JAP.: Franchet, A., and L. Savatier. 1875. Enumeratio plantarum in Japonia sponte crescentium Vol. 1, 485 p. F. Savy, Parisiis.
- ENUM. PL. ZEYL.: Thwaites, G. H. K. 1864. Enumeratio plantarum Zeylaniae: [Part 1, p. 1-80, 1858, includes Aurantiaceae.] Dulau & Co., London 483 p.
- ESS. FL. CUBA: Richard, A. 1845[-1853?]. Essai d'une flore de l'île de Cuba. In R. de la Sagra. Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'île de Cuba. Botanique. Plantes vasculaires. Vol. 1 & Atlas. [A. Bertrand?], Paris. (Rehder, 1: 335; Stafleu, 1074, 1075)
- ESS. FL. GUIN. FRANÇ.: Pobéguin, H. 1906. Essai sur la flore de la Guinée Française A. Challamel, Paris. 392 p. (L. C. Cat. 119: 24)
- EXKURSIONSFL. JAVA: Koorders, S. H. 1912. Exkursionsflora von Java Vol. 2, 742 p. G. Fischer, Jena.
- EXPED. BELLENDEN-KER RANGE: Bailey, F. M. 1889. Botany of the Bellenden-Ker expedition. In A. Meston, Report of the government scientific expedition to Bellenden-Ker Range: Queensland Dep. Agr., Brisbane. 127 p. Note: This publication was not seen.
- EXPL. BOT. AFR. OCC. FRANÇ.: Chevalier, A. 1920. Exploration botanique de l'Afrique Occidentale Française. Vol. 1, 795 p. P. Lechevallier, Paris.
- FL. AUSTRAL.: Bentham, G. 1863. Flora Australiensis: Vol. 1, 508 p. L. Reeve & Co., London.
- FL. BOMBAY: Cooke, T. 1903. The flora of the Presidency of Bombay. Vol. 1, 645 p. [Part 1: 1-192. 1901.] Taylor & Francis, London.
- FL. BRIT. IND.: Hooker, J. D. 1875. The flora of British India. Vol. 1, 740 p. [Part 3, 1875.] L. Reeve & Co., London.
- FL. BRIT. N. GUIN.: Bailey, F. M. 1904. Contributions to the New Guinea flora. (Reprinted from Proc. Ray Soc. Queensland, 18: 1-5.) Brisbane. 5 p. (L. C. Cat. 8: 362)
- FL. CALVADOS: Roussel, H. F. A. de. 1796. Flore du Calvados et terrains adjacents.... Poisson, Caen. 268 p.
- FL. CAP.: Harvey, W. H., and O. W. Sonder. 1894. Flora Capensis: Vol. 1, 546 p. L. Reeve & Co., Ltd., London.

- FL. COCHINCH.: Loureiro, J. de. 1790. *Flora Cochinchinensis*, Typ. Academiae, Ulyssipone [Lisbon]. 2 vol. Note: A second edition, with notes by C. L. Willdenow, published 1793, Haude & Spener, Berolini. 2 vol.
- FL. CONGO BELGE & RUANDA-URUNDI: Gilbert, G. 1958. Rutaceae, p. 69-108. In Comité Executif de la Flore du Congo Belge et le Jardin Botanique de l'Etat [ed.] *Flore du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. Spermatophytes. Vol. 7.* Bruxelles.
- FL. DEUTSCH. SCHUTZGEB. SÜDSEE: Schumann, K. M., and C. A. G. Lauterbach. 1901. *Die Flora der deutschen Schutzgebiete in der Südsee.* Leipzig. (Stafleu, 1208)
- FL. FILIP.: Blanco, M. 1837. *Flora de Filipinas* C. Lopez, Manila, 887 p. Note: Later editions: 2nd ed., 1845, M. Sanchez, Manila, 619 p.; 3rd. ed., 1877-1880, Plana & Cia., Manila, 4 vol. See Stafleu, 97, 98, 99.
- FL. FOREST. COCHINCH.: Pierre, J. B. L. 1892-1907. *Flore forestière de la Cochinchine.* Vol. 4, 1892-1895; 5, 1896-1907. O. Doin, Paris. (L. C. Cat. 118: 94; Stafleu, 978)
- FL. FR. FEUIL. JAVA: Nooten, B. H. van. 1863. *Fleurs, fruits et feuillages choisis ... de Java* E. Tarlier, Bruxelles. Note: Text not paged; 36 illus. according to Pritzell, 6739.
- FL. GÉN. INDO-CHINE: Guillaumin, A. 1911. Rutaceae, p. 648-687. In H. Lecomte [ed.] *Flore générale de l'Indo-Chine.* Vol. 1, fasc. 6. Masson & Cie., Paris.
- FL. GÉN. INDO-CHINE SUPPL.: Guillaumin, A. 1946. Rutaceae, p. 616-657. In M. Humbert and F. Gagnepain [ed.] *Supplément a la flore générale de l'Indo-Chine.* Vol. 1, fasc. 5. Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Phanérogamie. Paris.
- FL. HONGKONG.: Bentham, G. 1861. *Flora Hongkongensis*; L. Reeve, London, 482 p.
- FL. IND. (Burm. f.): Burmanni, N. L. 1768. *Flora Indica*; C. Haek, Lugduni Batavorum [Leiden] & J. Schreuderum, Amsterdami. 241 p.
- FL. IND. (Roxb.): Roxburgh, W. 1832. *Flora Indica*; [2nd ed., by W. Carey.] W. Thacker Co., Calcutta; Parbury, Allen & Co., London. 3 vol.
- FL. IND. BAT.: Miquel, F. A. G. [= W.] 1859. *Flora Indiae Batavae. Flora van Nederlandsch Indie.* Vol. 1, part 2, 704 p. F. Fleischer, Lipsiae.
- FL. JAP. (Mak. & Nem.): Makino, T., and K. Nemoto. 1925. *Nipponshokubutsu-sôran (Flora of Japan)* Nipponshokubutsusôran Publishing Association, Tokyo. 1942 p.
- FL. JAP. (Ohwi): Ohwi, J. 1965. *Flora of Japan (in English).* F. G. Meyer and E. H. Walker [ed.] Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. 1076 p.

- FL. JAP. (Sieb. & Zucc.): Siebold, P. F. de, and J. G. Zuccarini. 1835. Flora Japonica Vol. 1, 189 p. Lugduni Batavorum [Leiden].
- FL. JAP. (Thunb.): Thunberg, C. P. 1784. Flora Japonica I. G. Mulleriano, Lipsiae. 418 p.
- FL. JAVA: Backer, C. A., and R. C. Bakhuizen van den Brink, Jr. 1965. Flora of Java. Vol. 2, 641 p. N. V. P. Noordhoff, Groningen, The Netherlands.
- FL. MADAGASCAR: Perrier de la Bathie, H. 1950. Rutacées. In H. Humbert [ed.] Flore de Madagascar et des Comores. 104^e Famille. Firmin-Didot & Cie., Paris. 89 p.
- FL. MAL. PENIN.: Ridley, H. N. 1922. The flora of the Malay Peninsula. Vol. 1, 918 p. L. Reeve & Co., Ltd., London.
- FL. MÉD. ANTILL.: Descourtilz, M. E. 1827. Flore médicale des Antilles, Vol. 3, 370 p.; 5, 292 p. J. T. Descourtilz, Paris. (Pritzel, 2171; Stafleu, 281)
- FL. NICE: Risso, A. 1844. Flore de Nice, Société Typographique, Nice. 588 p.
- FL. NIPPON (Mak.): Makino, T. Note: This publication was not found; see next entry.
- FL. NIPPON (Mak. & K. Tan.): Makino, T., and K. Tanaka. 1927. A manual of the flora of Nippon; (Merrill & Walker, 297)
- FL. SIAM. ENUM.: Craib, W. G. 1926. Florae Siamensis enumeratio Vol. 1, part 2. Siam Society, Bangkok.
- FL. SIC.: Presl, K. B. 1826. Flora sicula, exhibens plantas vasculosas in Sicilia Vol. 1, 216 p. Borrosch, Praga. (Pritzel, 7312; Stafleu, 995)
- FL. SOMALA: Chiovenda, E. 1932. Flora Somala Vol. 2. Sindacato Italiano Arti Grafiche, Rome. (L. C. Cat. 28: 444; Stafleu, 232)
- FL. SYLV.: Beddome, R. H. 1869[-1874 ?] The flora sylvatica for Southern India: Gant Brothers, Madras. 2 vol. Note: This work includes The Forester's Manual of Botany for Southern India The main work consists of plates and text paged in Arabic numerals (330 p.), but the Forester's Manual etc. is paged independently in Roman numerals (cxxxviii p.). The work was published in 28 parts, from 1869 to late 1873 or early 1874 according to W. T. Stearn. For details see Stafleu, 66.
- FL. VIT.: Seemann, B. 1865-1873. Flora Vitiensis: [Published in 10 parts: Part 1, p. 1-40 & plates 1-10, March 1865.] L. Reeve & Co., London. 453 p.
- FL. W. TROP. AFRICA: Hutchinson, J., and J. M. Dalziel. 1927-1928. Flora of West Tropical Africa [Vol. 1, part 2, 1928.] Crown Agents for the

- Colonies. London. 2 vol. Note: An Appendix was published in 1937.
- FL. ZAMB.: Exell, A. W., A. Fernandes and H. Wild. 1963-1966. Flora Zambesiaca Vol. 2, 653 p. Crown Agents for Oversea Governments and Administrations, London.
- FOREST. FL. BRIT. BURMA: Kurz, S. 1877. Forest flora of British Burma. Supt. Govt. Printing, Calcutta. 2 vol. (L. C. Cat. 83: 96)
- FOREST FL. IND.: Brandis, D. 1874. The forest flora of North-West and Central India: W. H. Allen & Co., London. 608 p.
- FOREST MAN. BOT.: The Forester's Manual of Botany for Southern India See FL. SYLV.
- FORMOS. TREES: Kanehira, R. 1936. Formosan trees indigenous to the island Dep. Forest., Govt. Res. Inst., Formosa. 754 p. (L. C. Cat. 78: 489)
- FRAGM. FL. PHIL.: Perkins, J. 1904-1905. Fragmenta florae Phillipinae. Contributions to the flora of the Philippine Islands. Gebrüder Borntraeger, Leipzig; P. Klincksieck, Paris; Williams & Norgate, London. 3 Fasc., 212 p.
- FRAGM. PHYTOGR. AUSTRAL.: Mueller, F. 1858-1859. Fragmenta phytographiae Australiae. Vol. 1, 252 p. J. Ferres, Victoria. (Pritzel, 6511; Stafleu, 896). Note: Stafleu gives Melbourne as the place of publication, which perhaps pertains to parts published after vol. 1.
- FR. & FRUITCULT.: Ochse, J. J. 1931. Fruits and fruitculture in the Dutch East Indies. G. Kolff & Co., Batavia. 180 p.
- FR. TR.: Tanaka, T. 1930. Unkôka (Rutaceae). In Tanaka, Kwaju (Fruit trees). Iwanami, Seibutsugaku (Biology Lecture Series) 17th Distr. p. 36-44. (Tanaka, 156)
- FRUCT. SEMIN.: Gaertner, C. F. 1805-1807. Supplementum carpologiae ... de fructibus et seminibus plantarum. Vol. 3, Centuria prima. C. F. E. Richter, [Leipzig]. Note: Pages 129-256 published 1807 according to the title page in Library of Congress copy; see Stafleu, 388.
- G: Guillaumin, A.; see FL. GEN. INDO-CHINE SUPPL.
- GARD. DICT.: Miller, P. 1768. The gardeners dictionary: 8th ed. London, 2 vol.
- GEN. COMM.: Meisner, C. F. 1836-1843. Plantarum vascularium genera Vol. 1. Commentarius. Vol. 2, 373 p. Weidmannia, Lipsiae.
- GENERAL COMMITTEE ON BOTANICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1964. Preliminary report on the stabilization of names of plants of economic importance. In Regnum Vegetabile 36: 1-36. International Bureau for Plant Taxonomy & Nomenclature of the International Association for Plant Taxonomy, Utrecht, Netherlands.

- GEN. HIST.: Don, G. 1831-1832. A general history of the dichlamydeous plants, Vol. 1, 1831; 2, 1832. Gilbert and Rivington, London. Note: Sometimes referred to as "Gen. Syst." from an alternate title: "A general system of gardening"
- GEN. IND. FL. OKINAWA: Sakaguchi, S. 1924. Okinawa shokubutsu sômokuroku. (General index to the flora of Okinawa.) 152 p. (Walker, 298).
- GEN. PL.: Bentham, G., and J. D. Hooker. 1862-1867. Genera plantarum Vol. 1, 1040 p. Reeve & Co., London.
- GEN. SP. NOV.: Lagasca y Segura, M. 1816. Genera et species plantarum, quae aut novae Typ. Regia, Martiti [Madrid]. 35 p. (Pritzel, 4985; Stafleu, 637)
- GRAH. CAT.: Graham, J. 1839. A catalogue of the plants growing in Bombay Govt. Press, Bombay. 254 p. (Pritzel, 3504)
- GUILLAUMIN, A., 1911-1946: See CIT. CULT. SAUV., 1917; FL. GÉN. INDO-CHINE, 1911; and FL. GÉN. INDO-CHINE SUPPL., 1946.
- H: See HUANG, C. C.
- HANDB.: Link, H. F. 1831. Handbuch zur Erkennung der nutzbarsten und am häufigsten vorkommenden Gewächse. Vol. 2, 533 p. Haude & Spener, Berlin. Note: Alternate title reads: "Grundriß der Kräuterkunde von D[r.] C. L. Willdenow, ... nach dessen tode neu herausgegeben mit Zusätzen von D[r.] H. F. Link. ... Dritter (Praktischer) Theil, Berlin, 1831."
- HANDB. BOOM. HEEST.: Vos, C. de. 1887. Note: This publication was not found; see BIBLIO. CULT. TR. & SHRUBS.
- HANDB. FL. CEYL.: Alston, A. H. G. 1931. Supplement. In H. Trimen, A handbook to the flora of Ceylon Vol. 6, 350 p. Dulau & Co., Ltd., London.
- HERB. AMAT. FL.: Drapiez, A. 1834. Herbar de l'amatour de fleurs, Vol. 7. Ve de Mat., Bruxelles. (Pritzel, 2399; Stafleu, 778)
- HIST. CUBA, BOT.: Sagra, R. de la. 1845-1855. Historia física, política, y natural de la isla de Cuba. Segunda parte. Historia natural. Vol. 9-12. A. Bertrand, Paris. (Pritzel, 7973; Stafleu, 1074, 1075, 1132, 1133). Note: Text reference is to the supplement in the French edition of this work.
- HIST. CULT. ORANG.: Risso, A., and A. Poiteau. 1872. Histoire et culture des orangers. [New ed. by M. A. Du Breuil.] H. Plon & G. Masson, Paris. 228 p.
- HIST. NAT. ORANG.: Risso, J. A., and A. Poiteau. 1818-1822. Histoire naturelle des orangers. Herrisant le Doux, Paris. 2 vol.
- HIST. NAT. PRINC. PROD. EUR. MÉRID.: Risso, J. A. 1826. Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe Méridionale, Vol. 1.

- Levrault, Paris.
- HIST. PL.: Baillon, H. 1873. Histoire des plantes. Vol. 4. Hachette & Cie., Paris.
- HODGSON, R. W. 1961. Taxonomy and nomenclature in Citrus, p. 1-7. In W. C. Price [ed.] Proc. 2nd Conf. Intern. Organ. Citrus Virol., Univ. Florida Press, Gainesville.
- HODGSON, R. W. 1967. Horticultural varieties of citrus, p. 431-591. In W. Reuther, H. J. Webber and L. D. Batchelor [ed.] The citrus industry. Rev. ed. Vol. 1. Univ. Calif. Div. Agr. Sci. [Berkeley]. Note: Also published as a separate volume.
- HODGSON, R. W., R. SINGH and D. SINGH. 1963. Some little known Indian Citrus species. California Citrogr. 48: 188, 211-214, 288-294, 357-358, 360-364.
- HOOKE, J. D., and B. D. JACKSON, 1895 et seq.: See IK, IK SUPPL.
- HORT. BRIT.: Sweet, R. 1839. Sweet's hortus Britannicus, 3rd ed. G. Don [ed.] Ridgway, London. 799 p. (Pritzel, 9079; Stafleu, 1289)
- HORT. DONAT.: Planchon, J. E. 1854-1858. Hortus Donatensis: Remquet, Paris. 255 p. (Pritzel, 7169)
- HORT. FLUMIN.: Barbosa Rodrigues, J. 1893-1894. Hortus fluminensis ou breve noticia sobre as plantas cultivadas no Jardim botanico do Rio de Janeiro para servir de guia aos visitantes. Leuzinger, Rio de Janeiro. 307 p.
- HORT. JAM.: Lunan, J. 1814. Hortus Jamaicensis, St. Iago de la Vega Gazette, Jamaica. 2 vol.
- HORT. MAURIT.: Bojer, W. 1837. Hortus Mauritianus A. Mamarot & Cie., Mauritius. 456 p. (L. C. Cat. 16: 298)
- HORT. SUBURB. CALC.: Voigt, J. O. 1845. Hortus suburbanus Calcuttensis Bishop's College Press, Calcutta. 745 p.
- HSS: See HODGSON, R. W., R. SINGH and D. SINGH.
- HUANG, C. C. 1959. Preliminary study on Chinese Rutaceae (3). IV. Aurantioideae Engl. Acta Phytotax. Sin. 8: 69-124.
- IC. BOT. IND.: Pritzel, G. A. [1855?]-1866. Iconum botanicarum index locupletissimus Vol. 1, 1184 col. [Copy seen did not have title page, but appeared to be the first edition of 1855.]; vol. 2, 298 col., 1866. Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung (A. Effert & L. Lindter), Berlin. Note: See Pritzel, 7346.
- IC. EUCIT. JAP.: Tanaka, T. [1911?] Nippon Kankitsu Zufu (Icones eucitrorum Japonicarum). The text part of the original manuscript is lithographed in Tokyo without date, after [?] 1911. (Tanaka, 110). Note: Elsewhere in

- Tanaka's text, Revisio Aurantiacearum IX, the date is given as "ante 1911" and we have cited the date in this form in the catalog.
- IC. JAP. CIT. FR.: Tanaka, Y. 1946-1948. An iconograph of Japanese citrus fruits Yōkendō Co., Ltd., Tokyo. 2 vol. Note: Vol. 1 published 1946; vol. 1 (reprinted without change) and vol. 2 issued in 1948. Therefore, references to vol. 1 apply to either edition in so far as paging is concerned.
- IC. PL. FORMOS.: Hayata, B. 1911-1921. *Icones plantarum Formosanarum* Bur. Productive Industry, Govt. Formosa, Taihoku. 10 vol.
- IC. PL. IND. OR. (Bedd.): Beddome, R. H. 1874. *Icones plantarum Indiae Orientalis* Gantz Brothers, Madras; J. van Voorst, London. 70 p., 300 pl.
- IC. PL. IND. OR. (Wt.): Wight, R. 1840. *Icones plantarum Indiae Orientalis*. Vol. 1. Reprinted 1963: J. Cramer and H. K. Swann [ed.] *Historiae naturalis classica*, vol. 1. J. Cramer, Weinheim.
- IC. PL. MED.: Plenck, J. J. von. 1788-1812. *Icones plantarum medicinalium* R. Graeffe & Soc., Viennae. 6 parts in 3 vol. (L. C. Cat. 118: 579; Pritzell, 7201; Stafleu, 981)
- IK: Hooker, J. D., and B. D. Jackson. 1895. *Index Kewensis* Clarendon Press, Oxford. 2 vol.
- IK SUPPL.: Supplements to the Index Kewensis numbered 1 to 13, issued 1906 to 1966. Various editors. Clarendon Press, Oxford. See preceding entry.
- ILL. IND. BOT.: Wight, R. 1840-1841. *Illustrations of Indian botany* Vol. 1, 1840, J. B. Pharoah, Madras; vol. 2, 1841, American Mission Press, Madras.
- INDEX KEW.: See IK.
- INDEX RAF.: Merrill, E. D. 1949. *Index Rafinesquianus* The Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University, Jamaica Plain, Mass. 296 p.
- IND. SEM. HORT. NEAP.: Tenore, M. 1840. This publication was not found.
- IND. VRUCHT.: Ochse, J. J. 1927. *Indische vruchten* *Weltevreden* [Djakarta]. 330 p. (L. C. Cat. 110: 444)
- INTERP. RUMPH. HERB. AMB.: Merrill, E. D. 1917. An interpretation of Rumphius's herbarium Amboinense. Dep. Agr., Natur. Resources, Bur. Sci., Manila, Publ. 9. Bur. Printing, Manila. 595 p.
- JAP. NAM. TR.: Shirai, M. 1933. *Jumoku Wamei Kō* (A discourse on Japanese names of trees). Uchida Rōkakuho, Tokyo. (Tanaka, 95)
- J. EXPED. TROP. AUSTRAL.: Mitchell, T. L. 1848. *Journal of an expedition into the interior of tropical Australia*. London. (Pritzell, 6296;

- Stafleu, 880)
- LAWRENCE, G. H. M., A. F. G. BUCHHEIM, G. S. DANIELS and H. DOLEZAL. 1968. B-P-H: botanico-periodicum-Huntianum. Hunt Botanical Library, Pittsburgh, Penn. 1063 p.
- LINNAEUS, C., 1753: See SP. PL., 1753.
- MALAY MISC.: Jack, W. 1822. Descriptions of Malayan plants. In Malayan miscellanies. Vol. 1, [part] 2. Sumatran Mission Press, Bencoolen. (Pritzel, 4346; Stafleu, 563a)
- MAN. PRAT. CULT. TROP.: Sagot, P., and E. Raoul. 1893. Manuel pratique des cultures tropicales A. Challamel, Paris. 734 p.
- MANT. PL.: Linnaeus, C. 1771. Mantissa plantarum altera generum editionis VI & specierum editionis II. L. Salvii, Holmiae. 588 p. Reprinted 1961: J. Cramer and H. K. Swann [ed.], Historiae naturalis classica, vol. 7. J. Cramer, Weinheim.
- MARKET REP. CIT. FR. IND.: Javaraya, H. C. 1943. Classification of citrus fruits grown in India. In Report on the marketing of the citrus fruits in India, Marketing Ser. No. 43, 3-7, 1943. (See BD 102)
- MAT. FL. MAL. PENIN.: King, G. 1893-1896. Materials for a flora of the Malayan Peninsula. Vol. 2, 516 p. Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta.
- MAT. MED. HIND.: Ainslie, W. 1826. Materia medica; or some account of those articles which are employed by the Hindoos Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, & Green, London. 2 vol. (L. C. Cat. 2: 236)
- MIKROGR. HOLZES JAVA BAUMARTEN: Moll, J. W., and H. H. Janssonius. 1908. Mikrographie des holzes der auf Java vorkommenden baumarten Vol. 2. E. J. Brill, Leiden.
- MISS FIJI.: See MISS. VITI.
- MISS. VITI.: Seemann, B. 1862. Viti: an account of a government mission to the Vitian and Fijian islands in the years 1860-1861. Macmillan & Co., Cambridge, 447 p.
- MONOGR. SATSUMA ORANGE: Tanaka, T. 1932. A monograph of the Satsuma orange Contrib. Hort. Inst. Taihoku Imp. Univ., No. 8. Reprinted from Mem. Faculty Sci. & Agr., Taihoku Imp. Univ. (Formosa) vol. 5, no. 4. 626 p.
- N: See NARAYANASWAMI, V.
- NARAYANASWAMI, V. 1941. A revision of the Indo-Malayan species of Glycosmis. Rec. Bot. Surv. India 14(2): 1-72.
- NAT. PFLANZENFAM.: Engler, A., and K. Prantl. 1896. Die naturalischen pflanzenfamilien Band 3, Abt. 4, 362 p. W. Englemann, Leipzig.

- NAT. PFLANZENFAM.: Engler, A. 1931. Rutaceae, p. 187-359. In H. Harms, [ed.] Die natuerlichen pflanzenfamilien [2nd ed.] Vol. 19a. W. Engelmann, Leipzig.
- NATUURL. HIST.: Houttuyn, M. 1774. Natuurlyke historie Amsterdam; Leiden. Note: See Taxon 11: 41-48, 1962, and Stafleu, 554.
- NEW ILL. FL. JAP.: Makino, T. 1961. Makino's new illustrated flora of Japan. Hokuryukan Co., Ltd., Tokyo. 1057 p.
- NIGER FL.: Hooker, W. J. 1849. Niger flora; [Includes Flora Nigritiana by J. D. Hooker and G. Benth.] H. Bailliere, London. 587 p.
- NOM. BOT. (Raeusch.): Raeuschel, E. A. 1797. Nomenclator botanicus, 3rd ed. Feind, Lipsiae. 414 p. (Pritzel, 7398)
- NOM. BOT. (Steud.): Steudel, E. T. 1840-1841. Nomenclator botanicus 2nd ed. J. G. Cottae, Stuttgartiae & Tuebingae. 2 vol.
- NOT. PL. ASIAT.: Griffith, W. 1854. Notulae ad plantas Asiaticas Vol. 4, 764 p. Serrao, Calcutta.
- NOUV. DUHAMEL: Duhamel du Monceau, H. L. 1816. Nouveau Duhamel, ou traité des arbres et arbustes que l'on cultive en pleine terre J. L. A. Loiseleur-Deslongchamps [ed.]. E. Michel & A. Bertrand, Paris. (L. C. Cat. 42: 128; Stafleu, 313-316). Note: This is an approximately correct title; form of citation and dates vary widely.
- NOUV. DUHAM. ARB. ARBUST.: Duhamel du Monceau, H. L. 1872. See preceding entry; apparently another edition in this series of publications.
- NOV. APP., FL. FILIP.: Fernandez-Villar, C. 1880. Novissima appendix ad floram Philippenarum. In M. Blanco, Flora de Filipinas 3rd. ed. Vol. 4, 375 p. Plana & Cia., Manila. Note: See FL. FILIP.
- NOV. PL. SP.: Roth, A. W. 1821. Novae plantarum species R. Vogler, Halberstadii. 411 p.
- OBS. BOT.: Retzius, A. J. 1791. Observationes botanicae, sex fasciculis comprehensae: Vol. 6. Crusius (Vogel), Lipsiae. (Pritzel, 7547; Stafleu, 1067)
- OHWI, 1965: See FL. JAP. (Ohwi).
- ORANG. LEM. IND. CEYL.: Bonavia, E. 1888. The cultivated oranges and lemons etc. of India and Ceylon Vol. 1, 384 p. W. H. Allen & Co., London.
- PFLANZENSYST.: Christmann, G. F. 1777. Des ritters Carl von Linne koniglich schwedischen leibarztes a. a. vollstandiges pflanzensystem Vol. 1. (Merrill & Walker, 78)
- PFLANZENWELT AFR.: Engler, A. 1915. Die pflanzenwelt Afrikas in besondere

- seiner tropischen gebiete. In A. Engler and O. Drude [ed.] Die vegetation der erde. Vol. 9, 869 p. W. Engelmann, Leipzig.
- PFLANZENWELT OST-AFR.: Engler, A. 1895. Die pflanzenwelt Ost-Afrikas und der nachbargebiete. Theil. C. D. Reimer, Berlin.
- PHYT. NEW HEBRID.: Mueller, Baron F. von. 1873. Contributions to the phytography of the New Hebrides Appendix, 30 p., in F. A. Campbell: A year in the New Hebrides, G. Mercer, Geelong [Australia]; G. Robertson, Melbourne.
- PL. BOG. EXSIC.: Hochreutiner, B. P. G. 1904. Plantae Bogoriensis exsiccatae Typis Instituti Botanici Bogoriensis, [Bogor?]. 75 p.
- PL. COROM.: Roxburgh, W. 1795. Plants of the coast of Coromandel. Vol. 1, 68 p. W. Bulmer & Co., London.
- PL. CULT. SERRES JARD. BOT.: Gentil, L. 1907. Liste des plantes cultivées dans les serres chaudes et coloniales du jardin botanique de l'etat a Bruxelles. P. Weissenbruch, Bruxelles.
- PL. FORMOS.: Matsumura, J., and B. Hayata. 1906. Enumeratio plantarum in insula Formosa J. Coll. Sci., Imp. Univ., Tokyo. 22: 1-702.
- PL. NAMES: Lyons, A. B. 1907. Plant names 2nd ed. Nelson, Baker & Co., Detroit. 630 p.
- PL. WILS.: Sargent, C. S. 1914-1916. Plantae Wilsonianae Vol. 2, 661 p. Publications of the Arnold Arboretum No. 4. University Press, Cambridge, [Mass.].
- POMDL. FRANÇ.: Poiteau, A. 1846. Pomologie Française: Vol. 2. Langlois & Leclerq, Paris. Note: Text and plates irregularly paged.
- PRIM. FL. ESSEQU.: Meyer, G. F. W. 1818. Primitiae florae Essequeboensis H. Dieterich, Gottingae. 318 p.
- PRODR. (DC.): Candolle, A. P. de. 1824. Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis, Vol. 1, 747 p. Treuttle & Wurtz, Parisiis.
- PRODR. (Forst. f.): Forster, G. 1786. Florulae insularum Australium prodromus. J. C. Dieterich, Gottingae. 103 p.
- PRODR. (Salisb.): Salisbury, R. A. 1796. Prodromus stirpium in horto ad Chapel Allerton vigentium. London. 422 p. (Pritzel, 8001; Stafleu, 1143)
- PRODR. (Wt. & Arn.): Wight, R. and G. A. Walker-Arnott. 1834. Prodromus florae Peninsulae Indiae Orientalis: Vol. 1, 480 p. [No more published, according to a note in the copy in the National Agricultural Library, Washington, D. C.] Parbury, Allen & Co., London.
- PRODR. FL. NEP.: Don, D. 1825. Prodromus florae Nepalensis J. Gale,

- London. 256 p.
- QUEENSLAND FL.: Bailey, F. M. 1899. The Queensland flora. Vol. 1, 325 p. H. J. Diddams & Co., Brisbane.
- REISE OSTIND.: Osbeck, P. 1765. Herrn Peter Osbeck, pastoro zu Hasslof ... Reise nach Ostindien und China J. C. Koppe, Rostock. 552 p. (L. C. Cat. 112: 287)
- REISE RUSSL.: Gmelin, S. G. 1774. Reise durch Russland zur Untersuchung der drei Naturreiche. Vol. 3, 508 p. Akademie der Wissenschaften, St. Petersburg. (Pritzel, 3397; Stafleu, 414)
- REPERT.: Walpers, G. G. 1843. Repertorium botanices systematicae. Vol. 2, 1029 p. Fr. Hofmeister, Lipsiae.
- REV. GEN. PL.: Kuntze, O. 1891. Revisio generum plantarum Vol. 1, 374 p. H. Sturtz, Wurtzburg.
- RISSE, A. 1818-1844: See FL. NICE, 1844; HIST. NAT. ORANG., 1818-1822; and HIST. NAT. PRINC. PROD. EUR. MÉRID., 1826.
- ROEMER, M. 1846: See SYN. HESPER.
- ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW. 1913. XLIII.: The Wallichian herbarium. Kew Bull. Misc. Inform. 1913: 255-263.
- SAGG. CHILE: Molina, J. I. 1782. Saggio sulla storia naturale de Chile. T. d'Aquino, Bologna. 367 p. [2nd ed. 1810.] (L. C. Cat. 101: 621; Pritzel, 6362). Note: The title and the editions seem to vary.
- SAVASTANO, L. 1884: Le varietà degli agrumi del Napoletano. Annu. R. Scuola Super. Agr. Portici 3(5): 19-61.
- SCHLÜSS. HORT. MALAB.: Dennstedt, A. W. 1818. Schlüssel zum Hortus Indicus Malabaricus, Weimar. 40 p. (Pritzel, 2161; Stafleu, 280)
- SCHOOLFL. JAVA: Backer, C. A. 1911. Schoolflora voor Java. W. Visser & Co., Weltevreden [Djakarta]. 676 p. (L. C. Cat. 8: 155)
- SELECT EXTRA-TROP. PL.: Mueller, F. von. 1885. Select extra-tropical plants, New Victorian ed. J. Ferres, Govt. Printer, Melbourne.
- SHOKUBUTSU MEI-I: Matsumura, J. 1895. Shokubutsu mei-i. (Merrill & Walker, 307, 308). Note: This is the second edition of "Nippon Shokubutsu mei-i; or Nomenclature of Japanese plants in Latin, Japanese, and Chinese."
- SIEB. CENTEN. CELEBR. WORKS: Tanaka, T. 1924. Siebold-saishû Nipponsan Kankitsu Hyôhonni tsuite (On citrus specimens of F. v. Siebold collected in Japan). In Siebold Cent. Celebr. Festschr. (pt. 2) 58-69. (Tanaka, 119)
- SIN. ATLAS: Vidal y Soler, S. 1883. Sinopsis de familias y generos de

- plantas leñosas Publicada de real orden. Two parts: Texto, 411 p.; Atlas, 100 pl. Chofre & Cia., Manila.
- SINGH. R. 1967: A key to the citrus fruits. *Indian J. Hort.* 24 (1/2): 71-83.
- SP. BLANCO.: Merrill, E. D. 1918. *Species Blancoanae*. Dep. Agr., Natural Resources, Publ. 12. Bur. Printing, Manila 423 p.
- SP. PL. (L.): Linnaeus, C. 1753. *Species plantarum*, *L. Salvii*, *Holmiae*. 2 vol.
- SP. PL. (L.): Linnaeus, C. 1763. *Species plantarum*, 2nd ed. Vol. 2. *L. Salvii*, *Holmiae*.
- SP. PL. (Willd.): Willdenow, C. L. 1799-1800. *Caroli a Linné species plantarum* Editio quarta, post Reichardianum quinta [ed. 4/5.] Vol. 2, part 1, 1799; vol. 3, part 2. 1800. G. C. Nauch, Berolini.
- SP. PROB. CIT.: See T, Part 9.
- SR: Swingle, W. T., and P. C. Reece; see CIT. IND.
- STAFLEU, F. A. 1966: *The Index Kewensis*. *Taxon* 15: 270-274.
- STAFLEU, F. A. 1967: See introductory remarks under Literature Cited.
- STAND. CYCL. HORT.: Bailey, L. H. 1914-1917. *The standard cyclopedia of horticulture* 2nd ed. Vol. 2. Macmillan Co., New York.
- SUMATRA: Miquel, F. A. W. 1862. *Sumatra, zijne plantenwereld en hare voorbrengselen*. C. G. van der Post, Amsterdam & C. G. van der Post, Jr., Utrecht. 656 p.
- SWINGLE, W. T., and P. C. REECE, 1967: See CIT. IND.
- SYLL. PL. RATISB.: Anonymous. 1824-1828. *Sylloge plantarum novarum ... Ratisbonensi*. Viduae C. E. Brenck, Ratisbonae. 2 vol. (L. C. Cat. 145: 299; Pritzel, 10852)
- SYLVA TELL.: Rafinesque, C. S. 1838. *Sylva Telluriana mantissa synoptica*. Philadelphia, 184 p.
- SYMB. SIN.: Handel-Mazzetti, H. R. E. von. 1933. *Symbolae Sinicae* Vol. 7, 1450 p. J. Springer, Vienna.
- SYN. HESPER.: Roemer, M. 1846. *Familiarum naturalium regni vegetabilis synopsis monographicae* Fasc. 1. *Hesperides*. Landes-Industri-Comptoir, Vimariae.
- SYN. MITTELEUROP. FL.: Ascherson, P., and P. Graebner. 1914. *Synopsis der Mitteleuropäischen flora*. Vol. 7, part 89. W. Engelmann. Leipzig & Berlin.

- SYN. PL. (Dietr.): Dietrich, D. 1840. *Synopsis plantarum* Vol. 2.
B. F. Voigtii, Vimaridae.
- SYN. PL. (Pers.): Persoon, C. H. 1807. *Synopsis plantarum*, Vol. 2,
657 p. Treuttel & Wurtz, Parisiis; J. G. Cottam, Tubingae.
- SYN. PL. OECON.: Siebold, [P. F.] de. 1830. *Synopsis plantarum
oeconomicarum universi regni Japonici*. Lands Drukkery, Batavia. 74 p.
Note: Reprinted in Japan, 1933. Originally published as vol. 12
"Verhandelingen van het Bataviaasch Genootschap."
- SYN. QUEENSL. FL.: Bailey, F. M. 1890. A synopsis of the Queensland flora
.... Suppl. 3. J. C. Beal, Govt. Printer, Brisbane. (L. C. Cat. 8: 363)
- SYST. NAT. (Gmel.): Gmelin, J. F. 1791. *Caroli a Linne systema naturae per
regna tria naturae*. [13th ed.] Vol. 2, parts 1 and 2, 1661 p. Beer,
Lipsiae.
- SYST. NAT. (L.): Linnaeus, C. 1766-1767. *Caroli Linne ... Systema naturae
per regna tria naturae* 12th ed. Vol. 1, in 2 parts. L. Salvii,
Holmiae. (L. C. Cat. 88: 470; Stafleu, 714)
- SYST. POM.: Tanaka, T. 1951. *Kwaju bunruigaku (Systematic pomology)*. Kawade-
shobō, Tokyo. 274 p. Note: Translated title of copy in National Agri-
cultural Library, Washington, D. C. reads "Classification of Fruits"; author's
initial given as C., a variant form. See Tanaka, 209.
- SYST. VEG. (L.): Linnaeus, C. 1774. *Caroli a Linne ... systema vegetabilium*,
.... 13th ed. J. C. Dieterich, Gottingae & Gothae. 844 p. (L. C. Cat. 88:
470; Stafleu, 714, 902)
- SYST. VEG. (Murr.): Murray, J. A. 1784. *Caroli a Linne ... systema
vegetabilium*, 14th ed. J. C. Dieterich, Gottingae. 987 p. (L. C.
Cat. 88: 470; Stafleu, 714, 903)
- SYST. VEG. (Murr.): Murray, I. [=J.] A. 1797. *Caroli a Linne equitis systema
vegetabilium*, 15th ed. I. C. Dieterich, Gottingae. 1026 p.
- SYST. VEG. (Murr.): Murray, J. A. 1798. *Caroli a Linne ... systema
vegetabilium*, 15th ed. Didot, Parisiis. 821 p. (L. C. Cat. 88: 471;
Stafleu, 714)
- SYST. VEG. (Spreng.): Sprengel, C. 1825. *Caroli Linnaei ... systema
vegetabilium*. 16th ed. Vol. 2, 939 p. Librariae Dieterichianae, Gottingae.
- SYST. VERZ.: Zollinger, H. 1854-1855. *Systematisches Verzeichniss der im
Indischen Archipel* E. Kiesling, Zurich. 160 p. (Pritzel, 10505;
Stafleu, 893, 1448)
- T: Tanaka, T. Author of a series of 14 papers with the general title Revisio
Aurantiacearum, listed below by parts. Punctuation of titles varied.

1. 1928a. Revisio Aurantiacearum. - I. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 75: 708-715.
2. 1928b. Two new genera and new combinations of Rutaceae-Aurantieae from Papua (Revisio Aurantiacearum II). J. Arn. Arb. 9: 137-141.
3. 1930. Compendium des espèces Indochinoises d'Aurantiacées. (Revisio Aurantiacearum III). Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, Sér. 2. 2: 157-164.
4. 1929. Chalcas, a Linnean genus which includes many new types of Asiatic plants. (Revisio Aurantiacearum IV). J. Soc. Trop. Agr. 1: 23-42.
5. 1931. Notes on the Dutch Indian species of Rutaceae-Aurantieae. (Revisio Aurantiacearum -- V.). Meded. Rijks Herb. Leiden 69(2): 1-13.
6. 1930. Enumeration of Indian species of Rutaceae-Aurantioidae (Revisio Aurantiacearum.--VI). J. Bot., Brit. & For. 68: 225-236.
7. 1932. Philippine Rutaceae-Aurantioidae (Revisio Aurantiacearum VII.). Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 22: 418-433.
8. 1937. Further revision of Rutaceae-Aurantioidae of India and Ceylon. (Revisio Aurantiacearum VIII). J. Ind. Bot. Soc. 16: 227-240.
9. 1954. Species problem in citrus (Revisio Aurantiacearum IX). Japanese Soc. Promotion Sci., Ueno, Tokyo. 152 p.
10. 1957. A revision of Ryukyu Rutaceae-Aurantioidae. Revisio Aurantiacearum X. Sci. Bull. Agr. & Home Econ. Div. Univ. Ryukyus 4: 91-116.
11. 1959. A revision of Assam citrus (Revisio Aurantiacearum XI). Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref., Ser. B. 9: 29-39.
12. 1961. A census of citrus grown and fruiting in Japan and Ryukyus, a prospect (Revisio Aurantiacearum XII), p. 99-106. In T. Tanaka, Citrologia Note: See CITROLOGIA.
13. 1960. A revision of Osmocitrus, a section of the genus Citrus (Revisio Aurantiacearum XIII). Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref. Ser. B. 10: 9-13. Note: Authors listed as T. Tanaka, praeses, and T. Taninaka, respondent.
14. 1961a. Further revision of Ryukyu Citrus (Revisio Aurantiacearum XIV). Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref. Ser. B. 11: 11-15.

TAB. ECOL. BOT.: Desfontaines, [R. L.] 1804. Tableau de l'école de botanique du jardin du roi. J. A. Brosson, Paris. 274 p. Note: Second edition published 1815.

TANAKA, T., 1911?: See IC. EUCIT. JAP.

TANAKA, T., 1928-1961a: See T, parts 1-14.

- TANAKA, T. 1934. Lectures on taxonomic citrology. History of Citrus classification. Stud. Citrol. 6: 213-246.
- TANAKA, T., 1951: See SYST. POM.
- TANAKA, T., 1954: See T, part 9.
- TANAKA, T., 1961b: See CITROLOGIA.
- TANAKA, Y., 1946-1948: See IC. JAP. CIT. FR.
- TRAITÉ CIT.: Gallesio, G. 1811. Traité du citrus. L. Fantin, Paris. 363 p.
- TRAITÉ GÉN. BOT.: Le Maout, E., and J. Decaisne. 1868. Traité général de botanique descriptive et analytique. Firmin Didot, Paris. 745 p.
- TRAT. NARANJO: Aliño, B. G. 1892. Tratado completo del naranjo P. Aguilar, Valencia. 290 p.
- TREES AMER.: Browne, D. J. 1846. The trees of America, native and foreign Harper & Brothers, New York. 520 p.
- USEFUL TR.: Sonohara, S. 1952. Ryukyu yuyo jumoku shi (The useful trees and shrubs of the Ryukyus). Col. Ryukyu Forest. Exp. Sta. 2(1): 1-106. (Walker, 330)
- VOY. ÎLES AFR.: Bory de St. Vincent, J. B. G. M. 1804. Voyage dans les quatre principales îles des mers d'Afrique, Vol. 1, 408 p. Buisson, Paris. (Pritzel, 1024; Stafleu, 129)
- VOY. IND. OR.: Sonnerat, P. 1782. Voyage aux Indes Orientales Vol. 2, 298 p. Paris. (Pritzel, 8774)
- WALL. CAT.: Wallich, N. [1828-1849?] Numerical list of dried specimens of plants in the museum of the Hon[orable] East India Company [London] 306 p. Note: The photocopy manuscript of this work belonging to the National Agricultural Library, Washington, D. C., was consulted. See ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW, this bibliography, for a guide to the contents and dates of publication of Wallich's list, and also Stafleu, 1382.
- WALLICH, N. 1829-1849?: See WALL. CAT.
- WOODY FL. TAIWAN: Li, H. S. 1963. Woody flora of Taiwan. Livingston Publishing Co., Narberth, Penn. 974 p. Note: A Morris Arboretum Monograph, University of Pennsylvania.
- WOODY PL. GHANA: Irvine, F. R. 1961. Woody plants of Ghana Oxford University Press, London. 868 p.
- YT: Tanaka, Y.; see IC. JAP. CIT. FR.

APPENDIX 1

CLASSIFICATION OF CITRUS SPECIES BY DR. T. TANAKA, 1966

The list reproduced in this Appendix is an exact excerpt from the following publication: "Tanaka, T. 1966. Misunderstanding with regards Citrus classification and nomenclature. Contribution No. 20, Tanaka Institute of Citriculture and Horticultural Science, University of Osaka Prefecture, Nakamozu, Sakai, Osaka, Japan." This paper was presented in 1966 at a Colloquium on Citrus Nomenclature and Classification held in conjunction with the XVII International Horticultural Congress, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland.

1966 CLASSIFICATION OF CITRUS FRUITS (TANAKA)

genus CITRUS

I. subgenus ARCHICITRUS

1. Papeda - Acutifolia
2. Papeda - Obtusifolia
3. Papeda - Longipetiolata
4. Limonellus - Eulimonellus
5. Limonellus - Megacarpa
6. Limonellus - Pseudopapeda
7. Citrophorum - Citrioides
8. Citrophorum - Limonioides
9. Citrophorum - Decumanoides
10. Cephalocitrus - Decumana
11. Cephalocitrus - Intermedia - Flavicarpa
12. Cephalocitrus - Intermedia - Aureocarpa
13. Aurantium - Mediolobosa
14. Aurantium - Aurantioides - Racemosa
15. Aurantium - Aurantioides - Contracta
16. Aurantium - Sinensioides
17. Aurantium - Osmocitrioides - Tenuicarpa
18. Aurantium - Osmocitrioides - Compacta
19. Aurantium - Osmocitrioides - Paranobilis

II. subgenus METACITRUS

20. Osmocitrus - Protosmocitrus
21. Osmocitrus - Euosmocitrus
22. Osmocitrus - Pseudoacrumen
23. Acrumen - Euacrumen
24. Acrumen - Microacrumen - Anisodora
25. Acrumen - Microacrumen - Citriodora - Megacarpa
26. Acrumen - Microacrumen - Citriodora - Microcarpa - Angustifolia

27. Acrumen - Microacrumen - Citriodora - Microcarpa - Latifolia
 28. Pseudofortunella

genus FORTUNELLA

I. subgenus PROTOCITRUS

II. subgenus EUFORTUNELLA

genus PONCIRUS

genus CLYMENIA

SPECIES LIST OF CITRUS IN SYSTEMATIC ORDER WITH ARTIFICIAL ASSORTMENT

A. Swingle-Hodgson reserve: B. Botanical reserve: C. Cultigen reserves in 3 classes: D. Dead spp. (1, classical; 2, in Japan): E1. Exotic untenable spp. E2. Entirely unimportant spp. in Japan and Okinawa. Classes on 1st. column. [See classes 1-28 above.]

1	1.	macroptera	A		33.	odorata	C3
	2.	celebica	A		34.	nana	B
	3.	Southwickii	E1		35.	alata	E1
	4.	micrantha	A	8	36.	Limon	A
	5.	boholensis	E1		37.	Limonia	A
	6.	vitiensis	E1		38.	Limetta	A
2	7.	Hystrix	A		39.	Jambhiri	A
	8.	Balincolong	E1		40.	Meyeri	C3
	9.	Westeri	E1		41.	longilimon	C2
3	10.	latipes	A		42.	pseudolimon	A
	11.	Kerrii	B	9	43.	aurata	B
	12.	Combara	A		44.	pyriformis	C3
4	13.	aurantifolia	A		45.	Balotina	C3
	14.	latifolia	A		46.	megaloxycarpa	A
	15.	limettioides	A		47.	Karna	A
	16.	Webberi	E1		48.	Lumia	D1
5	17.	Bergamia	A		49.	Mellarosa	D1
	18.	davaoensis	C3		50.	Peretta	D1
	19.	javanica	D1		51.	Rissoi	D1
	20.	Papaya	D1		52.	assamensis	B
	21.	ovata	D1		53.	Duttae	E1
	22.	obversa	D1		54.	macrolimon	E1
	23.	pseudolimonum	E1		55.	Sarbati	E1
	24.	macrophylla	A	10	56.	grandis	A
	25.	longispina	B		57.	truncata	D2
	26.	hyalopulpa	E1		58.	pseudograndis	D2
	27.	pennivesiculata	A		59.	pseudogulgul	C3
	28.	semperflorens	A		60.	Suizabon	D2
6	29.	montana	E1		61.	Panuban	E1
	30.	excelsa	E1	11	62.	paradisi	A
7	31.	Medica	A		63.	glaberrima	C3
	32.	limonimedica	C2		64.	aurantiaca	E2

	65.	hiroshimana	E2		117.	Yuko	E2
	66.	Mitsuharu	D2		118.	Takuma-sudachi	C3
	67.	Omikanto	D2		119.	pseudo-Aurantium	D2
	68.	pseudoparadisi	C3		120.	Wilsonii	C2
	69.	Tosa-asahi	D2		121.	sphaerocarpa	C1
	70.	flavicarpa	E1	22	122.	nippokoreana	B
12	71.	intermedia	C2	23	123.	nobilis	A
	72.	Asahikan	E2		124.	Unshiu	A
	73.	Kotokan	E2		125.	Yatsushiro	C1
	74.	Hassaku	C1	24	126.	Keraji	C2
	75.	Iwaikan	C3		127.	Oto	C2
	76.	Tengu	C3		128.	Tarogayo	C2
13	77.	medioglobosa	C1		129.	inflato-rugosa	E2
	78.	Natsudaidai	A	25	130.	reticulata	A
	79.	obovoidea	C3		131.	deliciosa	A
	80.	Otachibana	C2		132.	Genshokan	C3
	81.	ampullacea	E2		133.	Tangerina	A
	82.	Yuge-hyokan	D2		134.	Clementina	C1
	83.	Yamabuki	C2		135.	Benikoji	C3
	84.	sulcata	C1		136.	succosa	C2
	85.	Himekitsu	D2		137.	platymamma	C3
	86.	anonyma	D2		138.	paratangerina	C1
	87.	taiwanica	B		139.	crenatifolia	C2
	88.	iriomotensis	E2		140.	suhuiensis	C1
	89.	rugulosa	A		141.	tardiferax	E1
	90.	Miaray	B		142.	suavissima	E1
	91.	papillaris	C2	26	143.	Tachibana	A
	92.	pseudo-papillaris	E1		144.	erythrosa	C2
14	93.	Aurantium	A		145.	Kinokuni	C1
	94.	myrtifolia	A		146.	Ponki	C2
	95.	Rokugatsu	E2		147.	oleocarpa	C1
	96.	yanbaruensis	E2		148.	Sunki	A
	97.	maderaspatana	A		149.	Reshni	A
	98.	neo-Aurantium	C2		150.	tardiva	C2
15	99.	canaliculata	C3		151.	pseudo-sunki	E1
16	100.	sinensis	A		152.	indica	A
	101.	sinograndis	C2	27	153.	depressa	C2
	102.	Funadoko	C3		154.	leiocarpa	C2
	103.	Tankan	C1		155.	tumida	C2
	104.	Temple	C1		156.	lycopersicaeformis	B
	105.	Iyo	C1		157.	amblycarpa	B
	106.	oblonga	D2		158.	hainanensis	E1
17	107.	Tamurana	C1	28	159.	madurensis	A
	108.	Ujukitsu	C2				
	109.	luteo-turgida	E2				
18	110.	aurea	C2				
19	111.	Shunkokan	C2				
20	112.	ichangensis	A				
21	113.	Junos	A				
	114.	Hanaju	E2				
	115.	Sudachi	C1				
	116.	inflata	E2				

APPENDIX 2

TAXONOMIC AUTHORITIES CITED IN THE CATALOG

Authors' surnames are listed alphabetically, preceded where appropriate by the abbreviation used in the catalog. The position of "de" in relation to the surname was varied to accommodate alphabetizing of abbreviations. Some names are repeated for ease of reference. Recent, comprehensive lists of taxonomic authorities may be found in Barnhart (1965), Ohwi (1965) and Stafleu (1967).

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Ainsl. = Ainslie, W. | A. Chev. = Chevalier, A. J. B. |
| Aitch. = Aitchison, [J. E. T. ?] | Chiov. = Chiovenda, E. |
| Alifo, B. G. | Christm. = Christmann, G. F. |
| Alston, A. H. G. | Chun, W.-Y. |
| André, E. F. | Colebr. = Colebrook, H. T. |
| Andr. = Andrews, H. C. | Cooke, T. |
| Arn. = Walker-Arnott, G. A. | Corr. = Correa da Serra, J. F. |
| Ascher. = Ascherson, P. F. A. | Craib, W. G. |
| Auct. = Author(s), unnamed. | A. Cunn. = Cunningham, A. |
| Back. = Backer, C. A. | Dalz. = Dalzell, N. A. |
| F. M. Bail. = Bailey, F. M. | J. M. Dalz. = Dalziel, J. M. |
| L. H. Bail. = Bailey, L. H. | Decaisne, J. |
| Baill. = Baillon, H. E. | A. DC. = De Candolle, A. L. P. P. |
| E. G. Baker | DC. = De Candolle A. P. |
| Bakh. f. = Bakhuizen van den
Brink, R. C., Jr. | De Greg. = De Gregorio, A. |
| Barb. Rodr. = Barbosa Rodrigues, J. | Dehnh. = Dehnhardt, F. |
| Beauv. = Beauvisage, G. | Dennst. = Dennstedt, A. W. |
| Bedd. = Beddome, R. H. | Descourt. = Descourtilz, M. E. |
| Bellenden Ker [-Gawler], J.; cf.
Ker, Ker-Gawl. | Desf. = Desfontaines, R. L. |
| Benth. = Bentham, G. | C. de Vos |
| Bhatt. = Bhattacharya, S. C. | De Wild. = De Wildeman, E. A. J. |
| Bieb. = Marschall von Bieberstein, F. A. | Dietr. = Dietrich, D. N. F. |
| Binn. = Binnendijk, S. | Domin, K. |
| Blanco, F. M. | D. Don |
| Blume, K. L. | G. Don |
| Boj. = Bojer, W. | Drake = Drake del Castillo, E. |
| Bonav. = Bonavia, E. | Drap. = Drapiez, A. |
| Bory = Bory de St. Vincent, J. B. G. M. | Du Breuil, A. |
| Brandis, D. | Dunn, S. T. |
| Browne, D. J. | T. Dur. = Durand, T. A. |
| Buch.-Ham. = Buchanan-Hamilton, F. | Dutta, S. |
| Bunge, A. A. | Elm. = Elmer, A. D. E. |
| Burk. = Burkill, I. H. | Engl. = Engler, H. G. A. |
| Burm. f. = Burmann, N. L. | Exell, A. W. |
| Carr. = Carrière, E. A. | F.-Vill. = Fernandez-Villar, C. |
| Champ. = Champion, J. G. | Forbes, F. B. |
| | Forst. f. = Forster, J. G. A. |
| | Franch. = Franchet, A. R. |

Gaertn. f. = Gaertner, C. F.
 Gall. = Gallesio, G.
 Gentil, L.
 Gilb. = Gilbert, G.
 J. F. Gmel. = Gmelin, J. F.
 S. G. Gmel. = Gmelin, S. G.
 Gomes, [B. A. ?]
 Goossens, [?]
 Graebn. = Graebner, K. O. R. P. P.
 A. Gray
 Griff. = Griffith, W.
 Groff, G. W.
 Guill. = Guillaumin, A.
 Haines, H. H.
 Hance, H. F.
 Hand.-Mazz. = Handel-Mazzetti,
 H. R. E. von
 Harms, H. A. T.
 Hassk. = Hasskarl, J. K.
 Hay. = Hayata, B.
 Hayne, F. G.
 Hellen. = Hellenius, [C. N. ?]
 Hemsl. = Hemsley, W. B.
 Herquet, [?]
 Heyne, B.
 Hiern, W. P.
 Hochr. = Hochreutiner, B. P. G.
 Hook. = Hooker, W. J.
 Hook. f. = Hooker, J. D.
 Houtt. = Houttyn, M.
 Hu, C. C.
 Huang, C. C.
 Hutch. = Hutchinson, J.
 K. Ito
 T. Ito
 Jack, W.
 Jackson, B. D.
 Jacq. = Jacquin, [N. J. ?]
 Janssonius, H. H.
 Javaraya, H. C.
 Kaneh. = Kanehira, R.
 M. Kell. = Kellerman, M.
 Ker = Bellenden Ker [-Gawler], J.
 Ker-Gawl. = Bellenden Ker [-Gawler], J.
 Kerr, A. F. G.
 King, G.
 Koen. = Koenig, [?]
 Koidz. = Koidzumi, G.
 Koord. = Koorders, S. H.
 Kost. = Kosteletsky, V. F.
 Ktze. = Kuntze, C. E. O.
 Kurz, W. S.
 L. = Linnaeus, C.
 Lag. = Lagasca y Segura, M.
 Lam. = Lamarck, J. B. A. P. M. de
 Lamb. = Lambert, A. B.
 Lauterb. = Lauterbach, C. A. G.
 Lee, H. A.
 Lelong, B. M.
 Le Maout, E.
 Lév. = Lèveillé, A. A. H.
 Lindl. = Lindley, J.
 Linden, [J. J. ?]
 Link, J. H. F.
 Little, E. L., Jr.
 Loisel.-Desl. = Loiseleur-
 Deslongchamps, J. L. A.
 Lour. = Loureiro, J. de
 Lunan, J.
 Lush. = Lushington, A. W.
 Lyons, A. B.
 Macf. = Macfayden, J.
 Mak. = Makino, T.
 Marc. = Marcovich, V. V.
 Marschall von Bieberstein, F. A.;
 cf. Bieb.
 Matsum. = Matsumura, J.
 Meisn. = Meisner, K. F.
 Mendonça, F. A.
 Merr. = Merrill, E. D.
 Meyer, G. F. W.
 Michel, E.
 Miller, O. B.
 Mill. = Miller, P.
 Millsp. = Millspaugh, C. F.
 Miq. = Miquel, F. A. W.
 Molina, J. I.
 Moll, J. W.
 Montr. = Montrouzier, X.
 Moon, A.
 Moritzi, A.
 F. Muell. = Mueller, F. J. H. von
 Murr. = Murray, J. A.
 Nakamura, M.
 Narayan. = Narayanaswami, V.
 Naves, A.
 Nem. = Nemoto, K.
 Nicholls, H. A. A.
 Noot. = Nooten, B. H. Van
 Nutt. = Nuttall, T.
 Ochse, J. J.
 Oliv. = Oliver, D.
 Osb. = Osbeck, P.
 Oshima, Y.
 Panz. = Panzer, G. F. V.
 Pasq. = Pasquale, G. A.

Pav. = Pavon, J. A.
 Pellegr. = Pellegrin, F.
 Perk. = Perkins, J.
 Perr. = Undetermined name.
 H. Perr. = Perrier de la Bathie, H.
 Pers. = Persoon, C. H.
 Picker. = Pickering, C.
 Pierre, J. B. L.
 Planch. = Planchon, J. E.
 Plenck, J. J. von
 Pobég. = Pobéguin, C. H. O.
 Poir. = Poiret, J. L. M.
 Poit. = Poiteau, P. A.
 Presl, K. B.
 Pritz. = Pritzel, G. A.
 Quis. = Quisumbing, E.
 Raeusch. = Raeuschel, E. A.
 Raf. = Rafinesque-Schmaltz, C. S.
 Raoul, E.
 Reching. = Reching, K. H.
 Rehd. = Rehder, A.
 Reinw. = Reinwardt, C. G. C.
 Retz. = Retzius, A. J.
 Riccob. = Riccobono, V.
 A. Rich. = Richard, A.
 Ridl. = Ridley, H. N.
 Risso, J. A.
 M. Roem. = Roemer, M. J.
 Roth, A. W.
 Rottleri = [Rottler, J. P. ?]
 Roussel, H. F. A. de
 Roxb. = Roxburgh, W.
 Rumph. = Rumphius, G. E.
 Safford, W. E.
 Sagot, P. A.
 Sagra, R. de la
 Sakaguchi, S.
 Salisb. = Salisbury, R. A.
 Savas. = Savastano, L.
 Savat. = Savatier, P. A. L.
 Scheff. = Scheffer, R. H. C. C.
 Schum. = Schumacher, H. C. F.
 K. Schum. = Schumann, K. M.
 Schweinf. = Schweinfurth, G.
 Seeligm. = Seeligmüller, E. R.
 Seem. = Seemann, B. C.
 Shim. = Shimada, [?]
 Shirai, M.
 Sieb. = Siebold, P. F. von
 Sims. J.
 D. Singh
 Skeels, H. C.
 A. C. Smith
 P. Smith
 Sonner. = Sonnerat, P.
 Sonohara, S.
 Span. = Spanoghe, J. B.
 Spreng. = Sprengel, K. P. J.
 Stapf, O.
 Steud. = Steudel, E. G.
 St.-Lag. = Saint-Lager, J. B.
 Stokes, J.
 Stuhl. = Stuhlmann, F. L.
 Swing. = Swingle, W. T.
 Tak. = Takahashi, I.
 K. Tan. = Tanaka, K.
 Tan. = Tanaka, T.
 Y. Tan. = Tanaka, Y.
 M. R. F. Taylor
 Ten. = Tenore, M.
 Teijsm. = Teijsmann, J. E.
 Thell. = Thellung, A.
 Thoms. = Thomson, T.
 Thonn. = Thonning, H.
 Thunb. = Thunberg, K. P.
 Thw. = Thwaites, G. H. K.
 Turcz. = Turczaninoff, N. S.
 Turp. = Turpin, P. J. F.
 Val. = Valetton, T.
 Van Houtte, L.
 Vidal = Vidal y Soler, S.
 Vieill. = Vieillard, E.
 Voigt, J. O.
 Walker-Arnott, G. A.; cf. Arn.
 Wall. = Wallich, N.
 Walp. = Walpers, W. G.
 Warb. = Warburg, O.
 Welw. = Welwitsch, F. M. J.
 Wester, P. J.
 C. T. White
 Wight, R.; cf. Wt.
 W. F. Wight
 Willd. = Willdenow, K. L.
 Wils. = Wilson, E. H.
 P. Wils. = Wilson, P.
 W. P. Wright
 Wt. = Wight, R.
 Yamamoto, R.
 Zipp. = Zippellius, A.
 Zoll. = Zollinger, H.
 Zucc. = Zuccarini, J. G.

APPENDIX 3

CROSS REFERENCES TO THE INDEX KEWENSIS

Cross references are provided for names of taxa that appear in this catalog and in the Index Kewensis. The numbers in the left part of each column correspond to numbers in our alphabetical list. Only those numbers with a corresponding citation in the Index Kewensis are given. The right part of each column gives the volume and page number in the Index Kewensis. Volumes 1 and 2 appear without prefix; references to the 13 Supplements are preceded by the letter S.

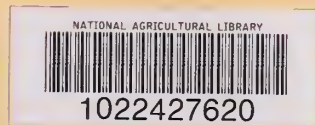
1.	S	1: 13	54.	S	4: 20	137.	S	4: 20	201.		1: 294
2.		1: 47	55.		1: 242	139.	S	8: 24	202.		1: 294
3.	S	2: 4	56.	S	4: 20	140.		1: 242	203.		1: 294
4.		1: 47	57.	S	4: 20	145.		1: 242	204.		1: 294
6.		1: 47	59.	S	6: 22	146.	S	9: 30	206.	S	1: 57
7.	S	9: 6	61.	S	2: 21	147.	S	11: 25	207.	S	1: 57
8.	S	11: 5	67.		1: 242	149.	S	8: 24	208.	S	1: 57
9.	S	5: 6	69.		1: 242	154.	S	8: 24	209.	S	10: 36
10.	S	10: 5	71.	S	4: 20	158.	S	1: 47	211.	S	1: 76
11.	S	11: 5	73.	S	4: 20	159.	S	9: 30	212.	S	1: 76
12.	S	7: 6	74.	S	5: 26	161.		1: 242	213.	S	1: 76
13.	S	7: 6	75.	S	10: 25	165.		1: 242	214.	S	1: 76
14.	S	7: 6	78.		1: 242	166.	S	8: 24	215.	S	1: 76
15.	S	7: 6	79.	S	4: 20	167.		1: 249	216.	S	5: 54
16.		1: 113	84.	S	7: 23	168.		1: 249	217.	S	8: 48
17.		1: 113	86.	S	4: 20	169.		1: 249	219.		1: 502
20.		1: 113	88.	S	7: 23	170.		1: 251	220.		1: 502
21.		1: 113	94.		1: 242	171.	S	1: 470	221.	S	8: 48
22.		1: 113	95.		1: 242	172.	S	1: 470	222.	S	8: 48
23.		1: 113	97.		1: 242	173.	S	1: 470	223.	S	1: 92
24.		1: 113	98.	S	10: 25	174.		1: 251	224.	S	8: 48
26.		1: 113	100.	S	5: 26	175.		1: 251	226.	S	8: 48
27.		1: 113	102.	S	9: 30	177.		1: 251	227.		1: 502
28.		1: 113	104.		1: 242	178.		1: 251	228.		1: 502
29.		1: 113	107.		1: 242	179.		1: 251	230.		1: 502
31.		1: 113	109.		1: 242	180.		1: 251	231.	S	9: 60
32.		1: 113	112.		1: 242	181.	S	1: 492	232.		1: 502
33.		1: 122	117.		1: 242	182.	S	12: 20	235.	S	8: 48
34.		1: 200	118.	S	8: 24	183.	S	4: 22	236.	S	8: 48
35.	S	9: 30	119.	S	1: 47	184.	S	5: 28	237.		1: 502
36.	S	4: 20	121.		1: 242	185.	S	5: 28	238.		1: 514
39.	S	5: 26	122.		1: 242	186.	S	4: 25	239.		1: 516
40.		1: 242	124.	S	7: 23	187.	S	9: 35	240.		1: 516
43.		1: 242	125.	S	4: 20	188.	S	4: 25	241.	S	8: 53
44.		1: 242	127.		1: 242	190.		1: 294	242.	S	5: 60
47.		1: 242	130.		1: 242	191.		1: 294	243.	S	8: 53
48.		1: 242	131.		1: 242	193.		1: 294	244.	S	10: 53
49.		1: 242	134.	S	9: 30	198.		1: 294	246.	S	5: 60
52.		1: 242	135.		1: 242	199.		1: 294	248.	S	10: 53

249.	S 10: 53	485.	1: 551	613.	S 8: 53	819.	S 12: 35
250.	S 7: 50	487.	S 4: 49	615.	S 11: 55	820.	S 8: 53
251.	S 5: 60	491.	S 10: 53	616.	S 10: 53	821.	S 5: 60
252.	S 12: 35	493.	1: 551	617.	S 4: 49	825.	1: 551
253.	S 5: 60	494.	S 6: 47	620.	1: 551	829.	S 9: 67
254.	S 5: 60	496.	S 8: 53	_____.	S 10: 53	830.	1: 551
255.	S 10: 53	498.	S 1: 551	628.	1: 551	834.	S 12: 35
256.	S 9: 67	505.	S 10: 54	_____.	S 13: 31	838.	S 10: 54
258.	1: 551	515.	1: 551	629.	S 7: 50	839.	1: 551
261.	S 10: 53	518.	S 6: 47	632.	1: 551	843.	S 6: 47
263.	1: 551	523.	S 4: 49	634.	S 8: 53	845.	S 8: 53
264.	1: 551	525.	S 2: 43	635.	S 10: 53	_____.	S 10: 54
265.	1: 551	526.	S 10: 53	639.	S 9: 67	847.	S 11: 55
267.	S 8: 53	528.	1: 551	642.	S 8: 53	849.	S 12: 35
271.	S 10: 53	529.	1: 551	645.	S 11: 55	850.	1: 551
273.	1: 551	531.	1: 551	647.	S 6: 47	876.	S 9: 67
274.	S 8: 53	532.	S 12: 35	649.	S 9: 67	891.	1: 551
276.	S 11: 55	533.	S 10: 53	651.	1: 551	892.	S 12: 35
279.	S 10: 53	534.	S 10: 53	653.	S 8: 53	894.	1: 551
280.	1: 551	535.	1: 551	654.	S 6: 47	895.	S 10: 54
281.	S 10: 53	536.	S 6: 47	655.	S 8: 53	896.	1: 551
282.	S 12: 35	538.	S 8: 53	661.	1: 551	899.	S 10: 54
284.	S 5: 60	540.	S 5: 60	665.	1: 551	902.	S 10: 54
293.	S 8: 53	543.	1: 551	669.	S 10: 53	905.	S 12: 35
295.	1: 551	545.	1: 551	677.	S 6: 47	907.	S 12: 35
324.	S 8: 53	546.	S 11: 55	678.	1: 551	910.	S 11: 55
398.	S 10: 54	548.	1: 551	681.	S 8: 53	913.	1: 551
422.	1: 551	549.	1: 551	684.	S 6: 47	914.	S 3: 43
423.	S 10: 53	550.	S 6: 47	700.	S 4: 49	916.	S 10: 54
424.	1: 551	552.	S 3: 43	704.	1: 551	917.	S 6: 47
426.	1: 551	553.	S 8: 53	720.	S 5: 60	919.	1: 551
428.	S 1: 473	554.	S 8: 53	721.	1: 551	920.	S 10: 54
429.	S 9: 67	557.	1: 551	723.	S 10: 53	921.	1: 551
433.	1: 551	558.	S 10: 53	724.	1: 551	922.	1: 551
434.	S 1: 473	559.	S 4: 49	725.	S 9: 67	923.	1: 551
445.	1: 551	561.	1: 551	727.	S 5: 60	924.	S 3: 43
446.	S 1: 473	562.	S 6: 47	728.	1: 551	925.	1: 551
449.	1: 551	571.	1: 551	739.	S 10: 54	926.	S 10: 54
450.	1: 551	573.	S 8: 53	741.	1: 551	928.	S 10: 54
453.	1: 551	575.	S 10: 53	745.	S 8: 53	930.	S 10: 54
454.	S 11: 55	576.	S 11: 55	746.	S 7: 50	931.	1: 551
_____.	S 12: 35	578.	1: 551	747.	1: 551	934.	S 8: 53
455.	S 5: 60	579.	1: 551	748.	1: 551	935.	S 9: 67
459.	1: 551	580.	S 11: 55	750.	S 6: 47	937.	S 10: 54
465.	1: 551	582.	S 12: 35	751.	S 9: 67	938.	S 10: 54
466.	S 2: 43	583.	S 9: 67	753.	1: 551	939.	S 8: 53
470.	1: 551	584.	1: 551	782.	S 7: 50	940.	S 8: 53
472.	S 4: 49	587.	1: 551	813.	S 4: 49	941.	S 8: 53
473.	S 10: 54	600.	S 5: 60	814.	S 8: 53	943.	S 11: 55
477.	1: 551	603.	S 8: 53	815.	S 4: 49	949.	S 5: 60
482.	S 1: 473	606.	S 8: 53	816.	S 10: 54	951.	S 12: 35
483.	S 4: 49	607.	1: 551	817.	S 10: 54	952.	S 10: 54
484.	1: 551	611.	S 1: 496	818.	S 10: 54	956.	1: 551

957.	S	8:	53	1063.	S	8:	53	1159.	S	8:	54	1221.	1:	610	
958.	S	10:	54	1068.	S	8:	53	1161.	S	1:	100	1222.	1:	636	
960.	1:	551		1069.	1:	551		1162.	S	7:	50	1223.	1:	636	
965.	S	10:	54	1070.	S	10:	54	1163.	S	8:	54	1225.	1:	637	
967.	S	10:	54	1071.	S	8:	53	1164.	S	5:	60	1226.	1:	637	
968.	S	11:	55	1072.	1:	551		1165.	S	10:	54	1227.	1:	768	
969.	1:	551		1073.	1:	551		1166.	1:	553		1228.	1:	768	
971.	S	10:	54	1074.	S	3:	43	1167.	S	2:	43	1230.	S	8:	82
972.	S	10:	54	1076.	S	5:	60	1168.	S	9:	67	1232.	1:	827	
973.	S	6:	47	1080.	S	9:	67	1170.	S	4:	49	1234.	S	5:	95
974.	1:	551		1081.	S	12:	35	1171.	S	7:	50	1235.	1:	944	
978.	1:	551		1083.	S	8:	53	1172.	1:	553		1237.	1:	944	
979.	S	4:	49	1084.	S	11:	55	1173.	S	13:	31	1238.	1:	950	
983.	S	6:	47	1086.	S	10:	54	1175.	S	10:	54	1240.	S	3:	75
984.	1:	551		1087.	S	10:	54	1176.	S	6:	48	1241.	S	5:	105
1001.	S	10:	54	1088.	S	9:	67	1178.	1:	553		1243.	1:	950	
1002.	S	5:	60	1090.	1:	553		1179.	S	10:	54	1244.	1:	950	
1004.	S	8:	53		S	9:	67	1180.	S	4:	50	1245.	1:	950	
1007.	1:	551		1099.	S	3:	44	1181.	1:	553		1246.	1:	950	
1008.	1:	551		1100.	S	3:	44	1182.	S	5:	60	1248.	S	5:	105
1010.	S	8:	53	1101.	1:	553		1183.	1:	553		1249.	S	5:	105
1011.	S	9:	67	1103.	S	4:	49	1184.	1:	553		1251.	S	8:	94
1013.	S	8:	53	1104.	1:	553		1187.	1:	553		1252.	S	8:	94
1014.	S	10:	54	1105.	S	7:	50	1188.	1:	553		1253.	S	5:	108
1017.	S	8:	53	1106.	1:	553		1189.	S	6:	48	1256.	S	6:	87
1019.	S	12:	35	1107.	1:	553		1190.	1:	553		1257.	S	5:	108
1021.	S	10:	54	1108.	1:	553		1191.	S	5:	60	1260.	S	5:	108
1022.	S	8:	53	1111.	S	13:	31	1192.	1:	553		1263.	S	5:	108
1023.	S	8:	53	1116.	S	5:	60	1193.	S	10:	54	1264.	S	8:	96
1024.	S	9:	67	1118.	S	13:	31	1194.	1:	553		1265.	S	9:	117
1026.	S	8:	53	1119.	S	9:	67	1195.	S	3:	44	1266.	S	8:	96
1028.	S	10:	54	1121.	S	5:	60	1196.	1:	553		1268.	1:	996	
1029.	S	8:	53	1122.	S	6:	48	1198.	1:	553		1269.	1:	996	
1031.	S	8:	53	1123.	1:	553		1201.	S	4:	50	1270.	1:	1039	
1033.	S	8:	53	1129.	S	13:	31	1202.	S	13:	31	1271.	1:	1039	
1034.	S	8:	53	1130.	S	2:	43	1203.	S	10:	56	1272.	S	4:	98
1036.	S	6:	47	1131.	S	5:	60	1204.	1:	596		1273.	1:	1039	
1037.	S	8:	53	1132.	S	8:	54	1205.	1:	596		1281.	1:	1039	
1038.	S	10:	54	1133.	1:	553		1206.	1:	610			S	12:	63
1039.	S	11:	55	1135.	S	4:	49	1207.	1:	610		1291.	1:	1039	
1040.	S	11:	55	1139.	S	13:	31	1208.	1:	610		1292.	S	4:	98
1041.	S	10:	55	1140.	1:	553		1209.	1:	610		1293.	S	10:	100
1044.	1:	551		1143.	S	1:	100	1210.	1:	610			S	11:	101
1046.	S	12:	35	1144.	S	6:	48	1211.	1:	610		1295.	S	7:	104
1048.	1:	551		1146.	S	2:	43	1212.	1:	610		1296.	1:	1039	
1049.	1:	551		1147.	1:	553		1213.	1:	610		1299.	1:	1039	
1050.	1:	551		1151.	1:	553		1214.	1:	610		1301.	1:	1039	
1055.	1:	551		1153.	1:	553		1215.	1:	610		1307.	S	9:	125
1056.	S	10:	54	1154.	1:	553		1216.	1:	610		1311.	S	5:	115
1058.	1:	551		1155.	1:	553		1217.	1:	610		1314.	S	8:	102
1059.	S	12:	35	1156.	S	5:	60	1218.	1:	610		1317.	S	6:	92
1060.	S	10:	54	1157.	S	13:	31	1219.	1:	610		1318.	1:	1039	
1061.	S	10:	54	1158.	S	4:	49	1220.	1:	610		1319.	1:	1039	

1321.	S 11: 101	1454.	S 6: 92	1532.	2: 85	1608.	2: 86
1328.	S 10: 100	1455.	S 4: 98	1534.	2: 85	1609.	2: 86
1329.	S 10: 100	1456.	S 5: 115	1535.	2: 85	1613.	S 2: 105
_____.	S 11: 101	1457.	S 11: 101	1538.	2: 1232	_____.	S 5: 152
1330.	1: 1039	1458.	1: 1039	1540.	2: 85	1618.	S 2: 105
1333.	S 4: 98	1459.	1: 1039	1542.	2: 85	_____.	S 5: 152
1334.	S 8: 102	1460.	1: 1039	1543.	2: 85	1619.	2: 86
1335.	S 6: 92	1461.	1: 1039	1545.	2: 85	1620.	2: 86
1337.	S 8: 102	1462.	S 12: 63	1546.	2: 85	1621.	2: 86
1338.	S 12: 63	1463.	S 7: 104	1547.	2: 85	1622.	S 2: 105
1339.	S 11: 101	1464.	S 5: 115	1549.	2: 85	_____.	S 5: 152
1340.	S 6: 92	1466.	1: 1039	1550.	2: 85	1623.	2: 86
1342.	S 8: 102	1471.	1: 1039	1553.	2: 85	1624.	2: 86
1343.	S 12: 63	1472.	S 13: 61	1554.	2: 85	1626.	2: 86
1344.	S 5: 115	1474.	1: 1039	1555.	2: 85	1627.	2: 86
1347.	S 10: 100	1477.	S 5: 115	1556.	2: 85	1628.	2: 86
1348.	S 13: 61	1478.	1: 1039	1557.	S 3: 104	1632.	2: 86
1349.	S 7: 104	1479.	S 8: 102	1558.	2: 85	1634.	S 4: 141
1350.	1: 1039	1480.	1: 1039	1560.	2: 85	1635.	S 3: 104
1351.	S 7: 104	1481.	S 7: 104	1561.	2: 85	1636.	2: 86
1354.	S 8: 102	1483.	S 6: 92	1563.	2: 85	1637.	2: 121
1356.	S 8: 102	1484.	S 12: 63	1564.	2: 85	1639.	S 3: 107
1358.	S 8: 102	1485.	S 11: 101	1565.	S 3: 104	1640.	2: 127
1360.	1: 1039	1486.	S 11: 101	1566.	2: 85	1642.	2: 127
1361.	1: 1039	1487.	1: 1039	1567.	S 2: 105	1645.	2: 127
1362.	1: 1039	1490.	1: 1039	_____.	S 5: 152	1646.	S 1: 257
1366.	1: 1039	1494.	S 2: 82	1568.	2: 85	_____.	S 7: 143
1367.	S 6: 92	1495.	S 8: 102	1569.	2: 85	1648.	S 6: 120
1369.	S 11: 101	1496.	1: 1054	1571.	2: 85	1649.	S 4: 145
1370.	S 10: 100	1497.	1: 1118	1572.	2: 85	1650.	2: 127
1372.	S 8: 102	1498.	1: 1118	1573.	S 3: 104	1651.	2: 127
1381.	1: 1039	1500.	S 9: 135	1574.	2: 85	1652.	2: 127
1383.	S 1: 185	1501.	1: 1136	1575.	2: 85	1653.	2: 127
1384.	S 6: 92	1502.	1: 1136	1576.	2: 85	1654.	2: 127
1385.	1: 1039	1503.	1: 1136	1577.	2: 85	1656.	2: 150
1387.	1: 1039	1504.	S 12: 68	1579.	S 9: 160	1657.	2: 168
1388.	S 8: 102	1505.	1: 1204	1581.	2: 85	1659.	2: 171
1389.	S 7: 104	1506.	1: 1204	1583.	2: 85	1660.	S 5: 165
1391.	S 11: 101	1507.	S 7: 133	1584.	2: 85	1661.	2: 213
1392.	S 11: 101	1508.	2: 26	1585.	2: 85	1662.	S 6: 127
1393.	S 10: 100	1509.	2: 26	1586.	2: 85	1663.	S 5: 166
1394.	S 8: 102	1510.	2: 44	1587.	2: 86	1665.	S 5: 166
1395.	S 8: 102	1511.	2: 44	1589.	S 5: 152	1666.	S 5: 166
1396.	S 11: 101	1512.	S 10: 133	1590.	2: 86	1667.	S 5: 166
1397.	2: 1285	1514.	2: 85	1592.	2: 86	1668.	S 10: 145
1411.	1: 1039	1515.	2: 85	1593.	2: 86	1670.	S 8: 151
1415.	S 12: 63	1516.	2: 85	1595.	2: 86	1671.	S 7: 157
1440.	S 8: 102	1519.	S 10: 133	1597.	2: 86	1672.	2: 231
1448.	S 11: 101	1520.	2: 85	1601.	2: 86	1673.	S 6: 129
1449.	S 11: 101	1524.	2: 85	1602.	2: 86	1675.	2: 231
1450.	S 8: 102	1526.	2: 85	1603.	2: 86	1676.	S 4: 155
1452.	S 11: 101	1529.	2: 85	1604.	2: 86	1677.	2: 231
1453.	S 10: 100	1530.	2: 85	1607.	2: 86	1679.	S 8: 151

1680.	2:	231	1782.	S 8:	156	1861.	2:	638	1934.	2:	1139
1682.	2:	231	1783.	S 13:	91	1862.	S 3:	144	1935.	S 10:	246
1683.	S 4:	155	1784.	2:	275	1863.	2:	678	1936.	S 5:	274
1685.	S 8:	151	1785.	2:	290	1864.	2:	724	1938.	S 8:	251
1687.	2:	231	1786.	2:	314	1865.	2:	804	1939.	S 10:	246
1690.	2:	231	1787.	S 8:	168	1867.	2:	825	1940.	S 10:	246
1695.	2:	231	1788.	2:	391	1868.	2:	849	1941.	S 10:	246
1701.	2:	231	1789.	S 8:	168	1869.	2:	849	1943.	S 8:	251
1702.	2:	231	1790.	S 10:	158	1871.	2:	849	1944.	S 10:	246
1703.	2:	231	1791.	S 6:	143	1872.	2:	849	1945.	S 10:	246
1704.	2:	231	1792.	2:	422	1873.	2:	849	1946.	2:	1232
1715.	S 6:	129	1793.	S 8:	171	1874.	2:	849			
1716.	S 8:	151	1796.	2:	423	1875.	2:	849			
1717.	2:	231	1798.	2:	423	1876.	2:	849			
1718.	2:	231	1799.	S 8:	171	1877.	2:	849			
1720.	S 8:	154	1801.	S 8:	171	1878.	2:	849			
1721.	S 8:	154	1802.	2:	423	1880.	2:	849			
1723.	2:	271	1803.	S 8:	171	1881.	2:	849			
1725.	S 1:	283	1805.	2:	423	1882.	2:	849			
1728.	S 10:	48	1808.	2:	423	1884.	2:	849			
1729.	2:	271	1810.	S 10:	160	1885.	2:	849			
1730.	S 5:	171	1811.	S 9:	202	1886.	2:	849			
1731.	2:	271	1813.	S 7:	176	1887.	2:	849			
1732.	2:	271	1814.	S 9:	202	1888.	2:	849			
1733.	S 4:	158	1815.	2:	423	1889.	2:	849			
1734.	2:	271	1817.	2:	423	1890.	2:	849			
1735.	S 8:	156	1822.	S 10:	160	1891.	2:	849			
1736.	2:	271	1823.	S 12:	102	1893.	2:	849			
1737.	2:	271	1824.	2:	423	1894.	2:	849			
1738.	S 6:	132	1826.	S 9:	202	1897.	2:	894			
1739.	2:	271	1827.	S 3:	129	1901.	S 10:	213			
1742.	2:	271	1828.	2:	423	1902.	S 10:	213			
1744.	2:	271	1829.	2:	423	1903.	S 10:	213			
1748.	S 8:	156	1830.	S 4:	172	1904.	S 8:	222			
1750.	S 7:	161	1832.	S 9:	202	1907.	S 10:	213			
1751.	2:	271	1834.	2:	423	1908.	S 10:	213			
1753.	S 10:	148	1835.	S 11:	178	1909.	S 10:	213			
1754.	2:	271	1836.	S 6:	145	1910.	2:	895			
1755.	2:	271	1838.	S 9:	202	1911.	S 8:	231			
1757.	2:	271	1839.	S 8:	171	1912.	S 1:	422			
1759.	2:	271	1844.	S 6:	145	1913.	S 1:	426			
1760.	2:	271	1847.	S 9:	202	1915.	2:	1087			
1761.	2:	271	1848.	2:	543	1917.	2:	1105			
1762.	S 11:	163	1849.	S 6:	159	1918.	2:	1121			
1763.	2:	271	1850.	S 11:	194	1919.	S 10:	237			
1765.	S 5:	171	1851.	S 6:	159	1920.	2:	1121			
1766.	S 8:	156	1852.	S 10:	177	1921.	2:	1121			
1768.	2:	271	1853.	S 8:	188	1922.	S 7:	245			
1776.	S 6:	132	1855.	S 10:	177	1923.	2:	1121			
1777.	S 8:	156	1856.	S 10:	177	1925.	2:	1121			
1778.	S 9:	183	1857.	S 10:	177	1926.	2:	1121			
1780.	S 10:	148	1858.	2:	588	1928.	S 4:	241			
1781.	2:	271	1859.	2:	603	1931.	2:	1121			



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Official Business



POSTAGE & FEES PAID
United States Department of Agriculture

